

017.142

Sa3r

CATALOGUE OF  
THE LIBRARY.

THE UNIVERSITY  
OF ILLINOIS  
LIBRARY

017.142  
Sa3r



*Presented*

*Museum*

*4010*

*853*

*Antiquities*

*a*







# SALFORD BOROUGH ROYAL MUSEUM AND LIBRARY.

ESTABLISHED BY THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE  
BOROUGH OF SALFORD, 1849.

E. R. LANGWORTHY, ESQ., MAYOR.

---

## CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY:

WITH THE RULES AND REGULATIONS.

---



---

MANCHESTER:  
PRINTED BY GEORGE FALKNER, KING STREET.



4 Dec. '25. K.P.

017.142  
5a3r

SALFORD BOROUGH

ROYAL MUSEUM AND LIBRARY.

1851.

PATRONS :

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.  
HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCE ALBERT.

PRESIDENT :

JOSEPH BROTHERTON, Esq., M.P.

VICE-PRESIDENT :

E. RYLEY LANGWORTHY, Esq.

TREASURER :

SIR BENJAMIN HEYWOOD, BART., F.R.S.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE :

WM. BLAZE LEEMING, Esq., CHAIRMAN.

JAMES RENSHAW, Esq., DEPUTY CHAIRMAN.

OLIVER HEYWOOD, Esq.

N. SHELMERDINE, Esq.

G.W.ORMEROD, Esq., M.A., F.G.S.

J. G. LEEMING, Esq.

BENJAMIN JOULE, JUN., Esq.

HENRY HIGGINS, Esq.

WILLIAM ROSS, Esq.

*With all the Officers.*

TOWN COUNCIL COMMITTEE :

*(Who are also Members of the Executive Committee,)*

E. R. LANGWORTHY, Esq., CHAIRMAN.

MR. ALDERMAN HIGGINS, DEPUTY CHAIRMAN.

THOMAS AGNEW, Esq., MAYOR.

Mr. Councillor BROWNBILL.

Mr. Alderman HARVEY.

Mr. Councillor ACTON.

Mr. Alderman WORRALL.

Mr. Councillor DAVIES.

Mr. Alderman JENKINSON.

Mr. Councillor LOMAS.

Mr. Councillor WRIGLEY.

Mr. Councillor LOWNDS.

Mr. Councillor ASHTON.

HONORARY CURATORS :

G. W. ORMEROD, Esq., M.A., F.G.S.

JAMES HIGGINS, Esq.

JOHN GEORGE LEEMING, Esq.

HONORARY SECRETARY :

MR. WILLIAM FOYSTER.

CURATOR AND LIBRARIAN :

MR. JOHN PLANT.

ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN :

MR. JOHN BRIERLEY.

586528



# R U L E S

OF THE

## SALFORD BOROUGH ROYAL MUSEUM AND LIBRARY.

---

### OBJECT.

The Salford Borough Royal Museum and Library is established pursuant to the provisions of the statute 8 and 9 Victoria, c. 43, by the town council of the borough of Salford, for the purpose of providing all classes of society with the means of acquiring sound and useful knowledge gratuitously ; the property in the museum and library being permanently vested in the town council for the free use of the public.

---

### RULE I.

The curator shall have the general charge of the museum and library, and shall be in attendance during the hours the public are admitted.

### II.

The museum and reading-room shall be provided with suitable accommodation for reading and study, and shall be open to the public gratuitously every day ; the reading-room from the hour of ten in the morning until the hour of nine in the evening, and the museum from ten in the morning until dusk, excepting Sunday, Christmas Day, Good Friday, and such other days or times as the museum and library committee of the town council shall direct.

### III.

Every person, before entering the museum or reading-room, shall write, or cause to be written, his name and residence in the book provided for that purpose, and which signature shall be taken and considered as an assent to the rules and regulations of the library.

### IV.

No person shall be admitted who is in a state of intoxication, or uncleanly in his person or dress, nor shall any playing, gaming, betting, swearing, smoking, or refreshments be permitted in the reading-room, library, or museum ; and any person offending against these rules, or otherwise misconducting himself, shall not be allowed to remain on the premises.

### V.

No person shall be allowed to enter the library, or take any book off the shelves, or be permitted to touch any specimens in the museum, except by



permission of the curator ; and no book or other article shall be taken out of the reading-room or library, except for use in the museum, and then only with the consent of the curator.

## VI.

A catalogue of the library shall always be kept in the reading-room for reference, and every book in the library may be perused in the reading-room, except those marked thus \* in the catalogue, which can only be inspected in the presence of the curator.

## VII.

The curator shall enter in the book provided for that purpose, every book delivered to visitors for perusal ; and each person shall sign a receipt for the book or books which he receives, and shall, before leaving the reading-room, re-deliver such book or books into the hands of the curator.

## VIII.

The curator shall carefully examine each book returned, and if the same have received any damage or injury, or have been rendered of less value by being soiled or written in, he may require the person to whom the same was delivered to pay the amount of the damage or injury done, or otherwise to procure a new copy at his own expense, and, in the latter case, such person shall be entitled to the damaged copy on depositing the new one.

## IX.

If any person to whom a book has been delivered shall not re-deliver the same to the curator before leaving the reading-room, or shall neglect or refuse, on the request of the curator, to pay the amount of any such damage or injury, or to procure another copy as before mentioned, then, and in any of such cases, the value of such book, or the amount of damage or injury done, shall be recoverable from such person as a debt in any action or proceeding applicable to the recovery of debts of the like amount, in which action or proceeding the mayor, aldermen, and burgesses of the borough of Salford shall be the plaintiffs, and the fact of their being the persons entitled shall be taken to be admitted by the defendant.

## X.

The two last preceding rules shall likewise be enforced, so far as the same are applicable, in cases where damage or injury may be committed to any other property in the museum, library, or reading-room.

## XI.

The curator may, at his discretion, admit or refuse admittance to children who are not in charge of their parents or friends, taking proper precautions for preventing them from doing mischief.

By order of the Council,

*Peel Park, Salford,*

*9th January, 1850.*

E. R. LANGWORTHY, *Mayor.*

# CONTENTS.

---

## CLASS I.

### THEOLOGY.

SECTION.	PAGE
I.—The Holy Scriptures, Commentaries, and Biblical Dictionaries ... ..	3
II.—Evidences and Principles of Natural and Revealed Religion ... ..	4
III.—Doctrinal and Controversial Works, and Works illustrating the History and Doctrines of the Sects ...	6
IV.—Practical Divinity, Sermons, Charges, &c. ... ..	10
V.—General Religious and Ecclesiastical History... ..	14
VI.—History of Pagan Mythology and Mahomedanism,—Miscellaneous Religious Biography,—Publications of the Religious Tract and other similar Societies ... ..	17

---

## CLASS II.

### JURISPRUDENCE, GOVERNMENT, POLITICS, &c.

SECTION.	PAGE
I.—Treatises on Law and Government ... ..	29
II.—Collections of Trials, Political Pamphlets, &c. ... ..	31
III.—Political Economy, Trade and Commerce, Statistics, &c. ...	38
IV.—Reports issued by Government, and Blue Books ... ..	41



## CLASS III.

## HISTORY.

SECTION.	PAGE
I.—Geography, Chronology, Atlases, and Maps—Intro- ductions to History ... ..	53
II.—Universal and Ancient History—History of the Jews, Egyptians, Persians, &c.—Grecian and Roman History ... ..	56
III.—1. Medieval and Modern History... ..	62
2. Europe generally ... ..	65
3. France ... ..	66
4. Northern Kingdoms of Europe, Germany, Austria, Prussia, Switzerland, Italy, Spain, and Por- tugal ... ..	69
5. British History generally ... ..	71
6. ————— from the earliest to the present period	74
7. ————— Military and Naval... ..	80
8. ————— Heraldry and Genealogy... ..	82
9. ————— Scotland and Ireland ... ..	“
10. ————— Colonies in all parts, including British India ... ..	83
IV.—1. Voyages and Travels—Collections—Voyages of Dis- covery, and round the World ... ..	86
2. ————— in Europe ... ..	89
3. ————— in Great Britain ... ..	93

SECTION.	PAGE
IV.—4. Voyages and Travels in Asia Minor, Hindostan, and Tartary ... ..	99
5. ————— the Eastern Seas, China, Aus- tralia, New Zealand, and the South Seas... ..	102
6. ————— Palestine, Egypt, and all parts of Africa, Madagascar, and the Mauritius ... ..	104
7. ————— North and South America—the Arctic Regions ... ..	107
V.—Biography:—	
1. General ... ..	112
2. Particular... ..	117
VI.—American History and Biographies ... ..	122

---

## CLASS IV.

# SCIENCE AND THE ARTS.

SECTION.	PAGE
I.—General Works on Science and Art—Memoirs and Transactions of Scientific Societies ... ..	128
II.—Physics, Chemistry, Magnetism, Electricity, Meteoro- logy, &c. ... ..	132
III.—Astronomy, Optics, Mathematics, Hydraulics, Hydro- statics, Mechanics, and the Steam Engine ... ..	136
IV.—Anatomy, Surgery, Medicine, Animal Magnetism, Elec- trobiology, and Ethnography ... ..	141
V.—Geology, Physical Geography, and Mineralogy ... ..	144
VI.—Natural History ... ..	147
VII.—Botany and Agriculture ... ..	158
VIII.—The Fine Arts—Music—Architecture and Building... ..	161

SECTION.	PAGE
IX.—Domestic Economy, &c.     ...     ...     ...     ...     ...	170
X.—Philosophy :—	
1. Natural and Experimental     ...     ...     ...     ...     ...	172
2. Mental and Moral—Logic—Metaphysics—Faculties of Man—Education—Manners, &c.     ...     ...	176

## CLASS V.

# GENERAL LITERATURE.

SECTION.	PAGE
I.—Language—Grammar and Rhetoric—Dictionaries— Bibliography and the Art of Printing     ...     ...	185
II.—Periodicals—Newspapers—Reviews—Literary Journals and Magazines     ...     ...     ...     ...     ...     ...	188
III.—Translations from the Classical Writers     ...     ...     ...	196
IV.—Poetry and the Drama     ...     ...     ...     ...     ...     ...	198
V.—Novels—Romances—Tales and all other Works of Fiction     ...     ...     ...     ...     ...     ...     ...	211
VI.—Collected Works of Standard Authors     ...     ...     ...     ...	227
VII.—Miscellaneous :—	
1. German Works     ...     ...     ...     ...     ...     ...     ...	234
2. Addenda     ...     ...     ...     ...     ...     ...     ...	237
3. Works for Reference in the Reading Room     ...     ...	239

## ABBREVIATIONS.

---

- B.E.L.—Bogue's European Library.  
B.A.L.—Bohn's Antiquarian Library.  
B.C.L.—Bohn's Classical Library.  
B.Sci.L.—Bohn's Scientific Library.  
B.S.L.—Bohn's Standard Library.  
C.C.—Cabinet Cyclopædia.  
E.C.L.—Edinburgh Cabinet Library.  
F.L.—Family Library.  
K.W.V.—Knight's Weekly and Monthly Volumes.  
L.R.T.S.—London Religious Tract Society.



## CLASS I.

# THEOLOGY.

### SECTION.

I.—The Holy Scriptures, Commentaries, and Biblical Dictionaries.

II.—Evidences and Principles of Natural and Revealed Religion.

III.—Doctrinal and Controversial Works, and Works illustrating  
the History and Doctrines of the Sects.

IV.—Practical Divinity, Sermons, Charges, &c.

V.—General Religious and Ecclesiastical History.

VI.—History of Pagan Mythology and Mahomedanism,—Miscel-  
laneous Religious Biography,—Publications of the Religious  
Tract and other similar Societies.





# CLASS I.

## THEOLOGY.

### SECTION I.

#### THE HOLY SCRIPTURES, COMMENTARIES, AND BIBLICAL DICTIONARIES.

- |      |  |      |
|------|--|------|
| 2028 | Annotations upon the Five Books of Moses, and the Books of the<br>Psalms, by A. H., 4to.,  | 1622 |
| 2000 | Bible, the Holy—black letter, Geneva text, 4to.,   | 1607 |
| 2029 | Bythneri, Victorini—Lyra Prophetica Davidis Regis, sivi Analysis<br>Critico-Practica Psalmorum, 4to.,  | 1653 |
| 435  | Calmet's Dictionary of the Bible, with the Biblical Fragments,<br>edited by the late Charles Taylor, 5 vols. 4to.,   | 1847 |
| R.R. | Frey, Joseph S. C. F.—Hebrew, Latin, and English Dictionary of<br>the Words of the Old Testament, 2 vols. 8vo.,  | 1815 |
| 433  | Henry, Rev. Mat.—An Exposition of the Old and New Testament,<br>5 vols. folio,   | 1737 |
| 434  | ——— Ditto ditto, 6 vols. 4to.,   | 1841 |
| 2220 | Innes, W.—Political Economy of the New Testament, 12mo,  | 1839 |
| 2214 | Kitto, John—Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature, 2 vols. ryl. 8vo.   |      |
| 2179 | ——— Scripture Lands, described in a series of Historical, Geo-<br>graphical, and Topographical Sketches, (B. Ill.Lib.)   |      |
| 2027 | Manton, Thomas—Practical Commentary, or Exposition upon the<br>Epistle of St. James, 8vo.  | 1657 |
| 2185 | Martindale, Miles—Dictionary of the Holy Bible, 2 vols. 8vo.,  | 1818 |
| 2048 | Miles, G. R.—Scripture Geography,—Illustrations of all places<br>mentioned in the Bible, 12mo,   | 1836 |
| 2130 | New Testament, an Improved Version, upon the basis of Archbishop<br>Newcombe's new Translation, 8vo.,  | 1808 |
| 419  | Patrick, Bishop of Ely—Commentary upon the Historical Books of<br>the Old Testament, Vols. 2, 3, 4, folio,<br>Vol. 2, Joshua to Esther.—Vol. 3, Job, Psalms, to Book of Solomon.—<br>Vol. 4, Prophets—by Dr. W. Louth. | 1738 |
| 422  | Whitby, Dr. Daniel—Paraphrase and Commentary on the New<br>Testament, 2 vols. folio,<br>Vol. 1, The Gospels.—Vol. 2, The Epistles.   | 1718 |

# CLASS I.

## THEOLOGY.

### SECTION II.

#### EVIDENCES AND PRINCIPLES OF NATURAL AND REVEALED RELIGION.

- |      |   |      |
|------|---|------|
| 2032 | Addison, Rt. Hon. Joseph—Discourses and Evidences of the Christian Religion,  | 1806 |
| 2005 | Brown, John—Harmony of Scripture Prophecies, and History of their Fulfilment, 8vo.,   | 1784 |
| 2012 | Browne, Simeon—Defence of the Religion of Nature and the Christian Revelation, 8vo.,  | 1732 |
| 2186 | Burder, Samuel—Oriental Customs, or an Illustration of the Scriptures, drawn from the Manners of Eastern Nations, 2 vols. 8vo.,   | 1807 |
| 2067 | Burton, Rev. Charles, L.L.D.—Lectures on the Deluge, 8vo.,  | 1840 |
| 2124 | Butler, J., L.L.D.—Analogy of Religion, Natural and Revealed, to the Constitution and Course of Nature, with Dissertations on Personal Identity and Nature of Virtue. (L. R. T. S.) |      |
| 2206 | Chalmers, Thomas, D.D.—Evidences of the Christian Revelation, 2 vols., 8vo.,  | 1850 |
| 2208 | ——— Natural Theology, 2 vols.   |      |
| 2207 | ——— Discourses on the Christian Revelation, viewed in connection with Modern Astronomy, &c., 8vo.,  | 1850 |
| 2013 | Chandler, Samuel—Vindication of the Christian Religion, by a Discourse upon Miracles, &c., 8vo.,  | 1728 |
| 2036 | Cree, Robert—Lectures on the Evidences of Christianity, Religion in general, and the Authenticity of the Jewish Scriptures, 12mo.,  | 1827 |
| 2221 | Edwards, President—History of Redemption ; being a History of the Jews, up to the Destruction of Jerusalem, 12mo.   |      |
| 2125 | Evidences of Christianity : A Course of Lectures delivered in Dundee, in 1848-9, 12mo.  |      |
| 2035 | Grotius, Hugo—Truth of the Christian Religion, in six books, with additions by M. Le Clerc, translated by Dr. J. Clarke, 12mo.,   | 1829 |

- 2178 Gregory, Olinthus—Letters on the Evidences, Doctrines, and Duties of the Christian Religion. (B. S. L.)
- 2085 Howard, Henry, E.J.—Scripture History, in Familiar Lectures, 2 vols., 12mo.
- 2127 Keith, Alexander, D.D.—Signs of the Times, as denoted in the fulfilment of Historical Predictions, traced down from the Babylonish Captivity to the Present Time, 2 vols., 12mo., 1842
- 2126 ——— Demonstration of the Truth of the Christian Religion, 12mo.
- 2008 Leland, John, M.A.—Divine Authority of the Old and New Testaments, 8vo., 1739
- 2068 Murray, John—Truth of Revelation Demonstrated, by an Appeal to existing Monuments, Sculptures, Gems, Coins, and Medals, 8vo., 1840
- 2187 Osburn, Wm.—Antiquities of Egypt, with a peculiar notice of those which illustrate the Holy Scriptures. (L. R. T. s.) 8vo.
- 2007 Prideaux, Humphrey, D.D.—The Old and New Testament connected in the History of the Jews, 3 vols., 8vo., 1716
- 2188 Paley, W., D.D.—Works, 5 vols., 8vo., 1845
- 2190 ——— Works, 8vo., 1821
- 2189 ——— Natural Theology, 8vo., 1816
- 2230 ——— Ditto ditto, 4 vols. (K. W. V.)
- 2122 ——— View of the Evidences of Christianity, 12mo. (L. R. T. s.)
- 2123 ——— Horæ Paulinæ, 12mo. (L. R. T. s.)
- 2034 Ray, John—The Wisdom of God manifested in the Works of Creation, 8vo., 1704
- 2031 Simpson, Rev. D.—Sacred Literature, showing the Holy Scriptures to be superior to the most celebrated Writings of Antiquity, 4 vols., 8vo., 1788
- 167 Smith, J. P.—Relation between the Holy Scriptures and some parts of Geological Science, 8vo., 1848
- 2041 Sillery, C. D.—Essay on the Creation of the Universe, and evidences of the Existence of God, 8vo., 1830
- 2003 Sturm, Chrstr. C.—Reflections for every day in the year, on the Works of God in Nature and Providence, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo.
- 2203 Turner, Sharon—Sacred History of the World, 3 vols. 8vo., 1840
- 2033 Wilkins, Jno. Bishop—On the Principles and Duties of Natural Religion, 2 copies, 8vo., 1710



# CLASS I.

## THEOLOGY.

### SECTION III.

DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL WORKS, AND WORKS ILLUSTRATING THE  
HISTORY AND DOCTRINES OF THE SECTS.

- |      |   |        |
|------|---|--------|
| 2063 | Bogue, David, and Bennett, James—History of Dissenters from the Revolution in 1688 to 1808, 4 vols., 8vo.,  | 1812   |
| 2057 | Catholic Doctrine of a Triune God, proved from 209 Texts from Scripture, to which is annexed, Remarks on 40 Texts, said to be the Foundation of Unitarianism, by Charles D. Hope, 12mo, | 1830   |
| 2318 | Christian Doctrine and Practice in the Second Century, Small Books.   |        |
| 2319 | ——— Ditto Twelfth Century,  | ditto. |
| 2320 | Christian Sects in the Ninteenth Century,   | ditto. |
| 2010 | Clarke, Saml., D.D.—An Exposition of the Church Catechism, 8vo., Dublin,  | 1730   |
| 2019 | Companion to the Festivals and Fasts of the Church of England, with Collects and Prayers, 8vo.,   | 1717   |
| 2030 | Dwight, Timothy—Theology explained and defended, with a Memoir of the Author, 8vo., 5 vols.,  | 1822   |
| 2222 | Full, Ample, and Punctual Discovery of the Barbarous, Bloody, and Inhuman Practices of the Spanish Inquisition against Protestants, 8vo.,   | 1625   |
| 800  | Fuller, Thos.—The Appeal of Injured Innocence unto the Religious, Learned, and Ingenuous Reader, 8vo.,  | 1840   |
| 2064 | Hamilton, Lady A.—Marriage Rites, Customs, and Ceremonies of all Nations of the Universe, 8vo.,   | 1822   |
| 2009 | Horneck, Anthony—Crucified Jesus, or a full account of the nature and end of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, 8vo.,  | 1700   |
| 2223 | Isaacs, Hyam—Ceremonies, Customs, Rites, and Traditions of the Jews, with Gleanings from the Talmud, 8vo.,  | 1846   |
| 2044 | Justiniani, Sacratissimi Principis Institutiones, Parisiis, 12mo,   | 1805   |
| 2149 | Mormons, or Latter-day Saints, with Memoir of Joseph Smith, the American Mahomet, 12mo,   | 1851   |

- 2101 Neal, Daul.—History of the Puritans or Protestant Nonconformists from the Reformation to the death of Queen Elizabeth, 3 vols., 8vo., 1732
- 2001 Owen, Chas.—The Validity of the Dissenting Ministry, or the Ordaining Power of Presbyters evinced from the New Testament and Church History, 8vo., 1716
- 2202 Plain Account of the Nature and End of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, illustrated with Texts from Scripture and Forms of Prayer, 8vo., 1735
- 436 Purchas, his Pilgrimage, or Relations of the World, and the Religions observed in all Ages, from the Creation to the present ; being a Theological and Geographical History of Asia, Africa, and America, 4to., 1613
- 2017 Stanhope, Dr. Geo.—Paraphrase and Comment upon the Epistles and Gospels used in the Church of England on all Sundays and Holy-days, vols. 1, 2, 4, 8vo., 1706
- 437 Turretino (Francisco) Institutio Theologiæ Elenticæ, in Tres Partes distributa, 4to., (Genevæ,) 1688
- 2103 Wilberforce, Wm.—Practical View of the Prevailing Religious System of Professed Christians, in the higher and middle Classes of Society, contrasted with Real Christianity, with an Introductory Essay, by D. Wilson, D.D., Lord Bishop of Calcutta, 8vo., 1838
- 2103 ——— View of the Prevailing Religious System of Professed Christians, 12mo.
- 2180 Wheatley, Charles—Rational Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England, (B. S. L.)
- 2131 Whowell, Thomas—First Epistle of the Unitarians, containing earnest Exhortations to Experimental Religion, 8vo.

*Works illustrating the History and Doctrines of the Society of Friends.*

- 2159 Allen, Wm.—Life of, with Selections from his Correspondence, 3 vols. 8vo., 1846
- 2135 Bates, Elisha—The Doctrines of Friends, on the Principles of the Christian Religion, 8vo., 1827
- 2135 ——— Ditto ditto, 12mo., 1829
- 2098 Barclay, Robert—An Apology for the true Christian Divinity, being an Explanation of the Principles of the People called Quakers, 8vo., 1765
- 2098 ——— Ditto ditto ditto, 1841
- 2098 ——— Ditto ditto ditto, in French 1797

- 2162 Capper, Mary—Memoir of, a Minister of the Society of Friends of  
Birmingham, 8vo., 1847
- 2132 Chalkley, Thomas—Collection of the works of, with a Journal of  
his Life, written by himself, 8vo., 1791
- 2153 Churchman, J.—An account of the Labours and the Life of, 8vo. 1781
- 2138 Claridge, R.—Life and Posthumous Works of, collected by Jos.  
Besse, 12mo, 1836
- 2099 Clarkson, Thomas—Portraiture of Quakerism, 3 vols. 8vo. 1807
- 2134 Crewdson, Isaac—A Beacon to the Society of Friends, 12mo, 1835
- 2148 Davis, Richard —An Account of, comprising some Information  
relative to the Spreading of the Gospel in North Wales,  
12mo., 1825
- 2133 Defence of the Doctrines of Immediate Revelation, in Reply to  
Remarks in a work entitled “A Beacon to the Society of  
Friends,” 12mo, 1835
- 2140 Dewsbury, W.—Life of, a Minister of the Gospel in the Society of  
Friends, by Edwd. Smith, 12mo, 1836
- 2163 Dudley, Mary—Life of, and Extracts from her Letters, 8vo., 1825
- 2164 Dymond, Jonathan—Essay on the Principles of Morality, and on  
the Private and Political Rights and Obligations of Mankind,  
2 vols. 8vo., 1829
- 2151 Edmundson, Wm.—Journal of the Life and Travels of, 8vo., 1774
- 2136 Ellis, William and Alice, of Airson—Life and Correspondence of,  
by James Backhouse, 8vo., 1849
- 2152 Elwood, Thos.—Life of, 8vo., 1765
- 2154 Fothergill, John, M. D.—Some Account of the Life of, by Jno.  
Coakley Lettsom, 8vo., 1783
- 2155 Fothergill, Samuel—Memoirs of the Life of, with Life and Travels  
of Jno. Fothergill, by Geo. Crossfield, 8vo., 1843
- 2145 Fox, George—Journal of the Life and Travels of, 2 copies, 2 vols.  
12mo, 1836
- 2100 Gough, John—History of the People called Quakers, 3 vols. 8vo., 1789
- 2150 Gratton, Jno.—A Journal of the Life of that ancient Servant of  
Christ, 8vo., 1720
- 2102 Jaffray, Alex.—Diary of, by Jno. Barclay, 8vo., 1834
- 2142 Journals of the Lives and Gospel Labours of Wm. Caton and  
Jno. Burnyeat, with a brief Memoir of Jno. Croker, of  
Plymouth, 12mo, 1839
- 2144 Letters, &c., of Early Friends, illustrative of the History of the  
Society, 12mo, 1841
- 2143 Neale, Saml. and Mary—Some account of the Lives of, both of  
Ireland, 12mo, 1845
- 2157 Penn, Wm.—No Cross no Crown ; a Discourse, shewing the Nature  
and Discipline of the Holy Cross of Christ, 8vo., 1806



- 2157 Penn, Wm.—No Cross no Crown ; a Discourse, shewing the Nature  
and Discipline of the Holy Cross of Christ, in French, 1793
- 2144 ———— Memoirs of the Public and Private Life of, by Thomas  
Clarkson, M.A., 2 copies, 12mo, 1849
- 2146 ———— Journal of his Travels in Holland and Germany, in 1677,  
12mo, 1835
- 2147 Penington, J.—Selections from the Works of, an eminent Minister  
in the Society of Friends, 12mo, 1837
- 2141 Pike, Jos., of Cork—Some account of the Life of, written by him-  
self ; also of the Life of Jos. Oxley, 12mo, 1837
- 2104 Ratty, Jno.—History of the Rise and Progress of the People called  
Quakers, in Ireland, from the year 1653 to 1700, 8vo., 1811
- 2139 Sands, David—Journal of the Life and Labours of, 12mo, 1848
- 2097 Sewel, Wm.—History of the Rise, Increase, and Progress of the  
Christian People called Quakers, 2 vols. 8vo., 1834
- 2160 Shilletoe, Thomas—Journal of the Life, Labours, and Travels of,  
2 vols. 8vo., 1839
- 2137 Storey, Thomas—The Life of, abridged by Jno. Kendall, by  
William Alexander, 2 vols. 12mo, 1832
- 2161 Wheeler, Danl.—Memoirs of the Life and Labours of, a Minister of  
the Society of Friends, 8vo., 1842
- 2156 Woolman, Jno.—Journal of the Life and Works of, 8vo., 1776



# CLASS I.

## THEOLOGY.

### SECTION IV.

#### PRACTICAL DIVINITY, SERMONS, CHARGES, ETC.

- |      |   |      |
|------|---|------|
| 2051 | Allin, T.—Discourses on the Soul.   |      |
| 2050 | Aliquis—Retrospect or Review of Providential Mercies,   | 1829 |
| 2039 | Allnutt, R. L.—Course of Sermons on the 6th Isaiah, 8vo.,   | 1840 |
| 2087 | Anderson, Rev. Robert—The Lord's Prayer, a Manual of Religious<br>Knowledge, 12mo.,   | 1847 |
| 2072 | Armistead, Wilson—A Tribute for the Negro: an Enquiry into<br>their Claims, with Biographies of Africans, 8vo. Man-<br>chester, | 1848 |
| 2202 | Arnold, Thomas, D.D.—Sermons on Christian Life; its Hopes, its<br>Fears, and its Close, 5th ed.,                                | 1849 |
| 2201 | ——— Sermons on Christian Life; its Course, its Tendencies, and<br>its Helps, 5th ed.,   | 1489 |
| 988  | Bardsley, Rev. James—Answer to the "Reply" to the Document<br>entitled "A Protestant Sentinel."                                 |      |
| 2025 | Bates, Wm., D.D.—Harmony of the Divine Attributes in Man's<br>Redemption by the Lord Jesus Christ, 8vo.,                        | 1675 |
| 2045 | Baxter, J.—Young Christian's Cyclopædia of Christian Knowledge,<br>12mo.,   | 1819 |
| 2038 | Berridge, John, A.M.—Christian World Unmasked, 12mo., 2 copies.   |      |
| 2026 | Bradford, Samuel—Sermons Preached by, on the Credibility of the<br>Christian Revelation, 8vo.,                                  | 1708 |
| 2105 | British Reformers—Select Writings of, from Wickliff to Jewel<br>and Fox, 12 vols. (L. R. T. S.)                                 |      |
| 2105 | Vol. 1. Wickliff to Bilney.   |      |
| 2106 | „ 2. Tindal, Firth, and Barnes.   |      |
| 2107 | „ 3. Edward VI., Parr, Balnaves.  |      |
| 2108 | „ 4. Latimer.   |      |
| 2109 | „ 5. Hooper.  |      |
| 2110 | „ 6. Bradford.  |      |
| 2111 | „ 7. Ridley and Philpot.  |      |

- 2105 British Reformers—Select Writings of, from Wickliff to Jewel and Fox, 12 vols. (L. R. T. S.)
- 2112       Vol. 8. Cranmer, Rogers, Careless, &c.
- 2113       ,, 9. Knox.
- 2114       ,, 10. Becon.
- 2115       ,, 11. Jewel.
- 2116       ,, 12. Fox, Bale, and Coverdale.
- 2040 Broadley, Robt.—Christianity ; a Defence of the Christian Religion against Infidelity, 12mo., 1831
- 2119 Bunyan, J.—Pilgrim's Progress, 12mo. (L. R. T. S.)
- 2120 ——— Lectures on the Pilgrim's Progress, by Cheever, 12mo. (L. R. T. S.)
- 2015 Calumy, Edmund, D.D.—Fourteen Sermons on the Inspiration of the Holy Writings, 8vo., 1710
- 2023 Canterbury, Dean of—Sermons Preached before the King and Queen by, in the years 1682, 1689, 1692, 1693, 1694, 8vo. v. y.
- 2209 Chalmers, Thos., D.D.—Christian and Economic Polity of a Nation, 3 vols. 8vo., 1848
- 2210 ——— Discourses on the Application of Christianity to the Commercial and Ordinary Affairs of Life, 8vo., 1848
- 2211 ——— Tracts and Essays, Religious and Economical, 8vo., 1848
- 2225 Chamberlain, Rev. Thomas—Help to Knowledge, chiefly Religious, 12mo., 1850
- 2224 ——— Selected Letters, 12mo. 1843
- 2070 Channing, W. E.—People's Edition of his entire Works, 2 vols. 8vo., 1843
- 2226 Chillingworth, Wm.—Religion of Protestants a safe way to Salvation. (L. R. T. S.) 2 vols.
- 2515 Discourse of Consideration in order to a truly Religious Life laid open, 12mo., 1684
- 1418 Doddridge, Doctor Philip—Lectures on the principal Subjects in Pneumatology, Ethics, and Divinity, and List of Authors on each subject, 4to., 1776
- 2305 Dorney, H.—Contemplations and Letters of.
- 2073 Drew, Samuel—An Original Essay on the Immateriality and Immortality of the Human Soul, 8vo., 1811
- 2074 ——— An Essay on the Identity and General Resurrection of the Human Body, 8vo., 1822
- 2216 Feltham, Owen—Resolves, Divine, Moral and Political, 4to., 1840
- 2021 Hale, Sir Mat., Knt.—Contemplations, Moral and Divine, 8vo., 1705
- 1495 Hall, Robt.—Miscellaneous Works, the Duties of Christians and Ministers, Essays on Political Economy, with Life, by Olinthus Gregory and Jno. Foster, (B.S.L.) 1849

- 1494 Hall, Robt.—Works of, with Memoir, &c., by O. Gregory, L.L.D.,  
6 vols. 12mo, 1839
- 2204 Harris, Rev. Jno.—Mammon, or Covetousness the Sin of the  
Christian Church, 8vo., 1837
- 1589 Hooker, Mr. Richard—Complete Works, with an Account of his  
Life and Death, by Isaac Walton, 2 vols. 8vo., 1850
- 2020 Kempis, Thos. A.—The Christian's Pattern, or a Treatise of the  
Invitation of Jesus Christ, rendered into English by  
G. Stanhope, D.D., Manchester, 1840
- 2011 Kenn, Rev. Dr. Thomas—Crown of Glory the Reward of Righteous-  
ness, being Meditations upon the Uncertainty of Sublunary  
Enjoyments, 8vo., 1725
- 2086 ——— The Practice of Divine Love, with Directions for Prayer.
- 2313 M'Combie, Wm.—Hours of Thought, 12mo.
- 2205 Macfarlane, Rev. J.—Jubilee of the World, an Essay on Christian  
Missions to the Heathen, 8vo, 1842
- 2304 Manual for the Aged, 12mo.
- 2018 Michell, Gilbert, M.A.—Laws and Liberties of the Gospel, or the  
Duties of Christians, 8vo., 1737
- 2022 Monmouth, Henry Earle of—Man become Guilty, or the Corruption  
of Nature, by Sinne, Translated from the French of John  
Francis Senhault, 8vo., 1650
- 2157 Murray, Lindley—Power of Religion on the Mind, York, 8vo., 1810
- 2049 Nichols, B. E.—Help to the Reading of the Bible, 12mo.
- 2117 Pascal—Pensées, Fragments, et Lettres de, Fragments d'une Apologie  
du Christianisme, ou Pensées sur la Religion, Tome II,  
8vo., 1844
- 2082 Patrick, Simon D.D.—The Parable of the Pilgrim, 12mo., 1850
- 2189 Paley, Dr.—Sermons, vol. 5 of Works.
- 2037 Quarles, Francis—Emblems, Divine and Moral, a New Edition by  
the Rev. A. Toplady, and the Rev. J. Ryland, 12mo., 1839
- 2024 Rochester, Lord Bishop of—Sermons Preached to the Natives of the  
County of Dorset, in 1692, and Seventeen other Sermons,  
upon and before Public Bodies,—The King and Queen in  
1689 to 1694, 8vo., v. v.
- 2516 Rolle, Saml.—Burning of London in the year 1666, 12mo., 1667
- 2084 Sewell, Rev. Wm.—Christian Morals, 12mo., 1849
- 2048 Scott, T.—Essays on Important Subjects in Religion.
- 2083 Sherlock, Wm. D. D.—A Practical Discourse of Religious Assem-  
blies, 12mo., 1850
- 2215 Simeon, Rev. Chas.—Helps to Composition, or Five Hundred  
Skeletons of Sermons, vol. 2, Part II, 8vo., 1802
- 2046 Slater, Jno.—Christian Reader, a Collection of Ideas from the most  
Celebrated Authors.



- 1015 Taylor, Isaac—Four Lectures on Spiritual Christianity, delivered in  
1841, 8vo., 1840
- 2177 Taylor, Jeremy,—Holy Living and Dying, together with Prayers,  
containing the Whole Duty of a Christian. (B. S. L.)
- 2006 Taylor, Nathaniel—Practical Discourses on several Important  
Subjects, viz., “Children of Holy Parents,” “Covenant of  
Grace,” “Infant Baptism,” and A Sermon before the Lord  
Mayor, 8vo., 1703
- 2069 Thom, David—The Three Grand Exhibitions of Man’s Enmity to  
God, 8vo., 1845
- 2061 Thornton, Abbey—Letters on Religious Subjects, 3 vols.
- 2004 Wood, Ephraim—The Still Voice of Peace, or Tender Counsel to  
Freemen and Slaves ; in answer to some deep rooted Objec-  
tions and Prejudices, 8vo., 1818
- Sabbath Day Prizes, viz.
- 2053 ——— The Light of the Week, 12mo.
- 2054 ——— The Pearl of Days, 12mo.
- 2055 ——— The Torch of Time, 12mo.
- 2056 ——— Heaven’s Antidote to the Curse of Labour, 12mo.
-

# CLASS I.

## THEOLOGY.

### SECTION V.

#### GENERAL RELIGIOUS AND ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

- |      |  |       |
|------|--|-------|
| 2200 | Arnold, Thomas, D. D.—Fragment on the Church, 8vo.   | 1845  |
| 2181 | Bede's Ecclesiastical History, and the Anglo Saxon Chronicle,<br>2 copies. (B. A. L.)  |       |
| 2339 | Blunt, Rev. J.—Sketch of the Reformation in England. (F. L.)   | 1849  |
| 325  | Bost, A.—History of the Bohemian and Moravian Brethren, and<br>Sketch of the present State of the Moravian Church.<br>(L. R. T. S.)  |       |
| 1086 | Burn, Rd., L. L. D.—Ecclesiastical Law, 4 vols. 8vo.   | 1797  |
| 1225 | Burnet, Bishop, D. D. (Bishop of Salisbury)—History of the Reforma-<br>tion of the Church of England, last edition, 2 vols. royal<br>8vo.  | 1850  |
| 2062 | Butler, Charles—Historical Memoirs respecting the English, Irish,<br>and Scottish Catholics, 2 vols. 8vo.  | 1819  |
| 2016 | Causes of the Decay of Christian Piety, or an Impartial Survey of<br>Christian Religion ; by the Author of the Whole Duty of<br>Man, 8vo.  | 1669  |
| 2014 | Cave, Dr. Wm.—Primitive Christianity, or the Religion of the<br>Ancient Christians in the first ages of the Gospel, 8vo.   | 1728  |
| 2199 | Chandler, S., D. D.—The History of Persecution, from the Patri-<br>archal Age to the Reign of George II., and other im-<br>portant matter relating thereto ; by Charles Atmore, 8vo. |       |
| 2165 | Church of Christ—History of the, previous to the Reformation ; or<br>Sketches of the Lives and Writings of Christians in the<br>Early and Middle Ages, 6 vols. (L. R. T. S.)         | 12mo. |
- 
- |         |   |  |
|---------|---|--|
| Vol. 1. | First, Second, and Third Centuries.   |  |
| „       | 2. Fourth and Fifth Centuries.  |  |
| „       | 3. Sixth to the Twelfth Century, with an Account of<br>the Waldenses to the Nineteenth Century. |  |
| „       | 4. The Reformation, from the Thirteenth to Sixteenth<br>Century.                                |  |
| „       | 5. The Commencement and Progress of the Reformation   |  |
| „       | 6. The Reformation, A. D. 1555.   |  |

- 2075 Churton, Edward, M. A.—Early English Church.
- 2344 Cobbett, Wm.—History of the Protestant Reformation in England and Ireland, 12mo. 1824
- 2183 Cruse, Rev. H. H.—Ecclesiastical History of Eusebius Pamphlus, Bishop of Cæsaria, in Palestine, translated. (B. E. L.)
- 2198 D'Aubigné, J. H. Merle—History of the Reformation in the 16th Century, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. (L. R. T. S.) 1843
- 2343 Duller, Edward—History of the Jesuits, 18mo.
- 1224 Fosbroke, The Rev. Thos. Dudley—British Monachism of the Monks and Nuns of England, ryl. 8vo. 1843
- 2077 Fox, Saml., M. A.—Monks and Monasteries; an Account of English Monachism.
- 656 History of Protestantism in France, from the Earliest Ages to the end of the reign of Charles IX., and to the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, (L. R. T. S.)
- 2058 Howitt, Wm.—Popular History of Priestcraft, in all Ages and Nations, 12mo. 1834
- 1016 Hull, Rev. Edward—Institution and Abuse of Ecclesiastical Property, 8vo. 1831
- 2342 Jameson, H.—Reformation in Navarre, 12mo.
- 2184 Jortin, Jno., D.D.—Remarks on Ecclesiastical History, 3 vols. 8vo. 1805
- 2128 Lollards, The—or some account of the Witnesses for the Truth in Great Britain, from 1400 to 1546, with a brief notice of the Reformation, (L. R. T. S.) 12mo.
- 2193 Massingberd, Rev. F. C.—English Reformation, 12mo. 1847
- 2196 Milman, The Rev. H. H.—The History of Christianity, from the Birth of Christ to the Abolition of Paganism, in the Roman Empire, 3 vols. 8vo. 1840
- 2335 Milner, Dr.—History of the Church, A.D. 1—600, 12mo.
- 2336 ——— Ditto ditto A.D. 600 to 1511, 12mo.
- 2197 Milner, The Rev. Joseph—History of the Church of Christ, from the days of the Apostles to 1520; continued to the present time by the Rev. Isaac Milner, and the Rev. T. Hawies, 8vo. 1849
- 2345 Mitchelet, M.—Priests, Women, and Families, translated by C. Cocks, 12mo, 1846
- 2129 Monastier, Antoine—History of the Vaudois Church from its Origin, and the Vaudois of Piedmont to the present day, 12mo.
- 2195 Mosheim, J. L., Von—Institutes of Ecclesiastical History, Ancient and Modern, translated by James Murdock, and edited by Henry Soames, 2nd edition, 4 vols. 8vo.
- Vol. 1.—Primitive Period. Vol. 3.—The Reformation.  
Vol. 2.—Medieval Period. Vol. 4.—Modern Period.



- 2337 Murray, Dean—History of the Church of Ireland, 12mo. 1845
- 2174 Neander, Dr. Augustus—History of the Planting and Training of the Christian Church by the Apostles, (B. S. L.)
- 2176 ——— The Life of Jesus Christ, in its Historical Connection and Developement, translated from the German by Jno. M'Clintock and Chas. E. Blumenthal, (B. S. L.)
- 2175 ——— General History of the Christian Religion and Church, translated from the German of—by Jos. Torry, revised by the Rev. A. J. W. Morrison, B. A., vols. 1 to 4, (B. S. L.)
- 2078 Oxford, Lord Bishop of, History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America, 12mo. 1846
- 2076 Palmer, Rev. Wm., M. A.—Compendious Ecclesiastical History, from the earliest period to the present time, 12mo. 1850
- 630 Reformation in Europe in the Fifteenth Century. (L. R. T. S.) 1843
- 2517 Ross, Rev. Andrew—Mina, a Tale of the Days of Nero and the Early Christians, 8vo. 1849
- 2290 Scenes, Characters, and Incidents of the Reformation. (L. R. T. S.)
- 2340 Scott, The Rev. John—Luther and the Lutheran Reformation, 2 vols. 12mo.
- 2341 ——— Calvin and the Reformers in Geneva.
- 1137 Soames, Henry—The Anglo Saxon Church; its History, Revenues, &c., 8vo. 1838
- 1138 ——— Elizabethan Religious History, 8vo. 1839
- 2191 Stebbing, The Rev. Henry—History of the Reformation, 2 vols. (c. c.) 1834
- 2192 ——— History of the Christian Church, 2 vols. (c. c.) 1836
- 2194 Stephen, Thomas—History of the Church of Scotland, from the Reformation to the present time, 4 vols. 8vo. 1848
- 1151 Thackeray, Rev. F.—Researches into the Ecclesiastical and Political state of Ancient Britain under the Roman Emperors, 8vo., 2 vols. 1843
- 2179 Todd, Wm. G.—History of the Ancient Church in Ireland, 12mo. 1845



# CLASS I.

## THEOLOGY.

### SECTION VI.

HISTORY OF PAGAN MYTHOLOGY AND MAHOMEDANISM—RELIGIOUS BIOGRAPHY—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS OF THE LONDON RELIGIOUS TRACT AND OTHER SIMILAR SOCIETIES.

#### 1.—*History of Pagan Mythology and Mahomedanism.*

- 1540 Bryant, Jacob—An Analysis of Ancient Mythology, 3rd edition,  
6 vols. ryl. 8vo. 1807
- 2065 Koran, The—commonly called the Alcoran, with Notes and a Preliminary Discourse, by George Sale, 8vo. 1850
- 2066 ——— Selections from, by William Lane, 8vo. 1843
- 3000 Mahomet, Life of, by W. Irving, 12mo.
- 3001 ——— Lives of the Successors of, by W. Irving.
- 2469 ——— Life of, by the Rev. S. Green, (F.L.)
- 2288 ——— Life of, (L. R. T. S.)
- 2182 Ockley, Simon B. D.—History of the Saracens, comprising the Life of Mohammed and his Successors. 1848
- 81 Schlegel, F., Von—Æsthetic and Miscellaneous Works, containing an Essay on the Language and Wisdom of the Indians, (B. S. L.) 1841

#### 2.—*Religious Biography—Miscellaneous Works of the London Religious Tract and other similar Societies.*

- 2042 Bible the best Teacher, Questions for Every Day in the Year, and Texts of Scripture, (L. R. T. S.)
- 822 Brief Memorials of Departed Saints, by the late Rev. J. M. Chapman, Rev. J. Baynes, and Dr. John Campbell, 8vo. 1842
- 2095 British Reformers, Lives of the, from Wickliffe to Fox, (L.R.T.S)
- 220 Church in the Army.
- 815 Clarke, Dr. Adam—Life and Labours of, 12mo.
- 2311 Doddridge, Dr.—Rise and Progress of Religion in the Soul. (L.R.T.S.)

- 2169 Flavel, John—Fountain of Life Opened, or a Display of Christ in his Essential and Mediatorial Glory, (L. R. T. s.)
- 2094 Gresley, The Rev. Wm.—Coniston Hall, or the Jacobites of 1688, 12mo. 1849
- 2088 ——— Church-Clavering, or the Schoolmaster, 12mo.
- 2089 ——— Clement Walton, or the English Citizen, 12mo.
- 2090 ——— Chas. Lever, or the Man of the Nineteenth Century, 12mo.
- 2091 ——— Bernard Leslie, or a Tale of the Last Ten Years.
- 2092 ——— Siege of Lichfield, a Tale illustrative of the Great Rebellion of 1640, 12mo. 1848
- 2093 ——— Forest of Arden, a Tale illustrative of the English Reformation of the XVI. Century, 12mo. 1847
- 2218 Hunter, Henry, D.D.—Sacred Biography ; a Course of Lectures on the Principal Characters mentioned in the Old Testament, 8vo. 1840
- 2326 Huss, Jno.—History and Life of, translated by Mary Wyatt, 18mo.
- 2167 Krummacher, Dr. F. W.—Elijah the Tishbite, from the German of, revised by the Rev. R. S. Walker, (L. R. T. s.)
- 2166 ——— Elisha, from the German of, 3 vols. (L. R. T. s.)
- 2172 ——— Glimpse of the Kingdom of Grace, (L. R. T. s.)
- 2317 Lectures to Young Men, delivered at Exeter Hall, in 1848-9, 12mo.
- 2121 Leifchild, Dr. John—Sabbath-Day Book, or Scriptural Meditations for Every Lord's Day in the Year, (L. R. T. s.)
- 870 Luther, Life of, written by himself, collected and arranged by Michelet ; with Copious Selections from his Table Talk. (B. E. L.)
- 2071 Morrison, Jno., D.D.—Fathers and Founders of the London Missionary Society, 8vo. 1845.
- 851 Priestley, The Rev. Dr.—Memoirs of, to the year 1795, written by himself, 12mo. 1809
- 2173 Sartorius, Ernest—Doctrine of the Person and Work of Christ.
- 899 Sharp, Archbishop—Life and Times of, by T. Stephen, 8vo. 1839
- 2168 Spring, Dr. Gardiner—The Bible not of Man, or the Argument for the Divine Origin of the Sacred Scriptures, (L. R. T. s.)
- 2170 Stowell, Rev. H.—The Divine Panoply, or a Suit of Armour for the Soldier of Christ, with an Introduction.
- 939 Stephen, Sir James—Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography, 2 vols. 8vo.  
Vol. 1. Hildebrand, St. Francis of Assisi, the Founders of Jesuitism, Martin Luther, the French Benedictines, the Port Royalists.  
“ 2. Richd. Baxter, the Evangelical Succession, Wm. Wilberforce, the Clapham Sect, Historian of Enthusiasm, and the Epilogue.
- 214 Taylor, Rev. E. B.—Gift to a Neighbour.

- 824 Wesley, John—Life of, with an Account of the Great Revival of Religion in Europe and America, by Dr. Coke and Mr. Moore, 8vo. 1792
- 825 ——— Life of, with the Rise and Progress of Methodism, by Robt. Southey, 2 vols. 8vo. 1820
- 823 ——— Life of, by Richard Watson, 8vo. 1831
- 2080 Wilberforce, R. L., M.A.—Rutilius and Lucius, or Stories of the Third Age, 12mo. 1842
- 2219 Williams, Rev. Jno.—Memoirs of the Life of, Missionary to Polynesia, by Ebenezer Prout, 8vo. 1843
- 2096 Wilson, Edward—The Martyr of Carthage, a Tale, 12mo. 1840
- 942 Wycliffe, John, Dr.—Life and Opinions of, by Robt. Vaughan, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. 1828
- Christian Biography, 18mo., 16 vols. (L. R. T. S.)
- 2227 Vol. 1. Lives of Archbishop Leighton, P. Henry, J. Newton, and C. Mather, 18mo.
- 2228 „ 2. ——— Rev. B. Gilpin, Owen Stockton, H. Grimshaw, Jno. Janeway, Jos. Alleyne, Archp. Browne, Bishop Bedell.
- 2229 „ 3. ——— Rev. C. F. Schwartz, Joseph Williams, James Bonnell, Isabella Graham, M. M. Althans.
- 2230 „ 4. ——— Rev. Jas. Hervey, Dr. Doddridge, Henry Dorney, and James Meikle.
- 2231 „ 5. ——— Col. James Gardiner, Revds. A. M. Toplady, J. W. Fletcher, and Jno. Brown.
- 2232 „ 6. ——— Jno. Rowe, Wm. Howard, Dr. Watts, and Revds. W. Romaine, and Saml. Pearce.
- 2233 „ 7. ——— Bishop Hall, Mrs. Huntington, Revds. Jno. Elliot, O. Heywood, and Jos. Milner.
- 2234 „ 8. ——— Archp. Usher, Revds. David Brainerd, Edwd. Payson, and Vavasor Powell.
- 2235 „ 9. ——— Mrs. Joanna Turner, Major-Genl. A. Burn, Revds. Jno. Howe, W. B. Cadogan, and Jno. Flavell.
- 2236 „ 10. ——— Mrs. E. Walker, Revds. David Brown, Saml. Kilpin, Thos. Boston, and G. Trosse.
- 2237 „ 11. ——— John Bunyan, Dr. Owen, Revds. George Herbert and Thomas Halliburton.
- 2238 „ 12. ——— Viscountess Glenorchy, Dr. C. Buchanan, Jno. Howard, Mrs. M. Baxter, and Rev. Rd. Baxter.
- 2239 „ 13. ——— Revds. George Whitefield, John Wesley, A. H. Francke, and Jonathan Edwards.



- Christian Biography, 18mo., 16 vols. (L. R. T. S.)
- 2240 Vol. 14. Lives of Col. Blackader, Alexr. Archibald, Mrs. H. Newell, Revds. Geo. Patrick and Andrew Fuller.
- 2241 „ 15. ——— Wm. Cowper, Mrs. A. H. Judson, Anna Jane Linnard, and Rev. Matthew Henry.
- 2242 „ 16. ——— Jas. B. Taylor, Geo. Dunn Boardman, Rev. Thomas Scott, Dr. Bedell, Rev. Jos. Hughes.
- 2306 Assman, C. G.—Life of.
- 2323 Brainerd, Rev. D.—Life of.
- 2303 Buchanan, W. T.—Memoirs of.
- 2322 Buchanan, Rev. Dr.—Life of.
- 215 Cranfield, Thomas—Memoir of, a Useful Christian.
- 216 Cyprian, a Bishop in the Early Church—Life of.
- 2307 Farel, Wm., the Swiss Reformer—Life of.
- 2325 Franke, A. H.—Life of.
- 217 Gouthier, Rev. F. A. A.—Life of.
- 2324 Graham, Miss A. J.—Life of.
- 2287 Life's Last Hours, or the Final Testimony.
- 2272 Life in Earnest.
- 2281 Life of Luther, and Thomas Cranmer.
- 2330 Milner, Dean—Life of.
- 2328 Martyn, Rev. H.—Letters of.
- 2327 ——— Life of.
- 2276 Neff Felix—Life of.
- 2331 Newton, Rev. J.—Life of.
- 2267 Ramon, Monsalvalge, a Converted Spanish Monk—Life of.
- 2332 Richmond, Rev. L.—Life of.
- 2302 Richmond Family—Memoirs of.
- 213 Savage, Mrs.—Life of.
- 2333 Scott, Rev. T.—Life of.
- 2275 Smith, Mrs. S. L.—Life of.
- 2334 Vaughan, Rev. H.—Memoirs of.
- 2171 Vaughan, R.—Christian Warfare.
- 2254 Woman, The Excellent, as described in the Book of Proverbs.

*Seeley and Burn's Church Series.*

- 2395 Ambrose, Rev. J.—The Christian Warrior.
- 2369 Apostolic Instruction.
- 2404 Ayre, Rev. J.—Liturgica.
- 2374 Barber, M. A. S.—Redemption in Israel.
- 2402 Biddulph, Rev. T.—Doctrine of Baptismal Regeneration.

- 2352 Bickersteth, Rev. E.—Christian Truths.
- 2353 ——— Scripture Help.
- 2321 ——— Domestic Portraiture.
- 2354 ——— Treatise on Prayer.
- 2355 ——— Treatise on the Lord's Supper.
- 2356 ——— Practical Reflections on the Gospels.
- 2357 ——— Treatise on Baptism.
- 2377 ——— Testimony of the Reformers.
- 2418 Book for the Cottage.
- 2425 Bread of Deceit.
- 2347 Bridges, Rev. C.—Exposition on Psalm CXIX.
- 2358 Brooks, Rev. J. W.—History of the Jewish Nation.
- 2382 Buddicom, Rev. R. P.—Emanuel on the Cross and in the Garden.
- 2406 Bunyan, John—Pilgrim's Progress.
- 2405 Centurions, The.
- 2348 Cecil, Rev. R.—Remains of.
- 2428 Childs, Mrs.—The Week.
- 2431 ——— House of the Thief.
- 2430 ——— Memory's Records.
- 2429 ——— Going to Service.
- 2432 ——— My Station and its Duties.
- 2433 ——— Farmer Goodhall.
- 2426 ——— The Commandment with Promise.
- 2427 ——— The Guilty Tongue.
- 2415 ——— The Nursery Governess.
- 2373 Charles, Rev. T.—Essays, Letters, and Papers.
- 2394 Christ our Law.
- 2409 Christian's Mirror.
- 2424 Christian Trials.
- 2370 Close, Rev. F.—Twelve Discourses on the Parables.
- 2371 ——— Book of Genesis considered.
- 2364 Elizabeth, Charlotte—Helen Fleetwood.
- 2398 ——— Sabbath Question Illustrated.
- 2363 ——— Personal Recollections.
- 2361 ——— Chapter on Flowers.
- 2365 ——— Glimpses of the Past.
- 2366 ——— Judah's Lion.
- 2413 ——— The Church Visible.
- 2423 ——— Dangers and Duties.
- 2383 ——— Principalities and Powers in Heavenly Places.
- 2391 Essays on Romanism.
- 2403 Evils of Dissent.
- 2388 Female Visitor to the Poor.
- 2410 Felix de Lisle.

- 2386 Gatherings ; a Collection of Short Pieces.
- 2393 Graham, Mary J.—The Test of Truth and Electing Grace.
- 2380 Great Commandment.
- 2414 Howard, A.—Mary Spencer.
- 2360 Holy Land, and Sketches of the Jews.
- 2362 Hughes, Rev. H.—Voice of the Anglican Church.
- 2396 Jones, Rev. T.—Fountain of Life.
- 2399 ——— Jonah's Portrait.
- 2400 ——— Prodigal's Pilgrimage.
- 2416 ——— True Christian.
- 2408 Laud, The Days of.
- 2390 Letters to a Dissenter.
- 2389 Listener in Oxford.
- 2384 Luther, Martin—Manual of the Book of Psalms.
- 2401 Mac Crindell, Miss—The School Girl in France.
- 2411 Malan, Cæsar—Sketches for Youth.
- 2422 Malcolm, H.—Dictionary to Scripture.
- 2412 Marryat, Rev. G.—A Believer's Manual.
- 2421 Michael Cassidy.
- 2419 Miracles of our Lord.
- 2367 Misopapisticus—Letters on the Writings of the Fathers.
- 2407 Nun, The.
- 2420 Parables of our Lord.
- 2351 Pascal and Adam, Thomas—Thoughts on Religion.
- 2372 Paterson, C. J.—Remains and Correspondence.
- 2376 Pictet, B.—Christian Theology.
- 2392 Pounden, Rev. O.—Ephesus.
- 2378 Powerscourt, Viscountess—Letters and Papers.
- 2350 Serles, Ambrose—Selections from the Works of.
- 2387 Scott, Rev. T.—The Force of Truth.
- 2368 ——— Essays on Important Subjects in Religion.
- 2397 Stevens, Mrs.—Scripture Doctrines.
- 2381 Sunday Afternoons at Home.
- 2379 Table of our Lord.
- 2375 Todd, Rev. T.—Student's Guide.
- 2359 Wilkinson, Rev. M.—Sketches of Christianity in North India.
- 2349 Wilson, Rev. W.—The Attributes of God.
- 2417 Woodroffe, S.—Stories of the Primitive and Early Church.
- 2385 Whytehead, Rev. R.—Key to the Prayer Book.

*London Religious Tract Society, Miscellaneous Works.*

- 240 Anecdotes, Christian Graces.
- 241 ——— Christian Conduct.



- 320 Anecdotes, Christian Missions.
- 487 ——— Miscellaneous.
- 322 ——— Social Life.
- 321 ——— The Young.
- 323 ——— Admonitions.
- 319 ——— Christian Ministers.
- 190 ——— Sunday Schools.
- 239 ——— Interpositions of Providence.
- 189 ——— Religious Tracts.
- 188 ——— The Holy Scriptures.
- 254 Gospel Worthy of all Acceptation.
- 279 Force of Truth.
- 499 Friendly Appeals.
- 277 Best Match.
- 749 Emily Gray.
- 213 Triumph of Truth.
- 766 Robert Dawson.
- 807 Catherine Howard.
- 466 Young Men from Home.
- 659 Lads of the Factory.
- 636 Young Women of the Factory.
- 635 Working Man's Wife.
- 621 Careful Nursemaid.
- 62 Two Apprentices.
- 618 Apprentice.
- 313 Stories from Switzerland.
- 748 City Cousins.
- 746 Annie Sherwood.
- 8 Precious Remedies.
- 324 Christian World Unmasked.
- 185 Young Christian.
- 820 Treatise on Religious Affections.
- 299 Sunday Readings for the Young.
- 404 Christian Discretion.
- 327 Mount Pisgah.
- 495 Young Man's Monitor.
- 192 Spiritual Perfection.
- 250 Discourses on Christ's Death.
- 2 Heaven Opened.
- 334 Familiar Letters to a Gentleman.
- 349 Guide for Young Disciples.
- 73 Human Nature in its Four-fold State.
- 71 Saint's Everlasting Rest.
- 70 Dying Thoughts.

- 220 Discourse, proving Weak Grace Victorious.
- 558 Truth Maintained.
- 217 Sacramental Meditation.
- 624 My Schoolboy Days.
- 540 Book about Pictures.
- 596 The Country.
- 608 Botanical Ladder.
- 827 Flowers of the Forest.
- 372 The Traveller.
- 625 Trades Described.
- 623 Learning to Feel.
- 660 Learning to Act.
- 589 Learning to Think.
- 755 Great Truths.
- 622 Kindness to Animals.
- 647 Calls of Usefulness.
- 547 Little Ann.
- 488 Aunt Upton.
- 555 Play Hours.
- 139 Present for the Young.
- 584 Uncle Barnaby.
- 789 Prize Essays.
- 769 Letters to Young Men.
- 756 Guide to the Saviour.
- 69 Alarm to Unconverted Sinners.
- 201 Discourses on Christ Crucified.
- 216 Living Temple.
- 208 A Saint Indeed.
- 4 Call to the Unconverted.
- 251 Considerations for Young Men.
- 347 Parables of the New Testament.
- 257 Practical Letters on Education.
- 746 Claims of the Gospel.
- 343 Select Works of the Rev. John Maclaurin.
- 787 Christ God and Man.
- 393 It is Well.
- 665 Hints to Tradesmen's Assistants.
- 631 The Religious Tradesman.
- 305 Grandmama Gilbert.
- 597 Romanism Examined.
- 684 Hints to the Charitable.
- 591 Sunday Scholars.
- 383 Mute Christian.
- 598 Thoughts among Flowers.

- 298 Letters to a Daughter.
- 826 Sketch of Popery.
- 576 William M'Gavin on Controversy.
- 810 Jacob's Well.
- 311 Advantages of Early Piety.
- 382 Converse with God.
- 50 Persuasions to Early Piety.
- 14 Origin of Christianity.
- 690 Lucilla.
- 446 Self Discipline.
- 505 Orphan's Friend.
- 491 Blossoms and Fruit.
- 582 Present for Servants.
- 167 Grandfather Gregory.
- 627 Almost Christian Discovered.
- 457 Captivity of the Jews.
- 269 Addresses to Christians.
- 632 Guide to Acquaintance with God.
- 6 Crook in the Lot.
- 648 Christian Exertion.
- 99 Divine Conduct.
- 16 Love to Christ.
- 40 Jesus Showing Mercy.
- 544 Hints on the Evidences of Christianity.
- 407 Treatise of Delighting in God.
- 545 Way of Life.
- 548 Israel of God.
- 87 History of Redemption.
- 348 Payson's Remains.
- 341 Anxious Inquirer.
- 203 Christian Characteristics.
- 758 Life of Christ.
- 763 Benefits of Christ's Death.
- 809 The Apostles.
- 218 Commentary on the Epistle of Peter, 2 vols.
- 193 Plain Man's Guide to Heaven.
- 465 Redeemer's Dominion.
- 459 Sermons on the Power and Grace of Christ.
- 196 Essays on the Divine Authority.
- 400 On Rejoicing in the Lord Jesus.
- 587 Thoughts on Sacramental Occasions.
- 594 Great Change.
- 403 Pleasures of Religion.
- 84 Scripture Doctrine.

- 238 Outline of the Evidences of Christian Religion.
- 259 Discourse on Meekness.
- 470 Popery Unveiled.
- 412 Gospel Lever.
- 469 A Dialogue.
- 588 Footprints of Popery.
- 786 Will Forgers.
- 509 Spirit of Popery.
- 464 Geography of the Bible.
- 379 History of Christ's Church.
- 435 The Patriarchs.
- 494 Connexion of the Old and New Testament.
- 458 Council of Trent.
- 41 The Evidence of Prophecy.
- 271 Missionary Records of India.
- 442 ——— West Africa.
- 442 ——— Northern Counties.
- 344 ——— China, &c.
- 441 ——— Sandwich Islands.
- 345 ——— Tahiti, &c.
- 221 Missions, North America.
- 335 ——— West Indies.
- 649 ——— Christian.
- 650 ——— Christian.
- 550 Missionary Book.
- 326 Journey to Lattakoo.
- 581 People of China.
- 199 Travels in South Africa.
- 456 Voyages to the Cape of Good Hope.
- 661 Midshipman in China.
- 791 Christian Emigrant.
- 2271 Christian Harp.
- 2284 Glimpses of the Dark Ages.
- 2284 ——— and Dawn of Civilization.
- 2285 Philosophy of the Plan of Salvation.
- 2285 ——— and our English Bible.
- 2282 Ancient and Modern Jerusalem. 2 copies.
- 2280 Jamaica Enslaved and Free.
- 2280 ——— and Tartar Tribes.
- 2283 Sketches of the Waldenses.
- 2283 ——— and History of Magic.
- 2299 Indians of North America.
- 2298 Eastern Arts and Antiquities.
- 2268 Nicodemus.



- 2254 Excellent Woman.
- 2255 Female Excellence.
- 2257 Master and Mistress.
- 2256 Wife and Mother.
- 2251 Domestic Life.
- 2252 Family Book, 2 copies.
- 2258 Faithful Servant.
- 2260 Young Servant.
- 2259 Young Tradesman.
- 2261 Richmond's Young Cottager.
- 2265 Kind Words for Young Friends.
- 2263 Advice to a Young Christian.
- 2264 Temper, its Use and Abuse.
- 2266 Treatise on Afflictions.
- 2277 Companion to the Bible.
- 2267 Converted Spanish Monk.
- 2269 Karen Apostle.
- 2274 Precious Seed.

---

For further Works relating to this Class, see Histories of Europe, the Jews, Biography, and Collected Works of English Authors.

---



## CLASS II.

# JURISPRUDENCE, GOVERNMENT, POLITICS, &c.

### SECTION.

I.—Treatises on Law and Government.

II.—Collections of Trials, Political Pamphlets, &c.

III.—Political Economy, Trade and Commerce, Statistics, &c.

IV.—Reports issued by Government, and Blue Books.





## CLASS II.

# JURISPRUDENCE, GOVERNMENT, POLITICS, &c.

## SECTION I.

### TREATISES ON LAW AND GOVERNMENT.

- 1017 Bentham, Jeremy—Elements of the Art of Packing, as applied to  
Special Juries, particularly in cases of Libel Law,  
8vo. 1821
- 3000 ——— Works in, 11 vols. 8vo.
- 1084 Blackstone, Sir W.—Commentaries on the Laws of England,  
edited by Edward Christian, 4 vols. 8vo. 1793
- 1082 ——— Ditto ditto edited to the present time, by  
James Stewart, 4 vols. 8vo. 1849
- 1073 Brady, J. H.—Plain Instructions to Executors and Administrators,  
12mo. 1835
- 1087 Burn John and Richard—Justice of the Peace and Parish Officer,  
4 vols. 8vo. 1791
- 1083 Coke, Lord—Systematic Arrangement of the First Institute of the  
Laws of England, by J. H. Thomas, 3 vols. ryl. 8vo. 1818
- 1076 Cotta, M.—Administration of Criminal Justice in England, and the  
Spirit of the Government, 8vo.
- 4270 Criminal Law—On the Principles of ; Small Books.
- 1140 De Lolme, J. L.—Constitution of England, or an Account of the  
English Government, 8vo. 1793
- 4200 Gibbons, D.—Rudimentary Treatise on the Law on Contracts and  
Services. (w. R. T.)
- 1085 Hale, Judge—History of the Common Law of England, written by  
a learned hand, 8vo. 1713
- 1013 Hawley, Sir J.—Rights of Englishmen, and Juryman's Instructive  
Companion, 12mo. 1790

- 3001 Hobbes, Thomas—Works in English and Latin, edited by Sir T. Molesworth, 16 vols. 8vo.  
 Vol. 2. Philosophical Rudiments concerning Government and Society.  
 „ 3. Leviathan, or the Matter, Form, and Power of a Commonwealth, Ecclesiastical and Civil.  
 „ 4. Tripos, or Discourses on Human Nature, De Corpore Politico, Liberty and Necessity.  
 „ 6. Dialogue between a Philosopher and Student of the Common Laws of England.
- 1072 Parkes, Joseph—History of the Court of Chancery, with Practical Remarks, 8vo. 1828
- 425 Wingate, Edmond—Maxims of Reasons, or the Reason of the Common Law of England. London, 4to. 1658
- 1046 ——— and others—Abridgement of the Statutes in Force and Use from the beginning of the Magna Charta to the Fourth Year of George III., 8 vols. 8vo.

## CLASS II.

# JURISPRUDENCE, GOVERNMENT, POLITICS, &c.

## SECTION II.

### COLLECTIONS OF TRIALS, POLITICAL PAMPHLETS, ETC.

- 1044 Annals of Crime and New Newgate Calendar, being the Lives and Trials of Notorious Traitors, Thieves, &c., 4to.
- 2459 Charles I. and some of the Regicides—Trials of, with Biographies of Bradshaw, Ireton, &c. (F. L.)
- 1088 Cobbett and Howell's complete Collection of State Trials and Proceedings for High Treason and other Crimes and Misdemeanors, from the Earliest Period to the Year 1820, 34 vols. royal 8vo. 1828
- Vol. 1. From the 9th Hen. II., 1163, to 43d Elizth., 1600
- |       |   |                     |                     |
|-------|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| " 2.  | " | 1st James I., 1603, | " 3d Chas. I., 1627 |
| " 3.  | " | 3d Chas. I., 1627,  | " 16th " I., 1640   |
| " 4.  | " | 16th " I., 1640,    | " 1st " II., 1649   |
| " 5.  | " | 2d " II., 1650,     | " 13th " II., 1661  |
| " 6.  | " | 13th " II., 1661,   | " 30th " II., 1678  |
| " 7.  | " | 30th " II., 1678,   | " 32d " II., 1680   |
| " 8.  | " | 32d " II., 1680,    | " 34th " II., 1682  |
| " 9.  | " | 34th " II., 1682,   | " 36th " II., 1684  |
| " 10. | " | 1680,               | " 1685              |
| " 11. | " | 1680,               | " 1688              |
| " 12. | " | 1687,               | " 1696              |
| " 13. | " | 1696,               | " 1700              |
| " 14. | " | 1700,               | " 1708              |
| " 15. | " | 1708,               | " 1719              |
| " 16. | " | 1722,               | " 1725              |
| " 17. | " | 1726,               | " 1743              |

- 1088 Cobbett and Howell's complete Collection of State Trials and Proceedings for High Treason and other Crimes and Misdemeanors, from the Earliest Period to the Year 1820, 34 vols. royal 8vo. 1828
- |               |      |    |      |
|---------------|------|----|------|
| Vol. 18. From | 1743 | to | 1753 |
| " 19. "       | 1753 | "  | 1771 |
| " 20. "       | 1771 | "  | 1777 |
| " 21. "       | 1778 | "  | 1784 |
| " 22. "       | 1783 | "  | 1794 |
| " 23. "       | 1793 | "  | 1794 |
| " 24. "       | 1794 | "  | 1794 |
| " 25. "       | 1794 | "  | 1796 |
| " 26. "       | 1796 | "  | 1798 |
| " 27. "       | 1798 | "  | 1800 |
| " 28. "       | 1802 | "  | 1803 |
| " 29. "       | 1804 | "  | 1806 |
| " 30. "       | 1806 | "  | 1808 |
| " 31. "       | 1809 | "  | 1813 |
| " 32. "       | 1817 | "  | 1817 |
| " 33. "       | 1817 | "  | 1820 |
- " 34. General Index, by David Jardine.
- 873 Dixon, H.—London Prisons, with an Account of Distinguished Persons who have been confined in them; also a Description of the chief Provincial Prisons, 8vo. 1849
- 874 ——— John Howard, and the Prison World of Europe, 8vo. 1849
- 1077 Hastings, Warren—Trial of, for High Crimes, &c., in the years 1786 and 1795, 8vo. 1796
2458. Jardine, David—Criminal Trials, Sir N. Throckmorton, the Duke of Norfolk, the Earl of Essex, Sir Walter Raleigh, Dr. Parry, and the celebrated Gunpowder Plot, 2 vols. (L.E.K.)
- 6050 Mutiny of H. M. S. Bounty—History of the. (F. L.)
- 6051 ——— at Spithead and the Nore. (F. L.)
- 1078 Peltier, John—Trial for a Libel against Napoleon Bonaparte in 1803, 8vo. 1803
- 1075 Report of the Proceedings on the Trial at Lancaster in the Case of Thomas Redford *versus* H. Hornby, Birley and others, from the Short-hand Notes of Mr. Farquharson, 8vo. Manchester. 1822
- 1079 Rough, W.—Sergeant at Law, Report on the Case of, 8vo. 1825
- 941 Townsend, W. C.—Modern State Trials, revised, with Essays and Notes, 2 vols. 8vo. 1850
- 1065 Wakefield, E. G.—Facts relating to the Punishment of Death in the Metropolis, 8vo. 1834



Political Pamphlets, 10 vols. 8vo.

- 973 Vol. 1. Civil Liberty Asserted—Public Rights Defended, &c.—Report of Commissioners for Trade and Plantations.—Considerations on Public Affairs.—Brief Arguments in Support of the British Legislature.—The Right of the State.—Short View of the New England Colonies.—Affairs of America.
- 979 “ 2. Theatre of the War in North America.—Exactions and Impositions of Parish Fees.—Letter to the Lords and Commons.—Memoirs of the Earl of Essex.—Liveryman’s Reply to Sir Crisp Gascoigne’s Address.
- 974 “ 3. Considerations concerning the Public Funds.—Enquiry into the Conduct of the Ministry and Opposition.—Ministry and Government of Great Britain.—Letter upon the Change of Affairs.—Opposition no Proof of Patriotism.—Grand Accuser of the Greatest of all Criminals.
- 975 “ 4. Defence of the Enquiry upon the Change of Affairs.—Conduct of Great Britain.—View and Remarks on the State of Affairs in Great Britain.—Persuasive to Impartiality and Candour in judging of the Present Administration.—Defence of the Measures of the Present Administration.—Opposition between the Craftsman and the People.—The Loyal.—Letter from a Member of Parliament.—Letter to the Freeholders of Great Britain.
- 976 “ 5. Sedition and Defamation Displayed.—Reply to Sedition & Defamation Displayed.—Remarks on the Craftsman’s Vindication.—Answer to the Remarks.—Final Answer to the Remarks.—Observations on the Answer.—Answer to Mr. P., on his late Letters.—Observations on the Writings of the Craftsman.—Sequel to the Observations.—Answer to the Observations.
- 977 “ 6. Address to the Freeholders of Great Britain.—Observations on those who Voted for and against the Excise Bill.—Enquiry into the Conduct of the Ministry.—Letter from a Dissenter to the Craftsman.—Letter to the Craftsman on the Change of Affairs in Europe.—Reply of a Member of Parliament to the Mayor of his

Political Pamphlets, 10 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 6. (*Continued.*)

- Corporation.—Conduct of the Emperor and Muscovites, compared with that of France.—Letter to the Craftsman.—The Game at Chess.—Landed Interest considered.—Remarks on Fog's Journal.
- 978 “ 7. Pteryplegia, or the Art of Shooting Flying.—Observations on the Life of Cicero.—Life of Sir Robt. Cochran.—State of our Disputes with Spain.—Thoughts on our Foreign and Domestic Affairs.—Survey of Westminster Bridge.—Pastoral Epistle on occasion of the Present Rebellion.
- 972 “ 8. Memoirs of Lord Lovat.—Experiments on the Properties of Electricity.—Apothecary Displayed.—Narrative of the Proceedings of Thomas Kerridge.—Earnest Exhortation to the Jews.—Answer to the Considerations on the Bill to permit persons professing the Jewish Religion to be naturalized.—History of an Old Lady and her Family.
- 981 “ 9. Condition of the Working Classes Employed in the Cotton Manufacture in Manchester.—Character of the Collegiate Church, the Free Grammar School, the Blue Coat Hospital, and the Last Will and Testament of the Late Cath. Richards, with other Ancient Curiosities at Manchester.—Case of Marriages between near kindred.—Elector's Guide.—Unlawfulness of Instrumental Music in the Worship of God.—Abolition of Slavery and Protection of Missionaries.—Letter to the People of Lancashire.—Reply to Rev. J. Dyer's Letter to John Broadley Wilson.
- 980 “ 10. Invitation Serieuse.—Abstract of the Acts repealing the Laws against the Combinations of Workmen.—Observations on Mr. Huskisson's Speech on the Laws relating to Combinations of Workmen.—Account of the Levant Company.—Observations on Quarantine.—Thoughts on the present Commercial Distress.—Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on Political Economy.—Letter to Joseph Hume, Esq., M.P., upon the

Political Pamphlets, 10 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 10. (*Continued.*)

Effects of Stamp Duties.—Plain Narrative of Facts.—An Enquiry into the Plans, Progress, and Policy of the American Mining Companies.—Hills, on the United Mexican Mining Companies.

## CLASS II.

# JURISPRUDENCE, GOVERNMENT, POLITICS, &c.

## SECTION III.

### POLITICAL ECONOMY, TRADE AND COMMERCE, STATISTICS, ETC.

- |      |   |      |
|------|---|------|
| 1004 | Bastiat, F.—Popular Fallacies regarding General Interests, with<br>Notes by R. Porter, 12mo.  | 1849 |
| 1576 | Brougham, Henry Lord—Speeches upon Questions relating to Public<br>Rights, Duties, and Interests, 4 vols. 8vo.  | 1838 |
| 1021 | Burns, Richard—Statistics of the Cotton Trade, arranged in Tabular<br>form ; also a Chronological History of its various Inven-<br>tions, Improvements, &c., 8vo. | 1847 |
| 1570 | Campbell, Lord—Speeches at the Bar and in the House of Commons,<br>8vo.   | 1842 |
| 4271 | Capital and Labour. (K. W. V.)  |      |
| 4272 | Commerce—History of British, 3 vols. (K. W. V.)   |      |
| 2212 | Chalmers, Thomas, D.D.—Political Economy in connection with<br>the Moral State and Prospects of Society, 2 vols. 8vo.   | 1848 |
| 997  | Cobbett, Wm.—Emigrant's Guide, in Letters addressed to the Tax-<br>payers of England, 12mo.   | 1830 |
| 998  | ——— The Poor Man's Friend, 12mo.  |      |
| 1010 | Corn Trade and Corn Laws—Three Tracts on the, 8vo.  | 1766 |
| 1000 | Corn Laws—A Report of the Conference of Ministers of all De-<br>nominations on the, 2 copies, 12mo.   |      |
| 1003 | Cox, E. W.—Act to Amend the Law for the Registration of Voters,<br>&c., &c., 12mo.  | 1843 |
| 1011 | Crouch, Henry—Complete View of the British Customs or Rates<br>of Merchandize, 8vo.   | 1724 |
| 1014 | Democracy—The Influences of, on Liberty, &c., 8vo.  | 1835 |



- 1028 Facts and Figures—A Periodical Report of Statistics applied to Current Questions, 8vo.
- 1005 Fox, W. J.—Lectures to the Working Classes, 4 vols. 12mo. 1849
- 1026 Gaskill, P.—Manufacturing Population of England, its Moral, Social, and Physical Conditions, and the Changes which have arisen from the Use of Steam Machinery, 8vo. 1833
- 1012 Hayes, Richard—Negociator's Magazine of Monies, Weights, and Measures, in all parts of the World, 8vo. 1740
- 1074 Hilditch, R.—Origin and Progress of Aristocratic Taxation, &c. 8vo. 1842
- 1001 Hopkins, Thomas—Great Britain during the last Forty Years; being an Historical Account of its Finance, Monetary System, Economy, and Condition during that Period, 8vo.
- 1025 Jones, Rev. R.—Essay on the Distribution of Wealth and on the Sources of Taxation, 8vo. 1831
- 1265 Junius, including Letters by the same Writer under other Signatures, a new and enlarged edition, by Jno. Wade, 2 vols. (B. S. L.)
- 931 ——— Ditto, to which is added his Correspondence with Mr. Wilkes, edited by Woodfall, 3 vols. 8vo. 1812
- 1020 Lieber, Francis—Manual of Political Ethics, 8vo. 1839
- 1022 Lindsay, Lord—Progression by Antagonism: a Theory involving Considerations touching the present Position, Duties, and Destiny of Great Britain, 8vo. 1847
- 1018 M'Diarmid, Jno.—Enquiry into the System of National Defence of Great Britain, 2 vols. 8vo. 1809
- 1239 Macgregor, John—Commercial Statistics, &c. including all British Commercial Treaties with Foreign States, 4 vols. royal 8vo. 1847
- 1031 M'Culloch, J. R.—Dictionary, Practical, Theoretical, and Historical, of Commerce and Commercial Navigation, with Supplement, 8vo. 1832
- 2346 Michelet, M.—The People, 12mo.
- 334 Mill, Jno. Stuart—Principles of Political Economy, with some of their Applications to Social Philosophy, 2 vols. 8vo. 1849
- 1081 Peel, Sir R.—Speeches during his Administration, 8vo. 1835
- 1080 Phillips, Chas.—Speeches at the Bar on various public Occasions in Ireland and England, 8vo. 1817
- 1071 Police of the Metropolis—Treatise on the, containing a detail of the various Crimes and Misdemeanors, &c. by a Magistrate, 8vo. 1797
- 1007 Porter, G. R.—Progress of the Nation, 3 vols. 12mo.
- 1029 ——— Ditto Ditto, new edition, 8vo. 1847
- 1024 Quincey, Thos. De—Logic of Political Economy, 8vo. 1844



- 999 Rousseau, J. J.—Inquiry into the Nature of the Social Contract, on Principles of Political Right, from the French, 12mo. 1791
- 2510 Salt, Saml.—Railway and Commercial Information, 12mo. 1850
- 2511 ——— Facts and Figures, principally relating to Railway and Commerce, 18mo. 1848
- 1014 ——— Statistics and Calculations, relating to Railways and Canals, 8vo.
- 2514 Senior, Nassau Wm.—Treatise on Political Economy, 12mo. 1849
- 1030 Smith, Adam—An Enquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations, by J. R. M'Culloch, 4th edition, 8vo.
- 1006 ——— Another Copy, 4 vols. 12mo. 1805
- 1009 Standard Library, Cyclopædia of Political Knowledge, 4 vols. 8vo.
- Vol. 1. Aban. to Cash.
- “ 2. Cath to Eyre.
- “ 3. Fac “ Park.
- “ 4. Pur “ Z.
- 1021 Thompson, Col. T. P.—Political and other Exercises, 6 vols. 12mo.

## CLASS II.

# JURISPRUDENCE, GOVERNMENT, POLITICS, &c.

## SECTION IV.

STATISTICAL AND ALL OTHER REPORTS ISSUED BY GOVERNMENT—BLUE  
BOOKS.

- 1045 Literary Panorama, being a Compendium of National Papers and  
Parliamentary Reports, 15 vols., 8vo. 1814
- 1032 Seventh, Eighth, and Ninth Annual Reports of the Registrar  
General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, in England, for  
the years 1843, 1844, 1845, 1847, 1848, 2 vols. 8vo.  
Quarterly Returns of the Marriages, Births, and Deaths, in England  
and Wales, for 1850, and continued as issued by the Regis-  
trar General.
- 1033 Minutes of the Committee of the Council on Education, for the  
years 1839, 1840, 1841-2, 1844, (2 vols.) 1845, (2 vols.)  
1846, (2 vols.) 1847-8 (2 vols.) 1848, 1849, 1850, (2 vols.)  
1850-1.
- 1033 ——— Parochial Union Schools in England and Wales, for 1847,  
1848, 1849.
- 1033 ——— Correspondence, &c., for 1848, 1849.
- 1034 Reports of the Commissioners of Inquiry into the State of Educa-  
tion, in South, Central, and North Wales, in 1847, 8vo.
- 1036 Reports by the General Board of Health on Cholera in 1848, 1849,  
Extramural Sepulture, on Quarantine, and General Report.  
—— Report to the Board of Health of the Township of Pendleton,  
(pamphlet.) 1851
- 1035 Reports by the General Board of Health on the Supply of Water  
to the Metropolis, 2 copies, 8vo. 1850
- 1040 Report on an Inquiry into the Sanatory Condition of the Labouring  
Population of Great Britain, with Appendix, 8vo. 1842

- 1037 Report on the Sanatory Condition of the Labouring Population, &c.,  
Interment in Towns, by E. Chadwick, 8vo. 1843
- 577 Returns made by the Overseers of the Poor, in pursuance of an Act  
passed in the 16th Geo. III., folio. 1778
- 1038 Annual Reports of the Poor Law Commissioners for England and  
Wales.
- |            |        |       |
|------------|--------|-------|
| Second     | Report | 1836. |
| Fifth      | "      | 1839. |
| Sixth      | "      | 1840. |
| Seventh    | "      | 1841. |
| Eighth     | "      | 1842. |
| Ninth      | "      | 1843. |
| Tenth      | "      | 1844. |
| Eleventh   | "      | 1845. |
| Twelfth    | "      | 1846. |
| Thirteenth | "      | 1847. |
| Fourteenth | "      | 1848. |
- 1041 Report of the Poor Law Commissioners on Local Taxation, 8vo.

### *Blue Books.*

- Inspectors of Prisons in England and Wales, Northern and Eastern  
Districts : 3d Report, 1838,—4th do. 1839,—6th do. 1841,—  
7th do. 1842,—8th do. 1843,—10th do. 1845,—11th do. 1846,  
—13th do. 1848.
- Southern and Western Districts : 3d Report, 1838,—4th do.  
1839,—6th do. 1841,—7th do. 1842,—10th do. 1845,—11th do.  
1846,—12th do. 1847,—13th do. 1848.
- Home District : 3d Report, 1838,—6th do. 1841,—8th do.  
1843,—9th do. 1844,—10th do. 1845,—12th do. 1847,—13th  
do. 1848,—14th do. 1848.
- Midland and Eastern Districts : 13th Report, 1848.
- Tables of Criminal Offenders : Reports for 1835, 1836, 1837, 1840,  
1842 to 1849.
- Gaol Returns : Reports for 1834, 1835, 1838, 1839, 1841, 1842, 1844,  
1846, 1847, and 1848.
- Inspectors of Prisons in Scotland : 3d Report, 1838,—4th do. 1839,  
6th do. 1841,—7th do. 1842,—8th do. 1843,—9th do. 1844,—  
10th do. 1845,—11th do. 1846,—13th do. 1848.
- General Board of Directors of Prisons : 2d Report, 1841,—  
3d do. 1842,—5th do. 1844,—7th do. 1846,—8th do. 1847,—  
9th do. 1848,—10th do. 1849,—11th do. 1850.
- Tables of Criminal Offenders : Reports for 1838 to 1842, 1843,  
and 1845 to 1849.

Inspectors of Prisons in Ireland : 17th Report, 1838,—18th do. 1839,  
 19th do. 1840,—20th do. 1841,—22d do. 1843,—24th do. 1845,  
 —25th do. 1846,—26th do. 1848,—27th do. 1849,—28th do.  
 1850.

Tables of Criminal Offenders : Reports for 1845 to 1848.

Reports in respect of Crime :

No. 486, 1839, August 2.

“ 486, 1839, “ 3.

“ 486, 1839, “ 4.

Revenue, Population, Commerce, of Great Britain, for 1834 and  
 1839, to 1849.

—— Table of Trade, Index to, from 1831 to 1840.

—— Report on Public Accounts, in 1847.

Excise Inquiry :

—— Report	4th, Brewers.	1834
—— “	5th, Stone Bottles and Sweets.	1834
—— “	7th, British Spirits.	(2 parts) 1834
—— “	8th, Starch.	1834
—— “	9th, Vinegar.	1834
—— “	10th, Malt, Ireland.	1834
—— “	11th, Excise Accounts.	1834
—— “	12th, Auctions.	1835
—— “	13th, Glass.	1835
—— “	14th, Paper.	1835
—— “	15th, Malt.	1835
—— “	16th, Hops.	1835
—— “	17th, Soap.	1835
—— “	19th, Excise Licenses.	1836
—— “	20th, Excise Establishment.	1836
—— “	No. 518, Tea Duties.	1834

Election Petitions and Reports of Bribery :

—— Ipswich,	No. 286.	1835
—— Ditto,	“ 411.	1835
—— Great Yarmouth,	“ 521.	1835
—— Bribery at ditto,	“ 547.	1835
—— Poole Borough,	“ 128.	1836
—— Roxburghshire,	“ 152.	1838
—— Shaftsbury,	“ 290.	1838
—— Kinsale,	“ 332.	1838
—— Kingston-upon-Hull,	“ 433.	1838
—— Evesham,	“ 460.	1838
—— Carlow Borough,	“ 414.	(part 2) 1839
—— St. Alban's, Canterbury, and Walsall,	“ 219.	1840-1



## Election Petitions and Reports of Bribery :

——— Great Marlow,	No. 174.	1842
——— Ipswich,	“ 207.	“
——— Ditto,	“ 516.	“
——— Southampton, Town,	“ 239.	“
——— Ditto, Inquiry,	“ 457.	“
——— Cork, County,	“ 271.	“
——— Lyme Regis,	“ 285.	“
——— Belfast Compromise,	“ 431.	“
——— Cheltenham,	“ 727.	“
——— Proceedings of,	“ 458.	“
——— Votes of Electors,	“ 451.	1846
——— Fictitious Votes, Ireland,	“ 259.	1838
——— Borough of Sudbury,		1844
——— Stamford,	“ 532.	1848
——— Lyme Regis,	“ 162.	“
——— Horsham,	“ 737.	“

## Railway Reports :

——— Railway Bills.		1836
——— on Railways.		1838
——— on Railways in Ireland.		“
——— Index.		1837 to 1846
——— Appendix.		1840
——— on Railways. (Two Reports.)		1841
——— Returns relating to.		“
——— Officers of Railways.	1842, 1843, 1844, 1845	
——— Accidents and Statistics.		1844-5
——— Railway Labourers.		1846
——— Passengers and Goods.		1846-7
——— Metropolitan Termini.		1846

## Railway and Land Amalgamation :

——— Glasgow Railway.		“
——— Irish Great Western.		“
——— Railway Acts Enactment.		“
——— Gauge Commissioners.		“
——— Committee on Railways.		1848-9
——— Audit of Accounts and Appendix.		1849
——— Application of Iron to Railway Structures.		“

## Slave Trade :

——— Papers relative to the Abolition of Slavery. (part 5)	1838
——— Ditto ditto Slave Population.	1832
——— Report, West Coast of Africa, part 2, Appendix.	1842
——— Correspondence, viz. :—	

Class A. 1834, 1841 to 1845, 1846, 1847-8, 1848, 1848-9



## Slave Trade :

Correspondence, viz. :—

Class B. 1834, 1839, 1841, 1845, 1846, 1848, 1849.

“ C. 1838-9, 1842, 1845, 1846, 1848.

“ D. 1838-9, 1845, 1846, 1848.

—— First, Second, and Third Reports of the Slave Trade. 1848

—— Instructions for the Suppression of the Slave Trade. 1844

Reports of the Poor Law Commissioners for England :

—— Report 1834

—— Answers to Rural Questions, parts 1 and 3. “

—— Answers to Town Questions, “ 1 “ 2. “

—— Assistant Commissioners, “ 2 “

—— 1st Report. 1835

—— Poor Law Amendment Act, parts 1 and 2. 1838

—— “ Returns, Appendix. “

—— Report A and Appendix. 1844

—— “ B Answer to Town Queries. “

—— “ B 1. parts 2 and 5. C. D. “

—— “ E. Vagrancy. F. Foreign Communications. “

—— “ Medical Charities. “

—— “ Andover Union, parts 1 and 2. 1846

—— “ St. Marylebone and St. Pancras' Parishes 1847

—— “ Poor, Settlement and Removal 1847

Reports of the Poor Law Commissioners for Scotland :

—— 9th Report and Appendix. 1843

—— 10th “ 1844

—— Poor Law Inquiry and Appendix, parts 1, 2, and 3. 1844

—— 12th Report. 1846

—— 13th “ 1847

—— Correspondence on Measures adopted for the Relief of  
Poor. 1847

—— 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Reports, Board Relief of Poor, 1848 &amp; 1849

Reports of the Poor Law Commissioners for Ireland.

—— Relief and Medical Charities. 1841

—— Correspondence on Measures of Relief of Distress. 1849

—— Further Returns of Poor Relief. 1843

—— Report of Medical Charities. 1846

—— Relief of Distress, Commissariat Series 1847

—— Reports, Operation of Poor Law, 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th,  
and 14th. 1849—— Papers, Relief of Distress, State of Unions, 4th, 5th, 6th, and  
7th. 1847-8

—— Union Workhouses 1847

—— Third Report of Medical Poor Relief 1848

## Reports of the Poor Law Commissioners for Ireland :

——— Correspondence, — Relief of Distress—Failure of Potatoe Crops	1847
——— Ditto ditto, Commissariat Series, two parts	1847
——— Ditto Union Workhouses, 2d Series	1847
——— Papers, Union Workhouses, 8th Series	1849
——— Poor Law, Appendix, part 2d.	1849

## Reports upon Ireland, viz.—

——— Lunatic Asylums	1845-6
——— Lunatic Poor.	1834
——— First Report of Commissioners of Public Works	1848
——— Seventeenth Report, Public Works	1848
——— Report, Colonization, and Appendix	1845, 1847, 1849
——— Third Report, Valuation for Poor Rates and Elective Franchise, with Appendix	1841
——— Com. Union Workhouses, with Appendix	1844
——— Shannon Navigation	1834-8-9
——— Orange Lodges, &c.	1835
——— First and Second Reports of the Commissioners of Public Instruction, and Appendix	1835
——— Seventh, Eighth, and Twelfth Reports of the Committee of National Education	1840-1-6
——— Report, Education,—Index	1814 to 1844
——— Ditto, Appendix	1849
——— Report of the Commissioners on the Law of the Grand Jury Presentment	1842
——— Dublin Jury List	1844
——— Report of the Commissioners' Central Loan Fund Board	1842
——— Ministers' Money	1848
——— Receivers of the Courts of Chancery and Exchequer.	1849
——— Tolls and Customs	1834
——— Fisheries, Fourth Report	1846

## Colonies, and Foreign Reports :

——— Papers, West Indies, part 4.	1839 to 1841
——— “ Jamaica, part 2.	1841
——— “ British Guiana.	1841-2, 1849, 1850
——— “ Antigua, Trinidad, St. Lucia, Granada.	1841-2
——— “ Jamaica, Barbadoes.	1841-2
——— “ Mauritius.	1846-7-8-9
——— “ West India Colonies and Mauritius.	1848
——— “ Sickness of Troops in the West Indies.	1838
——— “ Emigration of Labourers into the West Indian Colonies.	1844, 1847
——— Return, Despatches relating to Canada.	1839

## Colonies, and Foreign Reports :

———	West Indies, Correspondence, Musquito Territory.	1848
———	Ordinance, Lower Canada.	1841
———	Emigration to Lower Canada.	1842
———	Papers, Canadas.	1838
———	“ North America and Australian Colonies..	
———	Report, British North America, Appendix.	1839
———	Emigration, British North America.	1847
———	Island of Ceylon.	1848
———	Ceylon and British Guiana.	1849
———	Papers, Ceylon, Map of Ceylon.	1849
———	East Indian Produce.	1840
———	East Indian Affairs.	1838
———	Report, Indian Law.	1847
———	“ Indian Law Commissioners.	1842
———	Infanticide, India.	1843
———	Papers relating to Punjab.	1847 to 1849
———	“ Carnatic and Kinjore Company.	1838
———	“ Raja of Sattara, parts 1 and 2.	1845
———	“ Galior.	1844
———	“ East India.	1838
———	“ Scinde.	1844
———	“ Relative to the Treaty of 1824, by the Netherland Authorities and East Indies.	1842
———	Return, Hill Coolies, India.	1841
———	Present State of New Zealand.	1838
———	Report, New Zealand.	1840-1-3-4-7, 1850
———	Affairs of New Zealand.	1847
———	Papers, Aborigines, Australian Colonies.	1844
———	South Australia, Second Report.	1841
———	Conduct of General Darling, Governor of New South Wales.	1835
———	Cape of Good Hope, Kafir Tribes, Map of Kafir Land.	1847-8
———	Report, West Coast of Africa, part 1.	1842
———	Fever, Bona Vesta.	1847
———	Report, Egypt and Candia, by Bowring.	1840
———	“ State, H. M. Colonial Possessions and the U. S. of the Ionian Islands.	1847
———	“ H. M. Colonial Possessions.	1845, 1846, 1848
———	Reports, 1, 5, 6, 8, Index—Sugar and Coffee Planting.	1848
———	Report, Sugar Growing Colonies.	1848
———	“ Colonial Military Expenditure.	1834-5
———	Revenue Expenditure of Colonies.	1847
———	Colonial Accounts.	1845



## Colonies, and Foreign Reports :

——— Report, Correspondence, Colonies, Index.	1812
——— Correspondence, Affairs of Switzerland and Italy.	1846, 1847, 1848, 1849
——— “ Naples and Sicily.	1848-9
——— “ Levant, part 1.	1841
——— Commercial Relations between Great Britain and France, by J. Bowring, parts 1, 2.	
——— Report, Prussia Commercial Union, by J. Bowring.	1840

## Miscellaneous Reports :

——— Correspondence, Convict Discipline and Transportation.	1838, 1847, 1848-9
——— Report, Commissioners, Emigration, Index.	1828 to 1847
——— Correspondence, Loans to Foreign Powers by British Subjects.	1823 to 1847
——— Religious Education, Scotland, 2nd, 4th, 8th, 9th.	1837-8
——— Papers, Education Returns.	1841
——— Report, State of Education.	1834
——— “ Education, Poorer Classes.	1838
——— Committee of Council on Education.	1842-5-7-8
——— British Shipping.	1844
——— Navy and Army Ordnance Estimates	1844
——— Report, Naval Medical Fund.	1845
——— “ Wealth of Navy.	1849
——— “ Naval Trials, Cruises.	1845
——— “ Merchant Seaman's Fund.	1840-8
——— “ Shipwrecks.	1843
——— Commercial Marine of Great Britain.	1848
——— Report, Contract Packet Service.	1849
——— “ Fishing Boats, (Scotland.)	1849
——— Leith and Newhaven Harbours.	1835
——— Reports, Tidal Harbour Commissioners.	1845-6-7
——— Report, Commissioners, Harbour Refuge.	1845
——— Paper, Harbour Dues, Shipping.	1846
——— Report, Burdens upon Real Property.	1846
——— Law Commissioners, Conveyancing, Scotland.	
——— Judges' Salary, Scotland.	1834
——— Law of Marriage.	1848
——— Law Commissioners, 1st Report.	1834
——— Commissioners, Exchequer Bill Forgery.	1842 to 1848
——— Ditto ditto Index.	1811 to 1842
——— First and Second Reports, Select Committee, Bankruptcy and Insolvency.	1849
——— Report, Rating of Tenements.	1838



## Miscellaneous Reports :

————	Report, Private Bill.	1846-7
————	“ Court of Common Law.	1834
————	“ Private Bill Fees.	“
————	Sewers, Metropolis.	“
————	Police of the Metropolis.	“
————	Metropolitan Police Officers.	1838
————	Report of the Metropolitan District Asylum.	1846
————	Tables, Metropolitan Lunacy.	1844
————	Report, Assistant Hand Loom Weavers, viz. :— Scotland, France, Belgium, Switzerland, and part of Austria.	1849
————	Report, Commissioners, Framework Knitters, and Appendix.	
————	Report, Municipal Corporation, and Appendix, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.	
	“ “ “ Protest of Sir T. Palgrave.	1835
	“ “ Master Printers, Scotland.	1842
	“ “ Printing done for the House.	1828
————	Second “ Printed Papers.	1835
————	Tobacco Trade.	1844
————	Consuls, Return, Foreign Corn.	1834 to 1839, 1841
————	St. Andrew's University, Commissioners, Scotland.	1845
————	State of Turnpike Roads, England and Wales.	1840
————	Reading Improvement Bill.	1847
————	Report, Kingstown, Holyhead Mail.	1851
————	Return, Commissioners, Lunatic Asylums.	1842
————	Church Patronage, Scotland.	1834
————	Second Report, Official Houses.	1834
————	Ecclesiastical Commissioners, Order in Council.	1847-8
————	Report, Gaming.	1844
————	Game Laws, part 1.	1845-6
————	“ Capt. Wynnes' Letters.	1847
————	Standing Orders.	1688 to 1849
————	Report, Commissioners, Ordnance Memoirs, Ireland.	1844
————	“ Art Union.	1845
————	“ British Museum.	1835
————	“ Public Libraries, 1st, 2nd.	1849
————	Children's Employment Commission.	
————	First Report, Mines, and Appendix,—Accidents in Coal Mines,—Ventilation of Mines.	1842
————	Second Report, Trade and Manufactures, and Appendix.	1843
————	“ “ Payment of Wages.	1842
————	Factories' Inquiry, part 2.	1843
————	Mills and Factories, 1st to 6th.	1840



## CLASS III.

# HISTORY.

### SECTION.

- I.—Geography, Chronology, Atlases, and Maps — Introductions to History.
- II.—Universal and Ancient History—Histories of the Jews, Egyptians, Persians, &c.—Grecian and Roman History.
- III.—1. Medieval and Modern History.
  2. Europe generally.
  3. France.
  4. Northern Kingdoms of Europe, Germany, Austria, and Prussia—Switzerland, Italy, Spain, and Portugal.
  5. British History generally.
  6. ————— from the earliest to the present period.
  7. ————— Military and Naval.
  8. ————— Heraldry and Genealogy.
  9. ————— Scotland and Ireland.
  10. ————— Colonies in all parts, including British India.
- IV.—1. Voyages and Travels—Collections—Voyages of Discovery, and round the World.
  2. ————— in Europe.
  3. ————— in Great Britain.

## SECTION.

IV.—4. Voyages and Travels in Asia Minor, Hindostan, and Tartary.

5. ————— the Eastern Seas, China, Australia, New Zealand, and the South Seas.

6. ————— Palestine, Egypt, and all parts of Africa, Madagascar, and the Mauritius.

7. ————— North and South America — the Arctic Regions.

V.—Biography.

1. General.

2. Particular.

VI.—American History and Biographies.



## CLASS III.

# HISTORY.

### SECTION I.

GEOGRAPHY, CHRONOLOGY, ATLASSES, AND MAPS—INTRODUCTIONS  
TO HISTORY.

- 1408 Anniversary Calender, Natal Book, and Universal Mirror of Anniversaries of Events, Institutions, Festivals, &c., 2 vols. 8vo. 1832
- 756 Banks, Thomas—Complete System of Universal Geography, Discovery, Voyages, and Travels, folio.
- 1407 Bell, James—System of Geography, 6 vols. 8vo. 1832
- Vol. 1. Universal Geography, Northern Europe.
- “ 2. Switzerland, Netherlands, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, and Turkey.
- “ 3. British Empire, Africa.
- “ 4. Asiatic Russia and Asiatic Turkey, Arabia, Persia, and Hindostan.
- “ 5. Chinese Empire, Northern and Central America.
- “ 6. South America, West Indian Islands, and Australasia.
- 759 Bell, Major J.—Compendious View of Universal History and Literature, in a Series of Tables, folio. 1824
- 1545 Blair, Dr. John—Chronological and Historical Tables, from the Creation to the present Time, including the Computation of St. Paul, as connecting the period from the Exode to the Temple, royal 8vo. 1844
- 426 Bolingbroke, Lord—On the Use and Study of History, vols. 1, 2, works, 4to.
- 1409 Boyle, Henry—Universal Chronologist and Historical Register—part 1, from the Creation to 1700—part 2, from 1700 to 1825, 2 vols. 8vo. 1836

- R.R. Bradshaw's Map of the Railways of Great Britain, 4 feet 6 in. by 3 feet.
- 1438 British Almanac and Companion, from the commencement to 1851, 24 vols. 12mo.
- 1506 Cities and Principal Towns of the World described. (C. L.) 1830
- R.R. Foster's Chronological Chart of the Ancient and Modern History of the British Empire, 3 copies.
- R.R. ——— Charts of the Histories of Rome, France, and Britain, 3 copies.
- R.R. ——— Charts of the History of England, from B. C. 1100 to A. D. 1849, 3 copies.
- \* Geological Map of the State of New York, to illustrate the Memoir published by the State.
- 378 Gibbert's Modern Atlas of the Earth, with descriptions, by R. Mudie, royal 4to. 1847
- R.R. Haydn, Joseph—Dictionary of Dates, relating to all Ages and Nations, with Copious Details of England, Scotland, and Ireland, 4th edition, 8vo. 1847
- 1515 History in all Ages, 12mo.
- 3541 Hone, Wm.—The Year Book. 1848
- 3543 ——— The Table Book. “
- 3542 ——— The Every Day Book, 2 vols. 8vo. “
- 1514 Johnson, R.—Introduction to the Study of History, and the proper Method of reading Historical Works, 12mo. 1772
- 1507 Keightly, Thos.—Outlines of History. (C. C.)
- 1326 M'Cullagh, W. Torrens—The Use and Study of History, being the Substance of a Course of Lectures delivered in 1841, 8vo. 1845
- \* Magyar, Atlas—az az Magyar Hórvat es Tót. (A County Atlas to Hungary) folio, Viennae. 1802—11
- 1310 Miller, G., D. D.—History philosophically considered, 4 vols. 12mo.
- 1508 Nicolas, Sir Harris—Chronology of History, consisting of Tables, Calculations, &c. (C. L.) 1833
- 359 Partington, Charles—British Cyclopædia of Literature, Geography, and History, 3 vols. royal 8vo. 1834
- 948 Pinkerson, John—Modern Geography, 2 vols. 4to. and vol. of plates. 1802
- 1546 Rottick, Charles von—General History of the World, preceded by a Dissertation on History in general, vol. 1. 1832
- 1312 Schlegel's Lectures on the Philosophy of History, translated from the German, with a Memoir of the Author, by J. B. Robertson, Esq., 2 copies. (B. S. L.) 1848
- R.R. Thomson, John—New Edinburgh Universal Gazetteer and Geographical Dictionary, 8vo. 1845

R.R. Walker, John, M.D., and B. P. Capper—Universal Gazetteer, a concise Description of the Geography and Topography of the known World, 8vo. 1815

\* Wyld, James, M. P.—Popular Atlas of the World, consisting of detailed Maps of the different Parts of the Globe, illustrated by Geographical and Statistical Descriptions, atlas folio. 1849

R.R. ——— Map of the World on Mercator's Projection.

R.R. ——— Europe, 5 ft. 6 in. by 5 ft. 3 in.

R.R. ——— England and Wales, 4 ft. by 3 ft.

R.R. ——— Scotland, 3 ft. 9 in. by 3 ft. 5 in.

R.R. ——— Ireland, 5 ft. by 4 ft.

R.R. ——— Africa, 5 ft. 6 in. by 5 ft. 3 in.

R.R. ——— South America, 8 ft. by 6 ft.

R.R. ——— North America, 6 ft. by 6 ft.

R.R. ——— Asia, Southern, 2 ft. 7 in. by 3 ft. 6 in.

# CLASS III.

## HISTORY.

### SECTION II.

UNIVERSAL ANCIENT HISTORY—HISTORIES OF THE JEWS, EGYPTIANS,  
PERSIANS, ETC.—GRECIAN AND ROMAN HISTORIES.

- 1547 Akerman, J. Y., F. S. A.—Descriptive Catalogue of rare and un-  
edited Roman Coins, from the earliest Period of the  
Roman Coinage to the Extinction of the Empire, under  
Constantius Paleologos, 2 vols. 8vo. 1834
- 2474 Alexander the Great—Life of, by Rev. J. Williams. (F. L.)
- 1529 Arnold, Thomas, D. D.—History of Rome, 3 vols. 8vo. 1848  
Vol. 1. Early History to the Burning of Rome by the  
Gauls.  
“ 2. From the Gaulish Invasion to the end of the first  
Punic War.  
“ 3. To the end of the second Punic War.
- 1529 ——— History of the later Roman Commonwealth, from the second  
Punic War to the Death of Julius Cæsar, and of the  
Reign of Augustus, with a Life of Trojan, 2 vols. 8vo. 1849
- 1541 Ancient History, containing the Assyrians, Egyptians, Chaldeans,  
Medes, Lydians, Persians, Macedonians, Parthians, and  
Carthagenians, from Rollin, &c., 8vo. (L. R. T. S.) 1842
- 1542 ——— in 3 vols. 8vo.  
Vol. 1. Assyrians, &c.  
“ 2. History of Greece.  
“ 3. History of Rome.
- 2603 Bucke, Charles—Ruins of Ancient Cities, with their Rise, Fall, and  
Present Condition. (F. L.) 2 vols.
- 1550 Bulwer, E. L.—Athens, its Rise and Fall, with Views of the Liter-  
ature, Philosophy, and Social Life of the Athenian People,  
2 vols. 8vo. 1837
- 1453 Cæsar's Commentaries, translated by Wm. Duncan, 2 vols. (F. C. L.)



- 1477 Cæsar's Commentaries, translated by W. A. McDevitte and W. S. Bohn. (B. C. L.) 1851
- 2468 Cicero, M. T.—Life of, by J. F. Hollings. (F. L.)
- 2867 Civil Wars of Rome, 5 vols. (K. W. V.)
- 2594 Egyptian Antiquities in the British Museum, 2 vols. 1849
- 2594 Ditto ditto, another copy, 1 vol. only.
- 1223 Fosbroke, Rev. Thos. Dudley—Encyclopædia of Antiquities and Elements of Archæology, Classical and Medieval, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 1843
- 1528 Gibbon, Edw.—Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, 12 vols. 8vo., 2 copies. 1811
- 1526 ——— Ditto ditto, 9 vols. 8vo. 1809
- 1552 Gliddon, George R.—Otia Ægyptiaca, Discourses on Egyptian Archæology and Hieroglyphical Discoveries, 8vo. 1849
- 1536 Goldsmith, Oliver—History of Greece to the Death of Alexander the Great, and a Continuation to the Taking of Constantinople by the Turks, 2 vols. 8vo. 1812
- 1520 ——— History of Rome, from the Foundation of the City to the Destruction of the Western Empire, 8vo. 1823
- 1521 ——— Ditto, ditto, vol. 2, 8vo. 1817
- 1522 ——— Ditto ditto, 2 vols. 8vo. 1793
- 1537 Greece—History of, from the earliest Times to its final Subjection to Rome, 8vo. (L. U. K.) 1829
- 1538 Grote, G.—History of Greece, vols. 1 to 8, 8vo. 1849
- Vol. 1 to 2. Legendary Greece.
- “ 2 to 3. Early Historical Greece.
- “ 4. Macedonians.
- “ 5 to 6. From the Battle Marathon to the Peace of Nikias, B. C. 490 to 421.
- “ 7. From the Peace of Nikias to the Conspiracy in Athens, B. C. 421 to 410.
- “ 8. From B. C. 412 to Socrates.
- 1539 Herodotus—Translated by the Rev. W. Beloe, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 1825
- 1525 ——— Ditto ditto, 8vo. 1830
- 1443 ——— Ditto ditto, 3 vols. (F. C. L.) 1830
- 1465 ——— New and literal Translation by the Rev. Henry Cary, M. A. (B. C. L.) 1849
- 1516 Hetherington, Rev. W.—History of Rome, with an Account of the Statistics of Rome, 8vo. 1839
- 1515 History in all Ages, 12mo. 1214
- 1485 Hobbes, Thos.—English Works of, 11 vols. 8vo.
- Vols. 7 and 8. History of the Grecian War, by Thucydides.

- 1512 Jahn, John, D.D.—History of the Hebrew Commonwealth to the Destruction of Jerusalem, with a Continuation to the Time of Adrian, 2 vols. 8vo. 1829
- 2602 Jews—History of the, 3 vols. (F. L.) 1830
- 2117 Jews—History of the, from the Call of Abraham to the Birth of Christ, 2 vols. (L. R. T. S.) 1841
- 2118 Jewish Nation—their Manners, Customs, Rites, Worship, Laws, and Polity. (L. R. T. S.) 1848
- 1511 Josephus—History and Antiquities of the Jews, edited by W. Whiston, 3 vols. 8vo. 1818
- 1507 Keightley, W.—Outlines of History, Ancient, Middle Ages, and Modern History. (C. C.) 1830
- 2460 Lives of Celebrated Greeks, 12mo.
- 2461 Lives of Celebrated Romans, 12mo.
- 1478 Livius, Titus—History of Rome, translated by Dr. Spillan, C. Edmonds, and W. A. M'Devitte, 4 vols. (B. C. L.) 1850
- 1523 ——— History of Rome, translated by G. Baker, 2 vols. 8vo. 1830
- 1460 ——— Ditto, by G. Baker, 7 vols. (F. C. L.)
- 1518 ——— Ditto, 2 vols. (C. C.) 1834
- 1510 Maunder, Saml.—Treasury of History : comprising Universal History, Ancient and Modern, with separate Histories of every principal Nation, 8vo. 1847
- 1519 Michelet, J.—History of the Roman Republic, edited by W. Hazlitt, 2 copies. (B. E. L.) 1847
- 1535 Mitford, John—History of Greece, by Lord Redesdale, 8 vols. 8vo.
- 1549 Müller, K. O.—History of the Literature of Ancient Greece, 8vo. 1840
- 1531 Niebuhr's Lectures on the History of Rome, from the earliest Times to the Death of Constantine, edited by L. Schmitz, 3 vols. 8vo. 1842
- 1532 Niebuhr's History of Rome—An Epitome of, by Travers Twiss, 8vo. 2 vols. 1836
- 758 Ogilby, Jno.—Asia, being an accurate Description of Persia, and the vast Empire of the Great Mogul, and other Parts of India, folio. 1673
- 2187 Osborn, Wm., Junr.—Antiquities of Egypt, with a peculiar Notice of those that illustrate the Sacred Scriptures. (L. R. T. S.) 1847
- 786 Plutarch's Lives—with Notes and Life of Plutarch, by John Langhorne, D. D., and William Langhorne, A. M., 8vo. 1828
- 779 Plutarch's Lives of Greek and Roman Emperors, translated and written by Jno. Dryden, 6 vols. 12mo. 1758
- 2007 Prideaux, Humphrey, D.D.—Old and New Testament, connected in the History of the Jews, from the Declension of the Kingdoms of Israel and Judah, to the Time of Christ, 3 vols. 8vo. 1716

- 417 Raleigh, Sir W.—History of the World, in Five Books, from the Creation to the Time of the Roman Empire, with the Life and Trial of the Author, folio. London. 1687
- 1319 Robertson, Wm.—Historical Disquisition of the Knowledge the Ancients had of India, with its History before the Discovery of the Passage by the Cape of Good Hope, &c., vol. 9 of Robertson's Works.
- 1513 Rollin, M.—Ancient History of the Medes, Persians, Egyptians, Carthagenians, Greeks, Babylonians, Alexander the Great, and his Successors, 6 vols. 8vo. 1827
- 1546 Rotteck, Charles Von, L.L.D.—General History of the World, from the earliest Times until the year 1840, 4 vols. 8vo. 1842  
 Vol. 1. Dissertation on History.  
 “ 2. Middle Ages, 400 to 1500, A. D.  
 “ 3 and 4. Modern History, 1492 to 1689, and 1797 to 1840
- 2586 Russell, Rt. Rev. W.—View of Ancient and Modern History of Egypt, with an Outline of its Natural History, 2 copies, 12mo.
- 1517 Sismondi, J. C. L. de—History of the Fall of the Roman Empire, comprising a View of the Invasion and Settlement of the Barbarians, 2 vols. (c. c.) 1834
- 1543 Smith, Wm., L.L.D.—Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology, 3 vols. royal 8vo. 1844  
 Vol. 1. Abaeus to Dysponteus.  
 “ 2. Earinus to Nyx.  
 “ 3. Oarses to Zygia.
- 1544 ——— Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, royal 8vo. 1842
- R.R. ——— School Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, abridged, 8vo. 1845
- 1551 Spineto, Marquis—Lectures on the Elements of Hieroglyphics and Egyptian Antiquities, 8vo. 1829
- 1533 St. John, J. A.—History of the Manners and Customs of Ancient Greece, 3 vols. 8vo. 1842
- 438 Swinton, Rev. J., and others—Universal History, from the earliest account of Time to the present, compiled from original Authors, 7 vols. in 9, folio. 1736
- 439 ——— Vol. 1. From the Creation of the World to the Babylonish Captivity—The Jews—Assyrian and Babylonian Empires.
- 440 “ 2. The Medes, Persians, &c.
- 441 “ 3. The Islands of the Propontis—Macedonians, and the Ptolemies of Egypt.
- 442 “ 4, 5, 6. The Jews—Persians—and Roman History.



- 438 Swinton, Rev. J., and others—Universal History, from the earliest account of Time to the present, compiled from original Authors, 7 vols. in 9, folio. 1736
- 446 Vol. 7. Carthage—Ethiopia—The Arabs—Spaniards—Gauls—Germans—Britain—Hungarians—Goths—The Vandals—Franks—Lombards—Astrogoths in Italy—Index to the 7 Vols.—Chronological Tables, &c.
- 1270 ——— Universal History, Ancient and Modern, 20 vols. 8vo.  
Ancient History.—  
Vol. 1. From the Creation of the World to the Origin of Civil Government.  
“ 2, 3. History of Egypt and the Jews.  
“ 4. The Assyrian and Babylonian Empires.  
“ 5. Medes and Persians.  
“ 6. The Celts—Scythians—Fabulous and Heroic Times.  
“ 7. Athenians—Grecian States in Asia Minor.  
“ 8. Syracuse.  
“ 9. Macedonian History—Syrians—Armenians.  
“ 10. Bithynia—Bosphorus, &c.—The Jews, to the Destruction of Jerusalem.  
“ 11. Parthians—Roman History—Persians.  
“ 12, 13, 14, 15. Roman History.  
“ 16. Etruscan History, Eastern and Western Empire, to the Death of Valeas.  
“ 17. Constantinopolitan History.  
“ 18. Carthage—Ethiopians—Arabs—Spaniards—Gauls.  
“ 19. Germany—Britain—Northern Tribes of Europe—Bulgarians—Italy.  
“ 20. General Preface—List of Authors—Index—and Dissertation on the Peopling of America.
- 1524 Tacitus—Works of, with an Essay on his Life and Genius, by Arthur Murphy, 8vo. 1831
- 1446 ——— Annals, History, and Writings of, 5 vols. (F. C. L.)
- 831 Theodosius the Great—Life of, 8vo. 1693
- 1534 Thirlwell, C., D.D.—History of Greece, 8 vols. (C. C.) 1838
- 1417 Traheron, Wm.—Historie of all the Romane Emperors, from Caius Julius Cæsar, and Ending with Rodulph II., now Reigning. Englished from the Spanish of Pedro Mexia, and the Italian of Lodovico Dolce and Girolamo Bardi, 4to., London. 1604
- 1505 Treatise on the Arts, Manufactures, Manners, and Institutions of the Greeks and Romans, 2 vols. (C. C.) 1834



- 1479 Thucydides—History of the Peloponnesian War, by the Rev. H. Dale, 2 vols. (B. c. L.) 1849
- 1450 ——— Translated by Wm. Smith, D. D., 3 vols. (F. c. L.)
- 1323 Tytler, Alex. F.—Elements of General History, Ancient and Modern, with a Table of Chronology and View of Ancient and Modern Geography, 2 vols. 8vo. 1813
- Vol. 1. Ancient History.
- “ 2. Modern History.
- 1323 ——— Another Copy, 2-vols. 8vo. 1801
- 2601 Tytler, Hon. A. F.—Universal History, from the Creation of the World to the Beginning of the Eighteenth Century, 6 vols. (F. L.) 1847
- 2081 Wilberforce, R. J., M.A.—The Five Empires, an Outline of Ancient History, 12mo. 1850
- 1553 Wilkinson, Sir Gardiner—Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, including their Private Life, Government, Laws, Arts, Manufactures, Religion, Agriculture, and Early History, 5 vols., 3d edition, 8vo. 1847

# CLASS III.

## HISTORY.

### SECTION III.

#### HISTORY.

##### 1.—*Medieval and Modern History.*

- |      |   |      |
|------|---|------|
| 1325 | Arnold, Thos., D. D.—Introductory Lectures on Modern History,<br>8vo.   | 1849 |
| 1309 | Berrington, Rev. J.—Literary History of the Middle Ages, from the<br>Reign of Augustus to its Revival in the Fifteenth Century.<br>(B. E. L.)   | 1841 |
| 1264 | Chronicles of the Crusaders: Richard of Devizes, Geoffrey de<br>Vinsaul, Lord de Joinville. (B. A. L.)  |      |
| 1320 | Guizot, F.—History of Civilization, from the Fall of the Roman<br>Empire to the French Revolution. Edited by W. Hazlitt,<br>3 vols. (B. E. L.)  |      |
| 1321 | ——— Ditto ditto. Translated by P. Beckwith, 8vo.  | 1837 |
| 1509 | History of Maritime and Inland Discovery, 3 vols. (c. c.)   | 1830 |
| 1046 | Letters by a Turkish Spy, giving an Account of the chief Transac-<br>tions in Europe from the year 1627 to 1682, 8 vols. 12mo.  | 1734 |
| 1196 | Macauley, T. B.—Critical and Historical Essays, contributed to the<br>Edinburgh Review, 8vo.  | 1848 |
| 1322 | Mackinnon, Alex.—History of Civilization, 2 vols. 8vo.  | 1846 |
| 1256 | Mahon, Lord—Historical Essays, viz.: Joan of Arc—Mary, Queen<br>of Scots—Marquis of Montrose—Last Years of Frederick<br>II.—Letters between Mr. Pitt and the Duke of Rutland—<br>French Revolution—Latin Inscriptions. 8vo.                 | 1847 |
| 2453 | Malkin, J. H.—Historical Parallels, illustrating the Plagues of<br>Athens, Florence, Milan, Constantinople, London.—<br>Sieges of Magdeburgh, Platea, Tyre, Jerusalem.—The<br>Popish Plot—John Huss—Jerome of Prague. 2 vols.<br>(L. E. K.) | 1849 |
| 2453 | ——— Ditto ditto ditto 3 vols. (K. W. V.)  | 1846 |

- 1237 Martineau, H.—Introduction to the History of the Peace, from 1800 to 1815, royal 8vo. 1851
- 1510 Maunder, Samuel—Treasury of History ; a general Introductory Outline of Universal History, Ancient and Modern, new edition, 8vo. 1847
- 1310 Miller, Rev. Geo., D. D.—History philosophically illustrated from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution, 4 vols. 8vo. 1849
- 1134 Mills, Charles—History of the Crusades for the Recovery and Possession of the Holy Land, 2 vols. 8vo. 1820
- 1135 ——— History of Chivalry ; or Knighthood and its Times, 2 vols. 8vo. 1826
- 2890 Popular Tumults. (K. w. v.)
- 1308 Prescott, W. H.—Critical and Historical Essays, 8vo. 1849
- 1315 Robertson's Historical Works, containing the Histories of Scotland ; the Reign of the Emperor Charles V. ; of America ; and Historical Disquisition concerning Ancient India ; with an Account of the Life and Writings of the Author, 9 vols. 1824
- 1546 Rostock, C.—General History of the World, vols. 3 and 4, Modern History.
- 1311 Schlegel, F.—Course of Lectures on Modern History, and Essays on the beginning of our History, and on Cæsar and Alexander, translated by Lyndsey Purcell and R. H. Whitelock. (B. S. L.) 1849
- 2868 Secret Societies of the Middle Ages, viz.: The Assassins — The Templars — The Secret Tribunals of Westphalia. (L. E. K.) 1848
- 2454 ——— Another Copy. (K. w. v.)
- 1324 Smyth, William—Lectures on Modern History, from the Irruption of the Northern Nations to the Close of the American Revolution, 2 vols. 8vo. 1848
- 1323 Tytler, Alex.—Elements of General History, vol. 2, Modern History. 1813
- 1271 Swinton, J., and others—Universal History, Ancient and Modern, 44 vols. 8vo.

Modern History.—

Vol. 1. Life of Mohammed—Arabian History.

“ 2, 3. History of the Arabs.

“ 4, 5. Turks — Moguls and Tartars — Persia.

“ 6. Persia—Hindustan.

“ 7. Assam — Pegu — Ava — Laos — Siam — Eastern Tartary.

“ 8. Chinese History.

1271 Swinton, J., and others—Universal History, Ancient and Modern,  
44 vols. 8vo.

Modern History.—

Vol. 9. Japan—East Indies.

“ 10, 11. East Indies—Terra Australis.

“ 12. Othmans.

“ 13. History of the Dispersion of the Jews.

“ 14. Egypt—The African Isles.

“ 15. Abyssinia—The Kingdom of Monoemagi.

“ 16. Kingdom of Congo and Western Africa.

“ 17. Gold Coast—Guinea—Interior of Africa.

“ 18. Barbary—Algiers—Tunis.

“ 19. Malta—The Visigoths in Spain.

“ 20. History of Castile and Leon.

“ 21. History of Aragon—Spain.

“ 22. Portugal—Navarre.

“ 23 to 25. France and Italy.

“ 26. Italy.

“ 27. Venice.

“ 28. Naples—Genoa.

“ 29, 30. Germany.

“ 31. United Provinces—Holland.

“ 32. Denmark.

“ 33. Sweden.

“ 34. Poland—Prussia.

“ 35. Russia.

“ 36. History of Florence.

“ 37. Bologna—Parma—Geneva—Milan—Mantua.

“ 38. History of America — Discovery and Early  
History.

“ 39. Peru—Mexico — British Possessions in North  
America.

“ 40. Canada—Southern States.

“ 41. The States—West India Islands—Hudson's Bay.

“ 42. Hungary—Swiss Cantons—Bohemia—Germanic  
States, &c.

“ 43. Geography of the Globe and conclusion of  
Modern History.

“ 44. Geography of America and Index.

—— Atlas of Plans, Maps, and Charts, folio.



2.—*History of Europe generally.*

- 1327 Alison, Archibald, L.L.D.—History of Europe, from the commencement of the French Revolution in 1789, to the Restoration of the Bourbons in 1814, 20 vols. 8vo.  
 Vol. 1. Introduction and Progress of Freedom in France and England.  
 “ 2. The Revolution of 1789.  
 “ 3. The Republic to the Fall of the Girondists.  
 “ 4. Reign of Terror and Campaign of 1794.  
 “ 5. War in Poland—Rise of Napoleon.  
 “ 6. Campaign of 1797—Expedition to Egypt.  
 “ 7. Accession of Napoleon—The Northern Confederacy.  
 “ 8. Peace of Amiens—Coronation of Napoleon.  
 “ 9. War with Spain—Renewal of the Continental War  
 “ 10. Fall of Prussia—Peace of Tilsit—Rise of the British Power in India.  
 “ 11. Wellington and the Peninsular War.  
 “ 12. Campaigns in Spain.  
 “ 13. Campaigns of Wagram, the Douro, and Torres Vedras.  
 “ 14. History of Great Britain, from 1809 to 1812—Revolution in South America.  
 “ 15. Sketch of the Turkish Empire, Russia, &c.  
 “ 16. Napoleon’s Expedition to Moscow—Campaign of Vittoria.  
 “ 17. Characters of Napoleon, Murat, &c.—Invasion of France.  
 “ 18. Campaign of 1814—Fall of Napoleon and Restoration of the Bourbons.  
 “ 19. The American War—Battle of Waterloo.  
 “ 20. Second Restoration of Louis, and Death of Napoleon—General Index.
- 1327 ——— Ditto. Another copy, 20 vols. 8vo.
- 2198 D’Aubigné, J. H. Merle—History of the Reformation of the Sixteenth Century, 8vo., 4 vols. in 2. (L. R. T. S.)
- 2457 Dover, Lord—The most Eminent Sovereigns of Europe, 12mo.
- 1328 Dunham, W.—History of Europe during the Middle Ages, 4 vols. (C. C.) 1834
- 1314 Gordon, Thomas—History of the Greek Revolution, and of the Wars and Campaigns arising from the Struggles of the Greek Patriots, 2 vols. 8vo. 1842

- 1162 Hallam, Henry—View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages, 2 vols. 8vo. 1846
- 1162 ——— Supplemental Notes to the above, 8vo. 1848
- 1163 ——— Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Centuries, 3 vols. 8vo. 1847
- 1303 Hammer, Jos. Von—History of the Assassins, translated from the German by Oswald C. Wood, M.D., 8vo. 1840
- 1304 Hoyland, John—Historical Survey of the Customs, Habits, and present State of the Gypsies, 8vo. 1816
- 1330 Jones, W.—History of Modern Europe, from the Peace of Paris, in 1763, to the Death of the Emperor Alexander of Russia, in 1825, being a Continuation of Russell's Modern History, 8vo. 1829
- 1301 Laing, Samuel—Observations on the Social and Political State of the European People in 1848 and 1849, 8vo. 1850
- 1329 Russell, W.—History of Ancient Europe, from the earliest Times to the Submission of the Western Empire, 3 vols. 8vo. 1815
- 1331 ——— History of Modern Europe, with a View of the Progress of Society, from the Rise of the Modern Kingdoms to the Peace of Paris in 1763, 4 vols. 8vo. 1850
- 1330 ——— Ditto, ditto, ditto, 2 vols. 8vo. 1829
- 1302 Schlosser, F. C.—History of the Eighteenth Century, and of the Nineteenth till the Overthrow of the French Empire ; with particular Reference to Mental Cultivation and Progress. Translated, with Notes, by D. Davison. 6 vols. 8vo. 1843
- 2191 Stebbing, Rev. Henry—History of the Reformation in Europe, 16th Century, 2 vols. (c. c.) 1836

### 3.—*History of France.*

- 624 Alexis, Count de St. Preist, Peer of France—History of the Fall of the Jesuits in the Eighteenth Century, 8vo. 1845
- 3525 Berry, Miss Mary—Comparative View of Social Life in England and France, 2 vols. 8vo. 1844
- 1386 Blanc, Louis—History of France during Ten Years, 1830 to 1840, 2 vols. 8vo. 1844
- 1383 Bourrienne, M. de—Memoirs of the Emperor Napoleon, 4 vols. 8vo. 1845
- 1359 Bulwer, Henry L.—France ; Social, Literary, Political, 2 vols. 8vo. 8vo.
- 1359 Bulwer, Henry L.—The Monarchy of the Middle Classes, 2 vols. 8vo.

- 1391 Burke, Edmund—Reflections on the Revolution in France, 8vo.
- 1393 Bussey, Geo. M., and Gaspey, Thomas—History of France and the French People, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 1850
- 1375 Carlyle, Thomas—French Revolution, a History, 3 vols. 8vo. 1848  
     Vol. 1. The Bastile.  
     “ 2. The Constitution.  
     “ 3. The Guillotine.
- 1387 Chamier, Captain—Review of the French Revolution of 1848, from the 24th February to the Election of the first President, 2 vols. 8vo.
- 1389 Court of France—Memoirs of the, during the years 1684 to 1720, forming the Diary of the Marquis de Dangeau, with Notes, &c., 2 vols. 8vo. 1825
- 1364 Crowe, Eyre E.—History of France, 3 vols. (c. c.) 1831
- 1382 D'Abrantes, Duchess—Memoirs of Napoleon, his Court and Family, 2 vols. 8vo. 1836
- 2632 Davenport, Rev. A.—History of the Bastile and its principal Captives. (K. W. V.)
- 1313 Dumas, Alexander—Celebrated Crimes, chiefly French, 8vo. 1843
- 769 Edwards, Edward—Brief Descriptive Catalogue of the Medals struck in France and its Dependencies, between the years 1789 and 1830, contained in the British Museum, 8vo. 1837
- 416 ——— Napoleon Medals, struck in France, Italy, Great Britain, and Germany, from 1804 to 1815, with Historical and Biographical Notices, folio. 1837
- 1361 Ellis, Hon. G. A.—True History of the Iron Mask, 12mo. 1826
- 653 France—History of, 2 vols. 18mo. (L. R. T. S.)
- 2291 ——— History of Protestantism in. (L. R. T. S.)
- 1371 French Republic—Biographical Anecdotes of the Founders of the, and Eminent Characters of the French Revolution, 12mo. 1797
- 1372 French Revolution—Popular History of, Louis the King, Robespierre the Dictator, and Rise and Fall of Napoleon, 12mo.
- 1381 Hazlitt, William—Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, 4 vols. 8vo. 1830
- 1365 James, G. P. R.—History of Charlemagne, with a Sketch of the State and early History of France, 8vo. 1847
- 1369 ——— Life of Henry the Fourth, King of France and Navarre, 1589 to 1609, 3 vols. 8vo. 1847
- 1360 Joan D'Arc, the Maid of Orleans—Memoirs of, chiefly from the French of Du Fresnoy, with Notes by G. A. Grave, 8vo. 1812
- 3524 Kavanagh, Julia—Woman in France in the Eighteenth Century, 2 vols. 1850



- 1373 Lamartine, M. A. de—History of the Girondists, or Personal  
Memoirs of the Patriots of the French Revolution, 3 vols.  
(B. S. L.) 1849
- 1388 ——— History of the French Revolution of 1848. (B. S. L.) 1849
- 1390 Lafayette, General—Recollections of the Life of, by Jules Clognet,  
8vo. 1835
- 1369 Lavallette, Count—Memoirs of, written by himself, 2 vols. 8vo. 1831
- 1362 Lettres et Memoirs Choisis, parmi les Papiers Originaux du  
Mareschal de Saxe, relatif aux Evenements des Annees  
1733 jusqu'en 1750, notamment des Campagne de Flandre,  
5 tomes 8vo. 1794
- 866 Lewis, G. H.—Life of Maximilien Robespierre, 8vo. 1849
- 1367 Louis XIV.—Secret Memoirs of the Court of, and of the Regency,  
1643 to 1714, 8vo. 1824
- 878 Louis, Prince of Conde—Life of 1846
- 1374 Mignèt, F. A.—History of the French Revolution, from 1789 to 1814,  
(B. E. L.) 1847.
- 1363 Montecuculi—Memoirs de, Generalissime des Armes, et Grand-  
maître de l'Artillerie de l'Empereur, 3 tomes 8vo. 1770
- 1385 Montholon, General Count—History of the Captivity of Napoleon  
at St. Helena, 4 vols. 8vo. 1846
- 2475 Napoleon Bonaparte—History of, 2 vols., 2 copies. (F. L.)
- 2851 ——— Ditto, 2 vols. (K. W. V.)
- 2477 ——— Court and Camp of, (F. L.)
- 2292 ——— Life of, and Sketches of the French Revolution. (L. R. T. S.)
- 1384 O'Meara, Barry—Napoleon in Exile, or a Voice from St. Helena,  
2 vols. 8vo. 1827
- 1366 Pardoe, Miss—Court and Reign of Francis I., King of France, from  
1500 to 1545, 2 vols. 8vo. 1849
- 2631 Paris and its Historical Scenes, the Revolution of 1789, Sieges of  
Paris and the Louvre, 2 vols. (L. E. K.)
- 2631 ——— Ditto, another copy of vol. 2.
- 2631 ——— Ditto, ditto, Buildings and its Revolution,  
(K. W. V.)
- 1380 Rapp, General Count—Memoir of, first Aid-de-Camp to Napoleon,  
8vo. 1823
- 832 Revolutionary Plutarch, or Lives of the Characters most distin-  
guished in the French Revolution of 1789, vol. 1, 12mo. 1804
- 2476 Segur, General Count P. de—History of the Expedition to Russia,  
undertaken by the Emperor Napoleon in 1812, 2 vols. (F. L.)
- 1379 ——— Ditto, 2 vols. 8vo. 1827
- 1392 Smyth, W.—Lectures on the French Revolution, 3 vols. 8vo. 1840
- 1378 Thiers, M. A.—History of the Consulate and the Empire of France,  
under Napoleon, translated by D. F. Campbell, 8 vols. 8vo.



- 1376 Thiers, M. A.—History of the French Revolution, by Fred. Shoberl,  
5 vols. 8vo. 1838
- 1377 Thiers and Bodin—History of the French Revolution, 3 vols. 8vo.  
1825
- 782 Villars, Marchal Duc de—Vie du, écrite par lui-même, 4 vols.  
12mo. 1785

4.—*The Northern Kingdoms of Europe, Germany, Austria,  
and Prussia, Switzerland, Italy, Spain, and Portugal.*

- 1343 Andryane, Alexander—Memoirs of a Prisoner of State in the For-  
tress of Spielberg, with an Appendix by Maroncelli, trans-  
lated by Fortunato Prandi, 2 vols. 8vo. 1840
- 1349 Benzel, John A.—Memoir of the Life and Writings of, Prelate in  
Würtemberg, from Original Manuscripts, by John Burke,  
A.M., and translated by Robt. F. Walker, M.A., 8vo. 1837
- 1338 Cellini, Benvenuto—Memoirs of, written by himself, translated by  
Thomas Roscoe. (B. S. L.)
- 2466 Cervantes, Miguel de—Life and Writings of, with Historical Illus-  
trations, by Thomas Roscoe. (F. L.)
- 1358 Charles XII., King of Sweden—History of, translated by M. de  
Voltaire, 8vo. 1732
- 1358 ——— Life of ; Picciola, from the French of X. B. Saintine ; Nina,  
by Frederika Bremer, in 1 vol. royal 8vo.
- 2590 Clarke, Wm., Esq.—Pompeii, its past and present State, Public and  
Private Buildings, 2 vols., 2 copies. (L. E. K.)
- 2590 ——— Ditto, ditto. (K. W. V.)
- 1351 Cox, W.—History of the House of Austria, from the Foundation of  
the Monarchy, by Rodolph Hapsberg, to the Death of  
Leopold II., 1218 to 1792, 3 vols. (B.S.L.)
- 1355 Denmark, Sweden, and Norway—History of, 3 vols. (C.C.) 1840
- 1331 Dunham, Wm.—History of Spain and Portugal, 5 vols. (C. C.) 1836
- 1353 Dunham, S. A., L.L.D.—History of the Germanic Empire, 3 vols. (C.C.)
- 770 Ellesmere, Rt. Hon. the Earl—Guide to Northern Archæology, by  
the Royal Society of Northern Antiquities of Copenhagen,  
edited for English Readers, royal 8vo.
- 626 ——— Two Sieges of Vienna by the Turks, 8vo. 1847
- 1272 Gordon, Sir Alex.—Scenes from the War of Liberation in Germany,  
8vo. 1847
- 1354 Grattan, Thos. Colley—History of the Netherlands. (C. C.) 1830
- 2467 Gustavus, Adolphus—History of, by J. F. Hollings. (F. L.)
- 1348 Holcroft, Thos.—History of the Seven Years' War by the King of  
Prussia, translated from the French by, 2 vols. 1791

- 1332 Irving, W.—Chronicles of the Conquest of Spain and Granada,  
2 vols. 12mo. 1850
- 1346 Kohlrausch, F.—History of Germany, from the earliest Period to  
the present Time, 8vo. 1844
- 854 Letters of the Swedish Court, written chiefly in the Reign of  
Gustavus III. 1809
- 2624 Letters on the present State of Italy, written in the year 1687. 1688
- 1339 Leo X.—Life and Pontificate of; by Wm. Roscoe, with Appendices  
by his Son, 2 vols. (B. S. L.)
- 1339 ——— Ditto ditto, by W. Roscoe, edited by Wm. Hazlitt,  
2 vols. (B. E. L.)
- 1336 Lorenzo de Medici, called the Magnificent—Life of; edited by  
W. Hazlitt. (B. E. L.)
- 1336 ——— Ditto ditto, edited by Wm. Roscoe. (B. S. L.)
- 1339 Machiavelli, Nicolo—History of Florence, the Prince, and other  
Works. 1847
- 1262 Mallett, Northern Antiquities, by Bishop Percy; with an Abstract  
of the Eyrbyggja Saga, by Sir Walter Scott; revised by  
J. A. Blackwell, 2 copies. (B. S. L.) 1849
- 1350 Menzel, Wolfgang—History of Germany to the present Time,  
translated by Mrs. Geo. Horrocks, 3 vols. (B. S. L.) 1849
- 2623 Moore, John—View of Society and Manners in Italy, 18mo. 1781
- 1344 Pépé, General—Memoirs of, comprising the principal Military and  
Political Events of Modern Italy, written by himself,  
3 vols. 8vo. 1846
- 2472 Peter the Great—Life of. (F. L.)
- 1342 Pignotti, Le—History of Tuscany from the earliest Era; with an  
Account of the Revival of Letters, Sciences, and Arts;  
also Memoirs of the Family of the Medici, translated from  
the Italian, by J. Bowring, Esq., 4 vols. 8vo. 1826
- 1345 Planta, Joseph—History of the Helvetic Confederacy, 3 vols. 8vo.  
1807
- 1357 Poland—History of. 1831
- 1340 Ranké, Leopold—History of the Popes, translated by E. Foster,  
3 vols. (B. S. L.) 1848
- 1333 Resendii, L. A.—De Antiquitatibus Lusitaniæ, 2 vols., Conimbricæ.  
1790
- 2625 Rivarolo, Capt. La Guidara—Political Events in 1821; also my Im-  
prisonment in Switzerland and Lombardy, 18mo. 1839
- 1347 Robertson, W.—Works, 9 vols. 8vo.: History of the Reign of the  
Emperor Charles V., with a View of the Progress of  
Society in Europe, from the Subversion of the Roman  
Empire to the Sixteenth Century, vols. 3, 4, 5.
- 1356 Russia—History of; 3 vols. (C. C.) 1837

- 1352 Schiller, Von—History of the Thirty Years' War and Revolt of the Netherlands, translated by A. J. W. Morrison. (B.S.L.)
- 1803 ——— Continuation of the Revolt of the Netherlands; Wallenstein's Camp; the Piccolomini; the Death of Wallenstein; and Wilhelm Tell. (B. S. L.)
- 2482 Silvio, Pellico, of Salazza—Memoirs of my Imprisonment, 12mo. 1850
- 1335 Sismondi, J. C. L.—History of the Italian Republics, or the Origin, Progress, and Fall of Italian Freedom. (C. C.) 1830
- 569 Steffens, Henry—Adventures on the Road to Paris, during the Campaigns of 1813–14, 8vo. 1847
- 1334 Switzerland—History of. (C. C.) 1832
- 2619 Venetian History—Sketches of; 2 copies, 2 vols. (F. L.) 1846
- 1341 Watson, Robert, L. L. D.—History of the Reign of Philip II., King of Spain, 3 vols. 8vo. 1803

5.—*British History generally—Parliamentary History, Records, &c.*

Ancient Records and State Papers, viz.:

- 410 ——— Ancient Laws and Institutes of England; also Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from the 7th to the 10th Century, folio. 1840
- 409 ——— Ancient Laws and Institutes of Wales, folio. 1841
- 411 ——— Documents illustrative of English History in the 13th and 14th Centuries, edited by H. Cole, folio. 1844
- 1095 ——— Documents and Records illustrating the History of Scotland, &c., edited by Sir F. Palgrave, Kt., vol. 1, 4to. 1837
- 1096 ——— Excerpta è Rotulis Finium in Turri Londinensi asservatis Henrico 3 Rege, 1216 to 1272, cura C. Roberts, 2 vols. 4to.
- 1094 ——— Fines sive Pedes Finium sive Finales Concordiæ in Curia Domini Regis, 1195 to 1214, 4to. 1835
- Vol. 1. Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cantab et Cornub.
- “ 2. Cumbert, Derby, Devon, Dorset, edente Josepho Hunter.
- 408 ——— General Report to the King in Council, from the Hon. Board of Commissioners, on the Public Records, folio. 1837
- 1100 ——— Great Rolls of the Pipe for the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Years of King Henry II., 1155–8, edited by the Rev. Josh. Hunter, 4to. 1844
- 1099 ——— Great Roll of the Pipe for the 1st Year of King Richard I., 1189–90, edited by the Rev. Josh. Hunter, 4to. 1844
- 1102 ——— Introduction to the Valor Ecclesiasticus of King Henry VIII., by the Rev. Josh. Hunter, F. S. A., 8vo., 1834



## Ancient Records and State Papers, viz. :

- 1090 ——— Issue Roll of Thomas de Brantingham, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer of England, containing Payments made out of His Majesty's Revenue, in the 44th Year of King Edward III., A. D. 1370, edited by F. Devon, 4to. 1835
- 1092 ——— Issues of the Exchequer, being a Collection of Payments made out of His Majesty's Revenue, from King Henry III. to King Henry VI., edited by Fred. Devon, 4to. 1837
- 1091 ——— Ditto ditto during the Reign of King James I., edited by F. Devon, 4to. 1836
- 1103 ——— Kalendars and Inventories of the Treasury of His Majesty's Exchequer, edited by Sir F. Palgrave, 3 vols. 4to. 1836
- 1101 ——— Modus Tenendi Parliamentum : An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England, edited by T. D. Hardy, 8vo. 1840
- 1104 ——— Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy Council of England, edited by Sir Harris Nicolas, 7 vols. 4to., 1837. Vol. 1, 1386 to 1410 ; vol. 2, 1410 to 1422 ; vol. 3, 1422 to 1429 ; vol. 4, 1429 to 1436 ; vol. 5, 1436 to 1443 ; vol. 6, 1443 to 1461 ; vol. 7, 1540 to 1542.
- 402 ——— Placitorum in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi Asservatorum Abbreviatio, Temp Regum Ric. I., Johann, Hen. III., Ed. I., Edw. II., folio. 1811
- 401 ——— Registrum, vulguriter nuncupatum, "The Record of Caernarvon," folio. 1838
- 403 ——— Rotulorum Originalium in Curia Scaccarii Abbreviatio Temporibus Regum Hen. III., Edw. I., Edw. II., Edw. III., 2 vols., folio. 1805-10
- 405 ——— Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum in Turri Londi, 1204 to 1227, Asservati, accurante T. D. Hardy, 2 vols., folio,
- 407 ——— Rotuli Litterarum Patentium in Turri Londinensi Asservati, accurante T. D. Hardy, folio, pars 1. 1835
- 406 ——— Rotuli Chartarum in Turri Londinensi Asservati, accurante T. D. Hardy, folio, pars 1. 1837
- 1193 ——— Rotuli de Oblatis et Finibus in Turri Londinensi Asservati, Temp. Reg. Johannis, accurante T. D. Hardy, 4to. 1835
- 1097 ——— Rotuli Normanniæ in Turri Londinensi Asservati, Johanne et Henrico V., accurante T. D. Hardy, 1200-1417, 4to. 1835
- 1098 ——— Rotuli de Liberate ac de Misis et Praestitis, Regnante Johanne, Cura T. D. Hardy, 4to. 1844
- 1105 ——— Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices, edited by Sir F. Palgrave. From 6th Richard I. to the 1st year of King John, 2 vols. 4to. 1835



- 767 Barrow, J. H.—Mirror of Parliament, from 1833 to 1837, 17 vols. folio.
- 426 Bolinbroke, Lord Viscount—Remarks on the History of England, Works, vol. 1, 4to. 1798
- 1222 Caxton—The Chronycles of Englonde, quarto, Wykyn de Worde. 1520
- 1229 Cobbett and Hansard—Parliamentary History of England, from the earliest Period, to the year 1803, 36 vols., royal 8vo.
- Vol. 1. 1st year William I., to 22d James I., 1066 to 1655
- “ 2, 3. Charles I. 1625 “ 1660
- “ 4. Charles II. to James II. 1660 “ 1688
- “ 5. James II. to William II. 1688 “ 1702
- “ 6. Anne. 1702 “ 1714
- “ 7, 8. George I. 1714 “ 1733
- “ 9, 15. George II. 1733 “ 1753
- “ 16, 36. 1st year Geo. III. to 43d Geo. III. 1753 “ 1803
- 1236 Craik, G. L. and Macfarlane, Chas.—Pictorial History of England: a History of the People, as well as a History of the Kingdom, 8 vols., imp. 8vo. 1847
- 1146 Forsyth, J. S.—Antiquary's Portfolio of the Manners, Customs, &c., of Great Britain, during the middle and later Ages, 2 vols., 8vo. 1825
- 1240 Froissart's Chronicles of England, France, and Spain, 12 vols., 8vo. 1805
- 3505 ——— Condensed Edition, 2 vols., 12mo. 1847
- 413 Granger, Rev. James—Biographical History of England, 3 vols., folio. 1824
- 1230 Hansard's Parliamentary Debates, for the years 1841 to 1850, inclusive, vols. 56 to 113, 57 vols., royal 8vo.
- 1132 Henry, Robt. D. D. and Andrews, D.—History of Great Britain, from the Invasion by the Romans, to Henry VIII., continued to the Accession of James VI. of Scotland, 14 vols., 8vo. 1796
- 1130 Hume and Smollett's History of England, 13 vols., 8vo. 1810
- 1131 Lingard, Jno. D. D.—History of England, from the Invasion by the Romans, 14 vols., 8vo. 1825
- 1136 Mackintosh, Sir James and others — History of England, 10 vols. (c. c.) 1830-40
- 1241 Monstrelet's Chronicles of England and France, 12 vols., 8vo. 1810
- 412 Monumenta Historiæ Britannica, or Materials for the History of Britain, from the earliest Period, to the end of the Reign of Henry VII. vol. 1, folio. 1848
- 1145 Oldfield, T. H. B.—Representative History, being a History of the House of Commons, and of the Counties, Cities, and Boroughs of the United Kingdom, from the earliest Period, 6 vols., 8vo. 1816

- Original Letters, illustrative of English History, with Notes, by Henry Ellis, F. R. S.
- |      |                           |      |
|------|---------------------------|------|
| 1142 | 1st Series, 3 vols., 8vo. | 1825 |
| 1143 | 2d Series, 4 vols., 8vo.  | 1827 |
| 1144 | 3d Series, 4 vols., 8vo.  | 1846 |
- 1228 Parliamentary History and Review, containing Reports of the Proceedings of the two Houses of Parliament, during the Session of 1825, 6th, Geo. IV., royal 8vo. 1826
- 1231 Parliamentary Gazetteer of England and Wales, adapted to the New Poor Law, Franchise, Municipal, and Ecclesiastical Arrangements, as existing in 1840-1, 13 vols. 4to.
- 3537 Richardson, M. A.—Borderers' Table Book of the Local History of the English and Scottish Borders, 8 vols. in 4, 8vo.  
       Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, Historical Gatherings.  
       " 6, 7, 8,        Legendary Division.
- 1260 Roger of Wendover's Flowers of History—England, from the Descent of the Saxons, to A.D. 1235, translated by Dr. Giles, 2 vols. (B. A. L.)
- 1141 Salmon, Mr.—Chronological Historian, containing a regular Account of all Transactions relating to English Affairs, from the Invasion of the Romans to the Death of George I., 8vo. 1733
- 1258 Six Old English Chronicles, viz.—Asser's Life of Alfred, Chronicles of Ethelwold, Gildas, Nennius, Geoffrey of Monmouth, and Richard of Cirencester. (B. A. L.)
- 1139 Wade, John—British History, Chronologically arranged, 8vo. 1847
- 1259 William of Malmesbury's Chronicles of the Kings of England. (B. A. L.)

6.—*British History from the earliest to the present Period.*

- |      |   |      |
|------|---|------|
| 1180 | Aikin, Lucy—Memoirs of the Court of Elizabeth, 2 vols.    | 1819 |
| 1182 | ——— Memoirs of the Court of Charles the First, 2 vols.    | 1833 |
| 1181 | ——— Memoirs of the Court of King James the First, 2 vols. | 1823 |
- 1147 Akerman, J. Y.—Archæological Index to the Remains of the Celtic, Romano-British, and Anglo-Saxon Periods in Britain, 8vo. 1847
- 2470 Aytoun, W. E.—Life of Richard Cœur de Lion. (F. L.) 1840
- 1216 Barrington, Sir Jonah—Personal Sketches of his own Times, 2 vols. 8vo. 1828
- 2181 Bede's Ecclesiastical History and the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, 2 copies. (B. A. L.)

- 1185 Berwick, Rev. Edward—Rawdon Papers : Letters on various Subjects, Literary, Political, and Ecclesiastical, to and from Dr. Jno. Bramhall, Primate of Ireland, 8vo. 1819
- 1177 Birch, Thos., D.D.—Court and Times of James I., 1567 to 1624, detailed in a Series of Letters, Historical and Confidential, 2 vols. 8vo.
- 1184 ——— Court and Times of Charles I., containing a Series of Historical and Confidential Letters, 1625 to 1648, 2 vols. 8vo. 1849
- 1199 Blackader—Life and Diary of Colonel, who served in the Rebellion of 1715, in Scotland, 8vo. 1824
- 1200 Bolingbroke—Memoirs of Lord, by George Wingrove Cook, Esq., 2 vols. 8vo. 1835
- 426 ——— Letters and Correspondence of, during the Time of his being Secretary of State to Queen Anne, in 1710, 2 vols.—vols. 6 and 7, Works, 4to.
- 1261 Brand, John—Popular Antiquities of England, Scotland, and Ireland, by Sir Henry Ellis, 3 vols. (B. S. L.)
- 1149 Brewer, James Norris—Observations on the History and Antiquities of the Britons, the Romans in Britain, the Anglo-Saxons, the Anglo-Danes, and Anglo-Normans, &c., 2 copies, 8vo. 1818
- 1219 Brougham, Henry Lord—Historical Sketches of Statesmen who flourished in the Time of George III., with Remarks on the French Revolution, 8vo. 1843
- 1220 ——— Lives of Men of Letters and Science, who flourished in the Time of George III., 2 vols. royal 8vo. 1846
- 1168 Buckingham, L. S. F.—Memoirs of Mary Stuart, Queen of Scotland, 1543 to 1587, 2 vols. 8vo. 1844
- 1226 Burnet, Gilbert, D.D.—History of his own Times, from the Restoration of Charles II., to the Treaty of Peace at Utrecht, 1660 to 1713, royal 8vo. 1850
- 1188 Burton, Thos., M.P.—Diary of, in the Parliaments of Oliver and Richard Cromwell, from 1656 to 1659, edited by Jno. T. Rutt, 4 vols. 8vo. 1828
- 1186 Carlyle, Thomas—Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches, with Elucidations, 4 vols. 8vo. 1850
- 1215 Caroline—Memoirs of Queen, Public and Private, by J. Nightingale, 8vo. 1820
- 1195 Carrol, A.—History of the Counter Revolution in England for the Re-establishment of Popery, under Charles II. and James II., with a History of the Reign of James II., by the Right Hon. C. J. Fox. (B. E. L.)
- 1172 Clarendon, Edward, Earl of—Life of, by himself, 3 vols. 8vo. 1759



- 1173 Clarendon, Edward, Earl of—Historical Inquiries respecting the Character of, by the Hon. G. A. Ellis, 12mo. 1827
- 1227 ——— History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, with an Historical View of the Affairs of Ireland, 1625 to 1660, 7 vols. 8vo. 1849
- 1398 Collier, J. Payne—Egerton Papers : Collection of Public and Private Documents, illustrative of the Times of Elizabeth and James I., 1558 to 1624, from Original Manuscripts, 4to. (c.s.) 1840
- 1170 Craik, G. L.—Romance of the Peerage, or Curiosities of Family History, in the Sixteenth and Eighteenth Centuries.  
Vol. 1. Lettice Knollys, her Marriages and her Descendants.  
“ 2. Queen Anne Boleyn—Lady Dorothy Devereux—the Old Percies—Earl Henry, the Wizard—Last of the Ruthvens—Last Lord Cobham—Last Lord Grey, of Wilton—Mary Tudor, the French Queen—Sisters of Lady Jane Gray—Margaret Tudor, the Scottish Queen—Lady Arabella Stuart.  
“ 3. Hereditary Principle—Chas. Brandon’s Widow and her Second Marriage—Sir Robert Dudley—Bess of Ardwick and the Talbots—Cavendishes and the Stanhopes—Lord Pembroke and Sir Geo. Wharton—Wharton and Stuart Duel—Bruce and Sackville Duel—Lord Crichton, of Sanquhar—Earldom of Monteith.  
“ 4. Great Earl of Cork and the Boyles—Founder of the Fermor Family—First of the Bouveries—Ducal Osbornes—Poltimore Bamfylde—Ann Clifford—Sir Stephen Fox—Founder of the House of Phips—House of Petty—Percy, the Trunkmaker—Heiress of the Percies—Anne, of Buccleuch.
- 3291 Cromwell, Oliver—Life of, by Robt. Southey, 8vo.
- 1178 Dahlmann, F. E.—History of the English Revolution, 1485 to 1688, 8vo. 1844
- 1214 D’Arbly, Madame—Diary and Letters of, including the Period of her Residence at the Court of Queen Charlotte, edited by her Niece, 7 vols. 1843—7
- 1194 De Foe—History of the Great Plague in London, in 1665, 8vo. 1754
- 2960 ——— History of the Plague Year, vol. 9 of his collected works, in 20 vols. 12mo. (F. L.)
- 3021 ——— Ditto ditto, 12mo. 1832



- 1183 Disraeli, J.—Commentaries on the Life and Reign of Charles I., King of England, 1625 to 1648, 5 vols. 8vo. 1828
- 1191 Dover, Lord—Letters written during the Years 1686, 1687, 1688, to John Ellis, Esq., Secretary to His Majesty's Revenue in Ireland, with many of the Particulars of the Revolution, 2 vols. 8vo. 1851
- 1189 Fairfax—Correspondence on Memorials of the Civil War, during 1642 to 1700, by Robert Bell, 2 vols. 8vo. 1849
- 853 ——— Original Memoirs of, written by himself, during the Great Civil War, and an Appendix containing the Sieges of Bradford, Manchester, and Preston, 12mo. 1810
- 1148 Fairholt, T. W.—Costume in England: a History of Dress, from the earliest Period to the close of the Eighteenth Century, &c., 8vo. 1846
- 1217 George the 4th—History of the Reign of, 3 vols. (c. c.)
- 1203 Georgian Era—Memoirs of the most Eminent Persons in Great Britain, from 1714 to 1830, 4 vols. 8vo.
- 1150 Giles, Rev. J. A.—History of the Ancient Britons, from the earliest Period to the Invasion of the Saxons, 2 vols. 8vo. 1847
- 1187 Guizot, M.—History of the English Revolution of 1640, from the Accession to the Death of Charles I., edited by W. Hazlitt. (B. L.) 1846
- 3460 ——— Monk; or the Fall of the Republic and Restoration of the Monarchy in England in 1666. 1851
- 909 ——— Memoirs of George Monk, Duke of Albermarle, edited by the Hon. J. S. Wortley, 8vo. 1838
- 1163 Hallam, Henry—Constitutional History of England, from the Accession of Henry VII. to the Death of George II., 1485 to 1759, 2 vols. 8vo. 1850
- 1160 Halstead, C. A.—Richard III., as Duke of Gloucester and King of England, in 1483-4, 2 vols. 8vo. 1835
- 1161 ——— Life of Margaret Beaufort, Countess of Richmond and Derby, 8vo. 1845
- 1209 Hervey, Lord J.—Memoirs of the Reign of George II., from his Accession to the Death of Queen Caroline, 2 vols. 8vo. 1848
- 1485 Hobbes, Thos.—English Works of; 11 vols. 8vo.  
Vol. 6. Behemoth; History of the Causes of the Civil Wars of England.
- 1155 James, G. P. R.—History of the Life of Edward, the Black Prince, 1327 to 1377, 2 vols. 12mo. 1839
- 1156 ——— History of the Life of Richard Cœur de Lion, King of England, 1378 to 1399, 3 vols. 8vo. 1843
- 1176 Jessie, J. H.—Memoirs of the Court of England, from the Revolution, in 1688, to the Death of George II., in 1759, 3 vols. 8vo.

- 1202 Jessie, J. H.—Memoirs of the Pretenders and their Adherents,  
2 vols. 8vo. 1845
- 850 King, Dr. Wm.—Political and Literary Anecdotes of his own  
Times, 12mo. 1819
- 1171 Lister, T. H.—Life and Administration of Edward, first Earl of  
Clarendon, with Original Correspondence and Authentic  
Papers, 3 vols. 8vo. 1838
- 1166 Lodge, Edmund—Illustrations of British History, Biography, and  
Manners, in the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary,  
Elizabeth, and James I., 1509 to 1624, 3 vols. 8vo. 1838
- 1197 Macaulay, Thos. B.—History of England, from the Accession of  
James II., in 1685, vols. 1 and 2, 8vo. 1850
- 1196 ——— Historical Essays, 8vo. 1850
- 1175 Mackintosh, Rt. Hon. Sir J.—Miscellaneous Works of, containing  
the English Revolution of 1688, and *Vindiciæ Galliciæ*,  
&c. 8vo. 1851
- 1198 Marlborough—Memoirs of the Duke of; by Cox, 3 vols. (B. S. L.) 1847
- 2473 ——— Life of the Duke of. (F. L.)
- 1237 Martineau, Harriet—Introduction to the History of the Peace, from  
1800 to 1815, royal 8vo.
- 1238 ——— History of England during the Thirty Years' Peace, 1816  
to 1849.  
Vol. 1. During the years 1816 to 1830.  
“ 2. “ 1830 “ 1846.
- 1210 Miller, J. R.—History of Great Britain, from the Death of Geo. II.  
to the Coronation of Geo. IV., designed as a Continuation  
of Hume and Smollett, 1759 to 1820, 2 copies, 8vo. 1831
- 1159 Nicolas, Sir H.—History of the Battle of Agincourt, and of the  
Expedition of Henry V. into France in 1415, 8vo. 1832
- 2620 Palgrave, F.—History of the Anglo-Saxons. (F. L.) 1831
- 1192 Pepys, Samuel—Diary and Correspondence of, Secretary to the  
Admiralty in the Reign of Charles II. and James II.,  
edited by Lord Braybrooke, 5 vols. 8vo. 1851
- 1204 Pitt, Rt. Hon. W.—Anecdotes of the Life of, and the principal  
Events of his Time, from 1736 to 1778, 3 vols. 8vo. 1799
- 2869 Planche, J. R.—History of the Dress of the Inhabitants of the  
British Islands. (L. E. K.)
- 2869 ——— Ditto ditto. (K. W. V.)
- 1193 Polwhele, Rev. R.—Traditions and Recollections, including Letters  
of Charles II., Cromwell, Fairfax, Edgecumbe, Macauley,  
and other distinguished Characters, 2 vols. 8vo. 1826
- 1212 Public Characters of 1798-9. 1799
- 1157 Roberts, Emma—Memoirs of the Rival Houses of York and Lan-  
caster, from the Accession of Richard II. to the Death of  
Henry VII., 1377 to 1508, 2 vols. 8vo. 1827



- 1211 Scott, Robert—History of England during the Reign of George III. designed as a Continuation of Hume and Smollett, 4 vols. 8vo.
- 1213 Sketchwell, Sir B.—London Characters; or Anecdotes, Fashions, and Customs, of the present Century, 2 vols. 8vo. 1809
- 2846 Statesmen of the Time of George III., 6 vols. (K. W. V.)
- 1174 Strickland, Agnes—Lives of the Queens of England, from the Norman Conquest to Queen Anne, with Anecdotes of their Courts, &c., 12 vols. 8vo. 1848-9
- 1169 ——— Letters of Mary, Queen of Scots, and Documents connected with her personal History, 1543 to 1587, 2 vols. 8vo. 1842
- 1201 Stuart, Prince Charles—Memoirs of, Count of Albany, commonly called the Young Pretender, with Notices of the Rebellion in 1745, by Chas. Louis Klose, 2 vols. 8vo. 1846
- 1152 Thierry, A.—History of the Conquest of England by the Normans, edited by Wm. Hazlitt. (B. E. L.) 1847
- 1196 Thoresby, Ralph, F.R.S.—Diary of, from 1677 to 1724, by the Rev. Jos. Hunter, 2 vols. 8vo. (F. S. A.) 1830
- 1196 ——— Letters of Eminent Men, addressed to, 2 vols. 8vo. 1823
- 1154 Turner, Sharon—History of England during the Middle Ages, comprising the Reign of Wm. the Conqueror to the Accession of Henry the Eighth; and also the History of the Literature, Poetry, Religion, and Language of England, during that Period, from the year 1050 to 1510, 5 vols. 8vo. 1830
- 1153 ——— History of the Anglo-Saxons, from the earliest Period to the Norman Conquest, 3 vols. 8vo. 1836
- 1158 Tyler, J. E.—Henry of Monmouth, or Memoirs of Henry the Fifth, 1413 to 1422, 2 vols. 8vo. 1838
- 835 Tytler, P. F.—Life of Henry the Eighth, 12mo. 1849
- 1167 ——— England, under the Reigns of Edward VI. and Mary, with the Contemporary History of Europe, 1546 to 1558, 2 vols.
- 1205 Walpole, Horace, Lord Orford—Letters addressed to the Countess Ossary, from years 1769 to 1797, 2 vols. 8vo. 1848
- 1207 ——— Private Correspondence of, in the years 1735 to 1756, 4 vols.
- 1206 ——— Memoirs of the Reign of King George II., with a Preface and Notes by the late Lord Holland, 3 vols. 8vo. 1847
- 1207 ——— Letters of, during the years 1735 to 1797, 6 vols. 8vo. 1840
- 1190 Warburton, Elliott—Memoirs of Prince Rupert and the Cavaliers, 3 vols. 8vo. 1849
- 1218 William the Fourth—Life and Times of, edited by J. Walkins, L. L. D., 8vo. 1831
- 1165 Wolsey, Cardinal—Life of, by J. Galt. (B. E. L.)
- 1179 Vaughan, Robert—Memorials of the Stuart Dynasty, including the Constitutional and Ecclesiastical History of England, 1566 to 1688, 2 vols. 8vo. 1831

### 7.—*Military and Naval History.*

- 841 Alexander, Alexander—Life of, a Soldier, edited by John Howell,  
2 vols. 12mo. 1830
- 395 Batty, Capt.—Campaign of the Left Wing of the Allied Army in  
the Western Pyrennees and South of France, in the Years  
1813–14, 4to. 1815
- 839 Bethune, Col. D.—Narrative of the Battle of St. Vincent, with  
Anecdotes of Nelson, royal 8vo. 1840
- 1299 Brenton, Edwd. P.—Naval History of Great Britain, from the Year  
1733 to 1836, 2 vols. 8vo. 1837
- 777 Burn, Major General Andrew—Memoirs of the Life of, with  
Extracts from his Religious Works, 2 vols. 12mo. 1815
- 1234 Campbell, Dr. Jno.—Naval History of Great Britain, and Lives of  
British Admirals, to the year 1812, 8 vols. (2d wanting)  
8vo. 1813
- 1234 ——— Lives of the British Admirals, with a New and Accurate  
Naval History, from the earliest Periods, continued to the  
year 1812 by Dr. Berkenhout and H. R. Yorke, 8 vols.  
8vo. 1812
- 848 Donaldson, J.—Recollections of a Soldier, 12mo. 1845
- 845 Drinkwater, John—Circumstantial Journal of the long and tedious  
Blockade and Siege of Gibraltar, in 1779 to 1783, 8vo.
- 600 ——— History of the Siege of Gibraltar, 8vo.
- 781 Fenquiere, Memoirs de Marquis—Contenant les Maxims sur la  
Guerre, 4 tomes, 12mo.
- 1291 Gleig, Rev. G. R.—Eminent British Military Commanders, 3 vols.  
(c. c.)
- 3071 ——— The Subaltern, and Scenes of the Peninsula War, 12mo. 1845
- 838 ——— Story of the Battle of Waterloo, 12mo. 1848
- 1273 ——— British Army at Washington and New Orleans, 12mo.
- 877 ——— Life of Sir Thomas Munro, 12mo.
- 1292 Gurwood, Lieut. Col.—Dispatches of Field Marshal the Duke of  
Wellington, during his various Campaigns in India, Den-  
mark, Portugal, Spain, the Low Countries, and France,  
from 1799 to 1815, 12 vols. 8vo. 1838
- Vols. 1, 2, 3. Dispatches in India, years 1799 to 1805
- “ 4 to 10. Dispatches from the Peninsula, years 1808  
to 1813.
- “ 11. Dispatches from South of France, 1813 to  
1814.
12. Dispatches from France and the Low  
Countries, year 1815.



- 846 Hill, B. E.—Recollections of an Artillery Officer, 2 vols. 8vo. 1836
- 908 Howe, Life of Richard, Earl—Admiral of the Fleet and General of Marines, by Sir John Barrow, 8vo. 1838
- 871 Hutchinson, Memoirs of the Life of Colonel—by his Widow Lucy; with an Account of the Siege of Lathom House. (B. S. L.)
- 1298 James, William—Naval History of Great Britain, from the Declaration of War by France in 1793, to the Accession of George IV.; and an Account of the Burmese War, and the Battle of Navarino, by Capt. Chamier, R. N., 6 vols. 8vo. 1847
- 840 Leach, Lieut. Col.—Rough Sketches of the Life of an Old Soldier, during a Service of Eight Years, from 1807 to 1815, 8vo. 1831
- 847 Life of a Midshipman, 8vo. 1829
- 1297 Marshall's Naval Biography; or Memoirs of the Services of all the Flag Officers, Rear-Admirals, Captains, &c., from 1760 to 1835, with an Account of all the Naval Actions, &c., within that Period, 12 vols. 8vo. 1823—35
- 1300 Mante, Thomas—Naval and Military History of the Wars of Great Britain, including the Wars of Scotland and Ireland, 8 vols. 8vo. 1811
- 1288 Moore, Lieut. Gen. Sir John—Narrative of the Campaign of the British Army in Spain. 1809
- 3017 Mutiny at Spithead and the Nore, in 1797. (F. L.)
- 1295 Napier, Major General Sir W. F. P.—History of the War in the Peninsula, and in the South of France, from the years 1807 to 1814, vols. 1 to 5, 8vo. 1851
- 1235 Naval Chronicle, from the year 1799 to 1802, 7 vols. large 8vo.
- 898 Nelson, Lord Viscount—Biographical Memoirs of; by J. Charnock, 8vo. 1806
- 2478 ——— Life of, edited by Robert Southey. (F. L.)
- 1159 Nicolas, Sir H.—History of the Battle of Agincourt, in 1415, 8vo. 1832
- 3072 Peninsular Scenes and Sketches, 12mo. 1849
- 849 Paul Jones—Memoirs of Rear Admiral, commonly called the Pirate, 2 vols. 12mo. 1830
- 783 Santa Cruz—Reflexions Militaire, 12 tomes, 8vo. 1771
- 844 Shipp, John—Memoirs of the Extraordinary Military Career of, of the 87th Regiment, 12mo. 1843
- 843 ——— Ditto ditto, 3 vols. 8vo. 1832
- 1296 Siborne, Capt. W.—History of the War in France and Belgium in 1815, containing minute Details of the Battles of Quatre-Bras, Ligny, Wavre, and Waterloo, 2 vols. 8vo. 1844
- Folio Atlas of Plans.
- 907 Smith, Sir W. Sydney—Life and Correspondence of, by John Barrow, Esq., 2 vols. 8vo. 1848

- 1294 Southey, R.—History of the Peninsular War, 6 vols. 8vo. 1828  
 1290 ——— and Bell, Robert—Lives of British Admirals; with an Introductory View of the Naval History of England, 5 vols. (c. c.)  
 780 Vauban—Traite de l'Attaque, 3 tomes, 8vo. 1790  
 1293 Wellington, Duke of—Life, by W. H. Maxwell, 3 vols. 8vo. 1845

### 8.—*Heraldry and Genealogy.*

- 1395 Burke, John—Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire, 6th edition, royal 8vo. 1840  
 1396 ——— Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Commons of Great Britain and Ireland, 4 vols. royal 8vo. 1833  
 1394 Burke, John, and John Bernard—Encyclopædia of Heraldry of England, Scotland, and Ireland, 3rd edition, royal 8vo. 1844  
 1233 Memoirs of the Ancient and Honourable House of Stanley, from the Conquest to the year 1735, with a Description of the Isle of Man, 4to., Manchester. 1769  
 883 ——— Ditto, to the year 1776, 8vo. 1821

### 9.—*Histories of Scotland and Ireland.*

- 1242 Aikman, James—History of Scotland, translated from the Latin of Geo. Buchanan, with Notes, 4 vols. 8vo. 1827  
 1254 Beegan, M.—Impartial History of the Irish Rebellion in the year 1798, together with an Historical View of Ireland, from the Reign of James II. in 1684 to 1803, 2 vols. 8vo. 1820  
 714 Browne, James—History of the Highlands and the Highland Clans, 4 vols. 8vo. 1834  
 1255 Holt, Joseph—Memoirs of, General of the Irish Rebels in 1798, edited from Original Manuscripts, by T. Crofton Croker, 2 vols. 8vo. 1838  
 1251 Leland, Thomas, D.D.—History of Ireland, from the Invasion of Henry II., with a Preliminary Discourse on the Ancient State of that Kingdom, 3 vols. 8vo. 1775  
 2638 L'Ireland—Sociale, Politique, et Religieuse, par Gustavi de Beaumont, 12mo. 1839  
 1253 Martin, R. M.—Ireland before and after the Union with Great Britain, 8vo. 1843

- 1252 Moore, Thomas—History of Ireland, 4 vols. (L. C. C.) 1835
- 1244 Ritson, Jno.—Annals of the Caledonians, Picts, and Scots, and of Strathclyde, Cumberland, Galloway, and Murray, 2 vols. 8vo. 1828
- 1245 ———— Memoirs of the Celts, or Gauls, 8vo. 1827
- 1246 Robinson, Dr. W.—History of Scotland, with Memoirs of his Life, vols. 1 and 2 of Works, 8vo. 1824
- 1247 Scott, Sir Walter, Bt.—History of Scotland, 2 vols., 2 copies. (C. C.)
- 1249 Struthers, Jno.—History of Scotland, from the Union to the Abolition of Jurisdictions, in 1748, with a Continuation to the year 1827, 2 vols. 8vo. 1827
- 2639 Taylor, W. C., and Wm. Simpson—History of Ireland, from the Invasion of the Anglo-Normans to the Union with England, (New York) 2 vols. 12mo. 1833
- 1250 Tytler, P. F.—History of Scotland, from 1149 to 1829, 9 vols. 8vo.

### 10.—*British Colonies, including British India.*

- 1273 Acland, C.—Manners and Customs in India, 12mo. 1847
- 1930 Asiatic Researches, or Transactions of the Society instituted in Bengal for Inquiring into the History and Antiquities, Arts, Sciences, and Literature, of Asia, 12 vols. 8vo. 1801–18
- 388 Baber, Zehir-ed-Din Mohammed, Emperor of Hindostan—Memoirs of, written by himself, 4to. 1826
- 389 Bouchette, Joseph—British Dominions in North America, with Topographical and Statistical Description of Lower and Upper Canada, 2 vols., 4to. 1832
- 390 ———— Topographical Dictionary of the Province of Lower Canada, 4to. 1832
- 1284 Crawford, John—Notes on the Settlement or Colonization of British Subjects in India, 8vo. 1833
- 1043 Danson, J. T.—Commercial Progress of the Colonial Dependencies of the United Kingdom, during 1827 to 1846, 4to. 1849
- 772 Edwards, Bryan—History of the British West Indies, Civil and Commercial, 5 vols. 8vo. 1819
- 2600 Gleig, Rev. G. R.—History of the British Empire in India. (F. L.)
- 920 ———— Life of Lord Clive, 12mo.
- 920 Hastings, Rt. Hon. Warren—Memoirs of the Life of, by G. R. Gleig, M. A., 3 vols. 8vo. 1841
- 1287 History of India—Robertson's Works, vol. 9, 8vo. 1824
- 1271 History of the Discovery, Wars, and Settlement, of the Portuguese, Spanish, Dutch, and English, in the East Indies. Vols. 9, 10, 11, of Universal History, 8vo.



- 1266 Howison, John—European Colonies, in various Parts of the World, viewed in their Social, Moral, and Physical Condition, 2 vols. 8vo. 1834
- 1873 Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, for 1834 to 1843, vols 1 to 9.
- 1878 ——— Ditto ditto ditto—The Persian Cuneiform Inscription, at Behistan, Decyphered and Translated, with a Memoir, by Major H. C. Rawlinson, C. B., forming vols. 10, 11, and 12.
- Martin, Montgomery—British Colonial Library, 10 vols. fcp. 8vo.
- 1274 Vol. 1. Canadas, Upper and Lower.
- 1275 “ 2. New South Wales, Van Dieman’s Land, Swan River, and South Australia.
- 1276 “ 3. Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius, and Seychellis.
- 1277 “ 4. West Indies, vol. 1; Jamaica, Honduras, Trinidad, Tobago, Granada, Bahamas, and Virgin Isles.
- 1278 “ 5. British Guiana, Barbadoes, St. Lucia, St. Vincent’s, Demarara, Essequibo, Berbice, Anguilla, Tortola, St. Kitts, Barbuda, Antigua, Montserrat, Dominica, and Nevis.
- 1279 “ 6. Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Cape Breton, Prince Edward’s Isle, the Bermudas, Newfoundland, and Hudson’s Bay.
- 1280 “ 7. Gibraltar, Malta, Ionian Islands, &c.
- 1281 “ 8,9. The East Indies, containing Bengal, Madras, Bombay, Agra, &c.
- 1282 “ 10. British Possessions in the Indian and Atlantic Oceans, viz.: Ceylon, Penang, Malacca, Singapore, Sierra Leone, the Gambia, Cape Coast Castle, Accra, the Falkland Islands, St. Helena, and Ascension.
- 534 Massie, J. W.—Continental India: the Extent of British Conquests and Progress of Missionary Operations, 2 vols. 8vo. 1840
- 385 Maurice, Thomas—History of Hindostan, its Arts and Sciences, as connected with the History of the other great Empires of Asia, during the most Ancient Periods of the World, 2 vols. 4to. 1820
- 1285 Mills, John—History of British India, 6 vols. 8vo. 1826
- 2635 Murray, Hugh—Historical and Descriptive Account of British America, comprehending Canada, Newfoundland, the Bermudas, and the Hudson’s Bay Territories; Natural History; by Jas. Wilson, B. K. Greville, and Professor Traill, 3 vols. (L. C. L.) 1839



- 2599 Murray, Hugh, and others—Historical and Descriptive Account of British India, from the most remote Period to the Conclusion of the Affghan War, 3 vols. (E. C. L.)
- 3016 Narrative of the Mutiny of the Bounty. (F. L.)
- 1283 Poynder, John—Speech of, upon Human Sacrifices in India, 8vo. 1827
- 532 Rickards, R.—India ; or Facts illustrating the Character of the Native Inhabitants, with Suggestions for Reforming the present System of Government, 2 vols. 8vo. 1829
- 1286 Thornton, Edward—History of the British Empire in India, 6 vols. 8vo. 1844
- 613 Walker, Rev. S. A.—Missions in Western Africa amongst the Samsoos, Bulloms, &c., 8vo. 1845

CLASS III.

HISTORY.

SECTION IV.

HISTORY.

1.—*Voyages and Travels—Collections—Voyages of Discovery,  
and round the World.*

- 2569 Adams, W.—Modern Voyager and Traveller, 4 vols. 12mo. 1828  
Vol. 1. Africa.—Vol. 2. Asia.—Vol. 3. America.—  
Vol. 4. Europe.
- 381 Burney, Capt. James—Chronological History of the Discoveries in  
the South Seas, 5 vols. 4to. 1803  
Vol. 1. From the earliest Discoveries to Sir Francis  
Drake, in 1759.—Vol. 2. From 1759 to 1620.—  
Vol. 3. From 1620 to 1688.—Vol. 4. To the  
year 1723, including a History of the Buc-  
caneers of America.—Vol. 5. To the year 1764.
- 455 Clarke, E. D.—Travels in various Countries of Europe, Asia, and  
Africa, 11 vols. 8vo. 1817  
Vols. 1, 2. Russia, Tartary, and Turkey.  
“ 3, 4, 5, 6, 7. Greece, Egypt, and the Holy Land.  
“ 8. Greece, Egypt, Holy Land, Hungary.  
“ 9, 10, 11. Scandinavia, and Appendix.
- 453 Collection of Voyages and Travels, 8vo., viz. : 1842  
Two Years before the Mast, a Personal Narrative of a  
Life at Sea, by R. H. Dana, junr.  
Narrative of Voyages and Commercial Enterprises, by  
R. J. Cleveland.  
Narrative of a Residence in South Africa, by the late  
Thomas Pringle.  
Journal of the late Embassy to China, by the Rt. Hon.  
Henry Ellis.

Conder, J.—Modern Traveller ; Geographical, Historical, and Topographical Descriptions of various Countries, 30 vols. 1830

2550	Vol. 1.	Palestine.
2551	" 2, 3.	Syria.
2552	" 4.	Arabia.
2553	" 5, 6.	Egypt.
2554	" 7 to 10.	India.
2555	" 11.	Birmah, &c.
2556	" 12, 13.	Persia.
2557	" 14.	Turkey.
2558	" 15, 16.	Greece.
2559	" 17.	Russia.
2560	" 18, 19.	Spain and Portugal.
2561	" 20 to 22.	Africa.
2562	" 23, 24.	America.
2563	" 25, 26.	Mexico.
2564	" 27.	Colombia.
2565	" 28.	Peru, Chili.
2566	" 29, 30.	Brazil.

450 Cook, Capt.—Voyages round the World in 1772—5, 8vo.

1509 Cooley, W. D.—History of Maritime and Inland Discovery, 3 vols.  
(c. c.)

449 Dampier, Wm.—New Voyage round the World, with Maps and  
Diagrams. 1697

262 Darwin, Chas.—Voyage of a Naturalist round the World, 2 copies  
12mo. 1847

452 Fitzroy and King—Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of H. M.  
Ships Adventure and Beagle, in the years 1826 to 1836,  
3 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 1. First Expedition in 1826 to 1830.

" 2. Second Expedition in 1831 to 1836.

" 3. Darwin's Journal and Remarks.

452 ——— Appendix to the above, 8vo. 1839

2567 Hall, Capt. Basil—Fragments of Voyages and Travels, for Young  
Persons, 9 vols. 18mo. 1812–13

2575 Historical Account of the Circumnavigation of the Globe, and the  
Progress of Discovery in the Pacific Ocean, from Megellan  
to Capt. Cook, 12mo. 1849

2577 Humboldt, Alex. Von—Travels and Researches of, being a condensed  
Narrative of his Journeys in America, Asiatic Russia, &c.,  
edited by W. Macgillivray, L.L.D., 12mo. 1848

2571 Irving, Washington—Life and Voyages of Columbus. (F. L.)

2572 ——— Voyages and Discoveries of the Companions of Columbus,  
2 copies. (F. L.)

- 3447 Irving, Washington—Life and Voyages of Columbus, 2 vols. 12mo.
- 3448 ——— Voyages of the Companions of Columbus, 12mo.
- 451 Kerr, Robert—General History, and Collection of Voyages and Travels, arranged in Systematic Order ; to which is added an Historical Sketch of the Progress of Discovery, Navigation, and Commerce, by Wm. Stevenson, 18 vols. 8vo. 1824
- 2581 Murray, Hugh—Travels of Marco Polo, enlarged, with copious Notes, 12mo. 1847
- 489 Napier, Lt. Col. E.—Wild Sports in Europe, Asia, and Africa, 2 vols. 8vo. 1844
- 447 Northouk — Collection of Voyages, Discoveries, and Travels in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, 7 vols. 8vo. 1767
- Vol. 1. Voyages of Columbus and the Spaniards to South America.
- “ 2. Nieuhoff’s Voyage to Brazil, and other Voyages to North America.
- “ 3. Voyages of Drake, Dampier, Rogers, and Anson, round the World.
- “ 4, 5. Travels throughout Europe, including the Natural History of Norway, by Pontoppidon.
- “ 6. Travels in the East, the Holy Land, and Egypt.
- “ 7. Tours in Great Britain.
- Pinkerton, John—Collection of Voyages and Travels, Voyages of Discovery round the World, &c. 17 vols. 4to. 1814
- 949 Vols. 1 to 6. Europe.
- 955 “ 7 “ 10. Asia.
- 959 “ 11. Asiatic Islands.
- 960 “ 12 “ 13. North America.
- 962 “ 14. South America.
- 963 “ 15 “ 16. Africa.
- 965 “ 17. Origin and Progress of Discovery.
- 448 Valentia, G., Viscount—Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, in the years 1802 to 1806, 4 vols. 8vo. 1811
- 382 ——— Vol. of Plates, 4to.
- 382 Vancouver, Capt. G.—Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and round the World, in which the North-West Coasts of America were surveyed, to ascertain the Existence of any Navigable Communication between the North Pacific and North Atlantic Oceans, performed in 1790 to 1795, 3 vols. 4to. 1798
- 2576 Voyages round the World, from the Death of Captain Cook to the present Time, 12mo. 1849



- 434 Voyage round the World, in the years 1740 to 1744, by George Anson ; Narrative of a Voyage to Java, China, and the Great Loo-Choo Islands, by Capt. Basil Hall, R.N., royal 8vo. 1848
- 570 Voyages and Travels of Sir Francis Drake round the World, edited by John Barrow, Esq. 1849
- 2578 Voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier, including a History of the Buccaneers, 12mo. 1849

## 2.—*Voyages and Travels in Europe.*

- 627 Adelbert, Prince of Prussia—Travels in the South of Europe, 2 vols. 8vo. 1849
- 394 Acerbi, Jos.—Travels through Sweden, Finland, and Lapland, to the North Cape, in the years 1798 and 1799, 2 vols. 4to. 1802
- 459 Barrow, Jno.—Visit to Iceland in the Summer of 1834, 8vo. 1835
- 458 Baxter, W. E.—Impressions of Central and Southern Europe, being successive Journeys in Germany, Austria, Italy, Switzerland, and the Levant, 8vo. 1850
- 478 Beck, Baroness Von—Personal Adventures during the late War of Independence in Hungary, 2 vols. 8vo. 1850
- 491 Beckford—Italy, with Sketches of Spain and Portugal, by the Author of "Vathek," 2 vols. 8vo. 1834
- 482 Blessington, Countess—Idler in Italy, Paris, 8vo. 1839
- 496 Borrow George—Bible in Spain ; the Adventures and Imprisonment of an Englishman, in an attempt to Circulate the Scriptures in the Peninsula
- 497 ——— The Zincali, or an Account of the Gypsies of Spain.
- 465 Bremner, Robert—Excursions in the Interior of Russia, including Sketches of the Character and Policy of the Emperor Nicholas, 2 vols. 8vo. 1839
- 498 Carnarvon, Earl of—Portugal and Galicia, with a Review of the Social and Political State of the Basque Provinces.
- 500 Chateaubriand, T. A. de—Travels in Greece, Palestine, Egypt, and Barbary, in the years 1806-7, 2 vols. 8vo. 1812
- 2588 Chrichton, Andrew, and Wheaton, H., L.L.D.—Scandinavia, Ancient and Modern ; a History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway, 2 vols. (E. C. L.) 1838
- 455 Clarke, E. D.—Travels in various Countries of Europe, 11 vols. 8vo. 1817

Vols. 1, 2. Russia.  
 " 3 to 7. Greece, &c.  
 " 8. Transylvania and Hungary.  
 " 9, 10, 11. Scandinavia.

- 463 Cochrane, Capt. Jno. Dundas, R.N.—A Pedestrian Tour through Russia and Siberian Tartary, from the Frontiers of China to the Frozen Sea and Kamtchatka, 2 vols. 8vo. 1824
- 483 Corson, Jno. W., M.P.—Loitering in Europe, or Sketches of Travel in France, Belgium, Switzerland, Italy, Austria, Great Britain, and Ireland, 8vo. New York. 1848
- 473 Costello, Louisa Stuart—Bearn and the Pyrenees ; a Legendary Tour of the Country of Henri Quatre, 2 vols. 8vo. 1844
- 507 Davy, John—Notes and Observations on the Ionian Islands and Malta, with Remarks on Constantinople and Turkey, 2 vols. 8vo. 1842
- 511 De Hell, Xavier Hommaire—Travels in the Steppes of the Caspian Sea, 8vo. 1847
- 1548 Dennis, Geo.—The Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria, 2 vols. 8vo.
- 468 Dibden, Rev. T. F., D. D.—Bibliographical, Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany, 3 vols. 8vo. 1829
- 2626 Dickens, Chas.—Pictures from Italy, 12mo. 1846
- 457 Elliott, C. B.—Travels in the three Great Empires, Austria, Russia, and Turkey, 2 vols. 8vo. 1838
- 2629 Eustace, Rev. J. C.—Classical Tour through Italy, 3 vols. (F. L.) 1841
- 2630 Family Tour in South Holland, up the Rhine and across the Netherlands to Ostend. (F. L.)
- 481 Forbes, James D.—Travels through the Alps of Savoy and other Parts of the Penine Chain, with Observations on the Glaciers, royal 8vo. 1843
- 495 Ford, Charles—Gatherings in Spain.
- 2609 Formby, Rev. Henry—Visit to the East ; comprising Germany and the Danube, Constantinople, Asia Minor, Egypt, and Idumea. 1843
- 2622 Forsyth, J.—Remarks on Antiquities, Arts, and Letters, during an Excursion in Italy, in the years 1802 and 1803, 12mo. 1835
- 502 Frankland, Capt. Chas. C.—Travels to and from Constantinople, in 1827 and 1828 ; a Personal Narrative of a Journey from Vienna to Constantinople, 2 vols. 8vo. 1830
- 464 Granville, A. B., M. D.—St. Petersburg ; a Journal of Travels to and from that Capitol, 2 vols. 8vo. 1829
- 479 Hall, Capt. Basil—Schloss Stainfeld, or a Winter in Lower Styria, 8vo. 1836
- 2579 Historical Account of Iceland, Greenland, and the Faroe Islands, with illustrations of their Natural History. (E. C. L.) 1848
- 2616 Holthaus, P. D.—Wanderings of a Journeyman Tailor, through Europe and the East, during the years 1824 to 1840, 12mo. 1844

- 466 Howitt, Wm.—Life in Germany ; Scenes, Impressions, and every day Life of the Germans, including the Habits of the Students of the Universities, 8vo. 1849
- 2617 Hugo, Victor—The Rhine, from the French, by D. M. Aird, 18mo. 1843
- 2865 Industry of the Rhine, 2 vols. (K. W. V.)
- 490 Irvine, Wm. M. D.—Letters on Sicily. 1813
- 485 Jamieson, Mrs.—Diary of an Ennuyée, or a Tour in Italy in 1824, 8vo. 1826
- 493 Journal of a few Months' Residence in Portugal, and Glimpses of the South of Spain, 2 vols. 1847
- 477 Klapka, General—Memoirs of the War of Independence in Hungary, 2 vols. 8vo. 1850
- 474 Kohl, J. G.—Austria, Vienna, Prague, Hungary, Bohemia, and the Danube, Galicia, Styria, Moravia, Bukovina, and the Military Frontier, 8vo. 1843
- 461 Laing, Samuel—Journal of a Residence in Norway during the years 1834-5-6, 8vo. 1836
- 460 ——— Tour in Sweden in 1838, 8vo. 1839
- 501 Leake, W. M.—Travels in the Morea, with a Map and Plans, 3 vols. 8vo. 1830
- \* Lear, Edward—Illustrated Excursions in Italy, vol. 1, folio. 1846
- 610 Letters from the Shores of the Baltic, by a Lady, 8vo. 1849
- 393 Macfarlane, Charles—Constantinople in 1828 : a residence of Sixteen Months in the Turkish Capitol and Provinces, with an Account of the present State of the Naval and Military Power and Resources of the Ottoman Empire, 4to. 1829
- 469 Massie, J. W.—Recollections of a Tour : a Summer Ramble in Belgium, Germany, and Switzerland, 8vo. 1846
- 499 Milman, Capt. E. A.—Wayside Cross, or the Road of Gomez during the Carlist War. 1847
- 2623 Moore, John—Views of Society and Manners in Italy, 12mo. 1781
- 1849 Montaigne—Journey through Germany and Italy, royal 8vo. 1845
- 470 Morgan, Lady—France in 1829 and 1830, 2 vols. 8vo. 1830
- 472 ——— Italy : a Journal of her Residence in that Country, &c. 3 vols. 8vo. 1824
- 494 Murray, Hon. R. D.—Cities and Wilds of Andalusia, 2 vols. 8vo. 1849
- 476 Paget, John—Hungary and Transylvania, with Remarks on their Condition, Social, Political, and Economical, 2 vols. 8vo. 1839
- 2446 Penn, Wm.—Journal of his Travels in Holland and Germany, in 1677, 12mo. 1835
- 2862 Popular Customs of the South of Italy. (K. W. V.)
- 2621 Quin, Michl. J.—Steam Voyage down the Danube, and Sketches of Hungary, Wallachia, Servia, Turkey, &c. 1836



- 467 Raffles, Thos., L.L.D.—Letters during a Tour through France, Savoy, Switzerland, Germany, and the Netherlands, in the Summer of 1817. 1827
- 488 Ritchie, L.—Travelling Sketches in the North of Italy, the Tyrol, and on the Rhine, 8vo. 1832
- 2625 Rivarolo, L. G. de—Political Events in Italy, &c., 12mo. 1839
- 492 Romer, Mrs.—The Rhone, the Darro, and the Guadalquiver, a Summer Ramble in 1842, 2 vols. 8vo. 1843
- 487 Roscoe, Thos.—Tourist in Italy, 8vo. 1831
- 506 Schroeder, Francis—Shores of the Mediterranean, with Sketches of Travel, 2 vols. 8vo. 1846
- 486 Shelley, P. B.—Essays, Letters from Abroad, Translations, and Fragments, 2 vols. 8vo. 1840
- 2627 Sketches of Italy, in the years 1816–17, with Travels in France and Switzerland, 4 vols. 12mo. 1820
- 516 Sketches of Turkey, in 1831 and 1832, by an American, 8vo. New York. 1833
- 2628 Spalding, Wm.—Italy and the Italian Islands, from the earliest Period to the present Time, 3 vols. 1849
- 509 Spencer, Edmund—Travels in the Western Caucasus, and a Tour through Imerita, Turkey, Moldavia, &c., in 1836, 2 vols. 8vo. 1838
- 504 St. John, Bayle—Two Years' Residence in a Levantine Family, 8vo.
- 456 Starke, M.—Travels on the Continent, written for the Use and particular Information of Travellers, 8vo. 1820
- 508 Swan, Rev. Chas.—Voyage up the Mediterranean to the Islands of the Archipelago and in Asia Minor, with Incidents relating to the Greek Revolution, and a Journey through Maina to the Camp of Ibrahim Pacha, with an Essay on the Fanariotes, &c., 2 vols. 8vo. 1826
- 470 Travels in France during 1814–15; a Residence in Paris during the Stay of the Allied Armies, and at Aix at the Period of the Landing of Buonaparte, 2 vols. 8vo. 1816
- 475 Trollope, Mrs. Frances—Vienna and the Austrians, with an Account of a Journey through Swabia, Bavaria, the Tyrol, and the Salzbourgh, 2 vols. 8vo. 1838
- 484 ——— Visit to Italy, 2 vols. 8vo. 1842
- 505 Wayfaring Sketches among the Greeks and Turks, and on the Shores of the Danube, 8vo. 1849
- 503 White, Chas.—Three Years in Constantinople, or Domestic Manners of the Turks, in 1844, 3 vols. 8vo. 1845
- 480 Wilkinson, Sir J. Gardner—Dalmatia and Montenegro, with a Journey to Mostar in Herzegovina, and Remarks on the Slavonic Nations, 2 vols. 8vo. 1848



2897 Wittich, W.—A Visit to the Western Coast of Norway. (κ. w. v.)

### 3.—*Voyages and Travels in Great Britain—Local Histories.*

- 768 Abbott, J. W.—History of London from the earliest Period to the present Time, 2 vols. 8vo. 1821
- 746 Aikin, J.—Lancashire; Description of the Country round Manchester, 4to. London. 1795
- R.R. Baines, Edward—History, Directory, and Gazetteer, of the County of York, 2 vols. 8vo. 1823
- 1406 ——— History and Gazetteer of the County Palatine of Lancaster, 2 vols. 8vo. 1825
- 2836 Bamford, Saml.—Walks in South Lancashire and on its Borders, 18mo. 1844
- 704 Bennett, G. J.—Pedestrian's Guide through North Wales; a Tour performed in 1837, 8vo.
- 711 Biuns, Jonathan—Miseries and Beauties of Ireland, 2 vols. 1837
- 703 Book of Reference to the Maritime Plan or Chart of the River Tyne, for about Twenty Miles, 8vo. 1846
- 1403 Borough of Salford, an Act for the better Supplying with Water, &c., 8vo. 1850
- 715 Brewer, J. N.—Beauties of Ireland, Topographical, Historical, and Biographical, of each County, 2 vols. large 8vo. 1825
- 713 Bristed, Jno.—Pedestrian Tour through Parts of the Highlands of Scotland in 1801, 2 vols. 1803
- 686 Britton, Jno., and Brayley, E. W.—Beauties of England and Wales, or Delineations Topographical, Historical, and Descriptive, 26 vols. 8vo. 1801 to 1815

Contents: Introductory Volume, by J. N. Brewer, 2 copies.

Vol. 1. Bedfordshire, Berks, Bucks.

“ 2. Cambridgeshire, Chester, Cornwall.

“ 3. Cumberland, Isle of Man, Derbyshire.

“ 4. Devon, Dorset.

“ 5. Durham, Essex, Gloucestershire.

“ 6. Hampshire, Isle of Wight, Herefordshire.

“ 7. Hertford, Huntingdon, Kent.

“ 8. Kent.

“ 9. Lancaster, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire.

“ 10. Middlesex, 5 vols., Parts I., II., III., IV., V.

“ 11. Monmouth, Northampton, Norfolk.

“ 12. Northumberland, Notts, Part I.—Oxford, Rutland, Part II.

- 686 Britton, Jno., and Brayley, E. W.—Beauties of England and Wales, or Delineations Topographical, Historical, and Descriptive, 26 vols. 8vo. 1801 to 1815  
 Vol. 13. Salop, Stafford, Part I.—Somerset, Westmoreland, Part II.  
 “ 14. Suffolk, Surrey, Sussex.  
 “ 15. Warwick, Worcester, Part I. — Wiltshire, Part II.  
 “ 16. Yorkshire.  
 “ 17, 18. North and South Wales.
- 689 Carus, Dr. C. G.—King of Saxony’s Journey through England and Scotland, in the year 1844, 8vo. 1846
- 683 Cary, John—New Itinerary of the Great Roads in England, Wales, and Scotland. 1806
- 1405 Catalogue of the Chetham Library, at Manchester, 3 vols. 8vo.  
 \* ——— Athenæum Library, Manchester, 8vo.  
 \* ——— Exchange Library, Manchester, 8vo.
- 1401 Chadwick, David—Annual Report of the Receipts and Expenditure of the Borough of Salford, for 1849—50, &c.
- 3020 Chronicles of London Bridge, by an Antiquary, 18mo. 1839
- 1506 Cities and Principal Towns of the World, containing a Description of London, Dublin, &c. (c. c.) 1830
- 730 Clive, R. H.—Documents connected with the History of Ludlow and the Lords Marchers, royal 8vo. 1841
- 741 Corry, J.—History of Lancashire, 2 vols. 4to. 1825
- 735 Curd, Rev. H.—A Dissertation on the Antiquities of the Priory of Great Malvern, in Worcestershire, 4to. 1834
- 718 Dibden, Rev. Thomas F., D.D.—Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in the Northern Counties of England and Scotland, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 1838
- 2840 Directories for Manchester and Salford, in the years 1797, 1800, 1804—8—9, 2 vols. 12mo.
- R.R. ——— Manchester, Salford, Liverpool, and the Isle of Man. 1843
- R.R. ——— Manchester and Salford, 1838, 8vo.  
 \* ——— for Manchester and Salford, for 1850.
- 682 Dugdale, Thomas, and Barnett, William — England and Wales; Historical, Entertaining, and Commercial, Alphabetically arranged and illustrated, 8 vols. 8vo. Maps. 1847
- 684 England Delineated, or a Geographical Description of every County in England and Wales, 8vo. 1809
- 687 Forsyth, R. O.—Beauties of Scotland, containing an Economic and Geographic Description of the Population, Cities, Towns, Villages, &c., in each County, 5 vols. 8vo. 1805  
 Vol. 1. Midlothian and East-lothian, Berwickshire.

- 687 Forsyth, R. O.—*Beauties of Scotland, containing an Economic and Geographic Description of the Population, Cities, Towns, Villages, &c., in each County, 5 vols. 8vo.* 1805  
 Vol. 2. Berwick, Roxburgh, Selkirk, Dumfries, Galloway, and Ayrshire.  
 “ 3. Lanark, Renfrew, Glasgow, Dumbarton, Sterling, Linlithgow.  
 “ 4. Clackmannan, Fife, Perth, Forfar, Aberdeen, Banff  
 “ 5. Caithness, Orkney Islands, Sutherland, Ross, Inverness, and Argyle.
- 747 *Foundations of Manchester, History of the—comprising the College and Collegiate Church; Free Grammar School and Chetham’s Hospital; an Architectural Description of the Ancient Collegiate Church and College of Manchester, edited by S. Hibbert, M. A., F. R. S. E.; John Palmer, Architect; Rev. Dr. Smith, High Master of the School, and Rector of St. Ann’s; Wm. R. Whatton, F. A. S., and S. Hibbert-Ware, M. D., F. R. S. E., 4 vols. 4to.* 1848  
 4th Volume of this Work is entitled “The Ancient Parish Church of Manchester, and why it was Collegiated.”
- 934 Fuller, Thos., D.D.—*History of the University of Cambridge, and of Waltham Abbey, with the Appeal of Injured Innocence, edited by James Nichols, 8vo.* 1840
- 720 Hall, Mr. and Mrs. S. C.—*Ireland; its Scenery, Character, &c., 3 vols. royal 8vo.* 1843
- 719 ——— *Sketches of Irish Character, royal 8vo.* 1844
- 744 *History of Preston, in Lancashire; together with the Guild Merchant, and some Account of the Duchy and County Palatine of Lancaster, 4to.* 1822
- 700 *Historical and Descriptive Guide to Scarborough and its Environs, 8vo. York.*
- 695 *Historical Account of the Town of Lancaster, 2d edition, 8vo.* 1811
- 2842 Hollingworth, R.—*Mancuniensis; or History of the Town of Manchester, and what is most Memorable concerning it, 12mo. Manchester.* 1839
- 737 Hutchinson, Wm.—*History of the County of Cumberland, 2 vols. 4to.* 1794
- 742 *Illustrated Itinerary of the County of Lancaster, edited by Mr. Redding, assisted by Dr. W. C. Taylor, Dr. Beard, and others, royal 8vo.* 1842
- 685 *Journal of a Residence and Tour in Great Britain, during the years 1810 and 1811, by a Frenchman, 2 vols. 8vo.* 1815
- 690 Kohl, J. G.—*Tour through England, Ireland, and Scotland, 1842-3, 8vo.*



709 Kohl, J. G.—Travels in Ireland in 1842, 8vo. 1849

733 Knight, Charles—The Land we Live in ; a Pictorial and Literary Sketch Book of the British Empire, vols. 1 to 4, 4to.

Contents : Vol. 1.

The Road and the Railway—The Sail and the Steamer—The British Museum—Richmond—Windermere—Sheffield—Birkenhead—Cambridge—Hampton Court—The Isle of Thanet—Manchester—Norwich—Portsmouth—Stratford-upon-Avon—The Wye—Canterbury—Hastings—Liverpool—The Government Offices—Weymouth and Portland.

Contents : Vol. 2.

Windsor—Oxford—Edinburgh—Eastern Coast—Birmingham—Bristol—The Lake District—The Isle of Wight—Glasgow—Eton.

Contents : Vol. 3.

The Baronial Halls of Kent—Bath—Exeter and the South Eastern Coast of Devonshire—Leeds and the Clothing District—Newcastle—The Tyne and the Collieries—Ayrshire and the Land of Burns—North Devonshire and Dove Dale—Nottingham and the Hosiery District. Dublin and its Environs—The Lakes of Killarney—Connamara—North Wales.

Contents : Vol. 4.

Hull and the Humber—York and Beverly—The Staffordshire Potteries—The Parks and Gardens of London—The Exhibitions of London—Plymouth and its Environs—Westminster Abbey—Cheltenham, Gloucester, and Brighton—The New Palace of Westminster—The Port of London and its Commerce—Manchester, Southampton, Salisbury, and Chichester—South Wales and its Mineral Wealth—Woolwich—The Medway.

740 Lancashire, illustrated in a Series of Drawings, by Austin, Harwood, and Pine, 4to. 1831

2995 Lancashire Dialect, or Tummus and Meary ; being the Laughable Adventures of a Lancashire Clown ; by Tim Bobbin ; edited by Saml. Bamford, 18mo. 1839

751 Leigh, Charles—Natural History of Lancashire, Cheshire, and the Peak in Derbyshire ; with an Account of the Antiquities in those Parts, folio. Oxford. 1700



- 398 Lewis, Samuel—Topographical Dictionary of England, comprising the several Counties, Cities, Boroughs, Corporate and Market Towns, Parishes, Chapelries, and Townships; the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, and Man, 4 vols. large 4to. and Atlas. 1831
- 399 ——— Topographical Dictionary of Wales, 2 vols. 4to. 1840
- 400 ——— Ditto ditto of Scotland, 2 vols. 4to. and Atlas, 1840
- 734 London, edited by Chas. Knight, 6 vols. royal 8vo. 1841
- Lyson, D. and S.—Magna Britannia, or County History of Great Britain.
- 721 Vol. 1. Bedfordshire and Berkshire, 4to. 1806
- 722 “ 2. Buckinghamshire, 4to. 1806
- 723 “ 3. Cambridgeshire, 4to. 1808
- 724 “ 4. Cheshire, 4to. 1810
- 725 “ 5. Cumberland, 4to. 1815
- 726 “ 6. Derbyshire, 4to. 1817
- 727 “ 7, 8, Devonshire, 4to. 2 vols.
- 2834 Manchester as it is; Notice of its Manufactures, Commerce, Railways, &c., 18mo. 1839
- 1404 Manchester Rectory Division Bill—Report of the Evidence and Speeches on the, 8vo. 1850
- \* Map of the Ordnance Survey round Manchester. (Cased)
- 708 Maxwell—Wild Sports of the West of Ireland, 8vo. 1850
- 706 Medwin, Thomas—Angler in Wales, or Days and Nights of Sportsmen, 2 vols. 8vo. 1834
- 729 Moule, Thomas—Topographical Description of England, 2 vols. 4to.
- 699 Nicholson, Cornelius—Annals of Kendal, being a Descriptive Account of Kendal and its Environs, 8vo. 1832
- 447 Northouk's Collection of Voyages, 7 vols. 8vo. Travels in Great Britain, vol. 7, 8vo.
- 753 Old England, a Pictorial Museum of Regal, Ecclesiastical, Baronial, Municipal, and Popular Antiquities, folio, 2 vols. 1845
- 752 Old England, a Gallery of Portraits, from Authentic Copies, with Full and Original Biographies, folio. 1847
- 732 Oliver, Geo.—History and Antiquities of the Town and Minster of Beverley, County of York, 4to. 1829
- 402 Ormerod, G. W.—Manual of Local Acts, affecting the Townships of the Boroughs of Manchester and Salford, 8vo. 1838
- 984 ——— Geology of the Cheshire Salt Deposits.
- 731 Parry, J. D., M. A.—Historical and Descriptive Account of the Coast of Sussex, 8vo. 1833
- 1231 Parliamentary Gazetteer of England and Wales, to the years 1840, 1844, 4 vols. royal 8vo.
- Vol. 1. A to D.—Vol. 2. E to K.—Vol. 3. L to Q.—Vol. 4. R to Z.

- 716 Pennant, Thomas—Tour in Wales, 3 vols. royal 8vo. 1810
- 717 ——— Journey from Chester to London, with Notes, royal 8vo. 1811
- 701 Pilkington, James—View of the State of Derbyshire, with an Account of its most remarkable Antiquities, 2 vols. 8vo. 1799
- 731 Potter, T. R.—Antiquities and Natural History of Charnwood Forest, 4to. 1845
- 694 Prentice, Archibald—Historical Sketches and Personal Recollections of Manchester, 2 copies, 8vo. 1851
- 2842 Pughe, W. D.—History of Carnarvon Castle and Town, 8vo.
- 692 Roby, J.—Traditions of Lancashire, 2nd series, 2 vols. 8vo. 1831
- 705 Roscoe, Thomas—Wanderings and Excursions in North Wales, 8vo. 1846
- 705 ——— Ditto ditto in South Wales, 8vo. 1846
- 691 ——— Book of the Grand Junction Railway, (London and North Western) 8vo.
- 688 Storer, James—History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Churches in Great Britain, 4 vols. 8vo. 1814
- Vol. 1. St. Asaph--Bangor--Bath--Bristol--Canterbury--Carlisle--and Chichester.
- “ 2. Chester--St. David's--Durham--Ely--Exeter--Gloucester--and Hereford.
- “ 3. Landaff--Lichfield--Lincoln--Norwich--Oxford--St. Paul's--and Peterborough.
- “ 4. Rochester--Salisbury--Wells--Winchester--Worcester--and York.
- 712 St. John, Charles—Tour in Sutherlandshire, by a Sportsman and Naturalist, 2 vols. 8vo. 1849
- 251 ——— Wild Sports and Natural History of the Highlands, 8vo.
- 696 Tattersall, George—Lakes of England, 8vo. 1836
- 2837 Taylor, W. Cook—Notes of a Tour through the Manufacturing Districts of Lancashire, 12mo. 1842
- 710 Thackeray, W. M.—Irish Sketch Book, 2 vols. 8vo. 1845
- 2866 Thorne, Jas.—Ramblers by Rivers, 4 vols. (K.W.V.)
- Contents : The Avon---Duddon---Mole---Adur---Arun and Wey---The Dove---Lea---and the Thames.
- 736 Wainwright, John—Introduction to the Knowledge of the Ancient State of the Wapentake of Strafford and Tickhill, with an ample Account of Doncaster and Conisbrough, Yorkshire, 4to. 1829
- 738 Wales, illustrated in a Series of Drawings, by Gastineau, 4to. 1830
- 698 West, Thomas—Antiquities of the Abbey of Furness, 8vo. 1805
- 697 ——— Guide to the Lakes of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire, 8vo. 1807



- 739 Westmoreland, Cumberland, Durham, and Northumberland, illustrated by Thomas Allom and Geo. Pickering, described by T. Rose, 3 vols. 4to. 1842
- 707 Williams, Rev. P. B.—Tourists Guide through the County of Carnarvon, 8vo. 1821
- 2838 Wheeler, James—Manchester ; its Political, Social, and Commercial History, Ancient and Modern, 8vo. 2 copies. 1836
- Whittaker, Rev. M.—History of Manchester, in four books.
- 693 1st Book, 2 vols., 8vo. 1793
- 745 2nd Book, 1 vol., 4to. 1775
- 2841 Wood, J. B., M.D., and others—Flora Mancuniensis, 12mo.
- 2844 Wood, Wm.—History and Antiquities of Eyam, with a minute Account of the Great Plague in 1666, 12mo. 1848
- 743 Wright, Rev. G. N.—Lancashire ; its History, Legends, and Manufactures, 4to. 1842

4.—*Voyages and Travels in Asia Minor, Hindostan, Tartary, &c.*

- 1273 Acland, Rev. Charles—Account of the Manners and Customs of India. 1847
- 521 Bode, Baron C. A. de—Travels in Luristan and Arabistan, 2 vols. 8vo. 1845
- 513 Buckingham, J. S.—Travels in Mesopotamia, with Researches in the Ruins of Ninevah and Babylon, 2 vols. 8vo. 1827
- 514 ——— Travels in Assyria, Media, and Persia, 2 vols. 8vo. 1833
- 515 ——— Travels in Palestine, 2 vols. 8vo. 1822
- 601 Burckhardt, J. L.—Travels in Arabia, in the Sacred Districts of the Mahomedans, 2 vols. 8vo. 1829
- 527 Burnes, Lieut. Alexr.—Travels into Bokhara ; being the Account of Cabool, Tartary, and Persia ; also a Narrative of a Voyage on the Indus, in the years 1831–2–3, 3 vols. 8vo. 1834
- 529 ——— Cabool ; a Personal Narrative of a Journey to, and Residence in, that City, in the years 1836–7–8, 8vo. 1842
- 545 Burnes, James — Narrative of a Visit to the Court of Scinde, and Sketch of the History of Cutch, 8vo. 1831
- 540 Camp and Barrack Room in the British Army as it is, by a late Staff Sergeant of the 13th Light Infantry, 8vo. 1846
- 537 Campbell, Capt. Walter—Old Forest Ranger ; or Wild Sports of India, on the Neilgherry Hills, in the Jungles, and on the Plains, 8vo. 1845
- 455 Clarke's Travels in Tartary, 11 vols. 8vo. ; vols. 1 and 2. 1817

- 587 Fellows, Charles—An Account of the Discoveries in Lycia, being a Journal of a Second Excursion in Asia Minor, in 1840, royal 8vo. 1841
- 531 Forbes, James — Oriental Memoirs: a Narrative of Seventeen Years' Residence in India, 2 vols. 8vo. 1834
- 523 Fraser, B.—Travels in Koordistan, Mesopotamia, &c., with Sketches of the Character and Manners of the Koordish and Arab Tribes, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. 1835
- 2584 ——— Mesopotamia and Assyria, from the earliest to the present Time, with illustrations of their Natural History. (E. C. L.)
- 542 Gleig, Rev. G. R.—Sale's Brigade in Affghanistan, with an Account of the Seizure and Defence of Jellalabad. 1846
- 543 Heber, Rt. Rev. R.—Narrative of Journeys through the Upper Provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, in 1824-5; Notes upon Ceylon, and a Journey to Madras and the Southern Provinces in 1826, 2 vols. 8vo. 1846
- 2598 Hindoos, The—including a general Description of India, its Government, &c., and an Outline of the History of Hindostan, 2 vols. (L. E. K.)
- 2573 Jacquemont, Victor—Letters from India, describing a Journey in the British Dominions of India, Thibet, Lahore, and Cashmere, 2 vols. 18mo. 1835
- 549 Knighton, Wm.—History of Ceylon, from the earliest Period to the present, 8vo. 1845
- 518 Layard, A. H.—Ninevah and its Remains, &c., with an Enquiry into the Manners and Arts of the Ancient Assyrians, 2 vols. 8vo. 1849
- 542 Letters from Madras, during the years 1836-7-8-9, by a Lady.
- 530 Lloyd, Major Sir Wm.—Narrative of a Journey from Caunpoor to the Boorendo Pass, in the Himalaya Mountains; and Capt. Alexander Gerard's Account of an Attempt to penetrate by Bekhar to Garoo and the Lake Manasarowara, for the purpose of determining the Line of perpetual Snow on the Southern face of the Himayala, 8vo. 1846
- 539 Long Engagements: a Tale of the Affghan Rebellion, 8vo. 1846
- 535 Malcolm, Sir Jno.—Memoir of Central India, including Malwa, 2 vols. 8vo. 1823
- 524 ——— Sketches of Persia, 8vo. 1849
- 533 Massie, J. W.—Continental India: Travelling Sketches and Historical Recollections, illustrating the Antiquity, Religion, and Manners, of the Hindoos, the Extent of British Conquests, and the Progress of Missionary Operations, 2 vols. 8vo. 1840



- 522 Masson, Charles — Narrative of various Journeys in Balochistan, Affghanistan, and the Punjab, from 1826 to 1838, 3 vols. 8vo. 1842
- 522 ——— Narrative of a Journey to Kalat, including an Account of the Insurrection at that place in 1840, and a Memoir on Eastern Balochistan, 8vo. 1843
- 536 Mundy, Capt.—Pen and Pencil Sketches during a Tour in India, 2 vols. 8vo. 1832
- 538 Nash, Charles—History of the War in Affghanistan, from its Commencement to its Close. 1843
- 520 Ninevah, the Buried City of the East. (N. J. L.) 1851
- 512 Parrot, Dr. Friedrich—Journey to Ararat, 8vo. 1848
- 547 Postans, Mrs.—Cutch; or Random Sketches taken during a Residence in one of the Northern Provinces of Western India, 8vo. 1839
- 546 ——— Personal Observations on Sindh; Manners and Customs of its Inhabitants, 8vo. 1843
- 532 Rickards, R.—India; or Facts to illustrate the Character and Condition of the Native Inhabitants, 2 vols. 8vo. 1829
- 519 Rich, Claudius J.—Narrative of a Journey to the Site of Babylon and Persepolis, in 1811; with Memoir of the Ruins and Topography of Ancient Babylon, 8vo. 1839
- 524 ——— Narrative of a Residence in Koordistan, and on the Site of Ancient Ninevah, the Tigris, Bagdad, and Persepolis, 2 vols. 8vo. 1836
- 541 Sale, Lady—Journal of the Disasters in Affghanistan, in 1841–2, 2 vols. 1843
- 548 Selkirk, Rev. James—Recollections of Ceylon, after a Residence of nearly Thirteen Years; with an Account of the Church Missionary Society's Operations in the Island, 8vo. 1844
- 544 Skinner, Major—Adventures during a Journey Overland to India, by way of Egypt, Syria, and the Holy Land, 2 vols. 8vo. 1836
- 510 Spencer, E.—Travels in Circassia, Krim-Tartary, &c., including a Steam Voyage down the Danube, from Vienna to Constantinople, and round the Black Sea, 2 vols. 8vo. 1839
- 448 Valentia, Viscount G.—Voyages and Travels to India and Ceylon, 8vo., vols. 1 and 2.
- 517 Vaux, W. S. W.—Ninevah and Persepolis: an Historical Sketch of Ancient Assyria and Persia, with an Account of the recent Researches in those Countries, 8vo. 1850
- 526 Vigne, G. T.—Personal Narrative of a Visit to Ghuzni, Kabul, and Affghanistan, 8vo. 1840

- 528 Wolff, Rev. Joseph—Narrative of a Mission to Bokhara, in the years 1843 to 1845, to ascertain the Fate of Col. Stoddart and Capt. Conolly, 8vo. 1846

5.—*Voyages and Travels in the Eastern Seas, China, Australia, New Zealand, and the South Seas.*

- 571 Angas, Geo. French—Savage Life and Scenes in Australia and New Zealand, 2 vols. 8vo. 1847
- 561 Backhouse, James—Narrative of a Visit to the Australian Colonies, 8vo. 1843
- 554 Bernard, W. D.—Nemesis in China ; comprising a History of the late War in that Country, with a complete Account of the Colony of Hong-Kong, 8vo. 1846
- 572 Brown, Wm.—New Zealand and its Aborigines : being an Account of the Aborigines, Trade, and Resources of the Colony, 8vo. 1851
- 2613 Chambers—Emigrants' Manuals ; Australia, 12mo. 1851
- 2612 ——— New Zealand, Cape of Good Hope, Port Natal, 12mo. 1851
- 573 Cruise, Richard A.—Journal of Ten Months' Residence in New Zealand. 1824
- 553 Davidson, G. F.—Trade and Travel in the Far East ; or Recollections of Twenty-one Years passed in Java, Singapore, Australia, and China, 8vo. 1846
- 559 Davis, S. F.—The Chinese : a general Description of China and its Inhabitants, with a History of English Intercourse up to the present Time, 8vo. 1840
- 2597 ——— Another Copy, 2 vols. (L. E. K.) 1849
- 2858 ——— Ditto ditto, 4 vols. (K. W. V.)
- 556 Earl, Geo.—Eastern Seas ; or Voyages and Adventures in the Indian Archipelago, in 1832-3-4 ; comprising a Tour to the Island of Java, Visits to Borneo, Malay, Peninsula, Siam, and Singapore. 1837
- 2574 Ellis, William — Polynesian Researches, during a Residence of nearly Eight Years in the Society and Sandwich Islands, 4 vols. 1821
- 565 Eyre, John Edward — Journals of Expeditions of Discovery into Central Australia, and along the Coast, from Adelaide to King George's Sound, in the years 1840-1, 2 vols. 8vo. 1845
- 558 Father Ripa—Memoirs of, during his Residence at the Court of Peking for 13 years, in the Service of the Emperor of China, translated from the Italian of Fortunato Prandi, 8vo. 1846

- 555 Fortune, Robt.—Three Years' Wanderings in the Northern Provinces of China, to Examine the Tea, Silk, and Cotton Countries, 8vo. 1847
- 564 Grey, George, Esq.—Journals of two Expeditions of Discovery in North West and Western Australia, during the years 1837-8-9, 2 vols. 8vo. 1841
- 569 Haygarth, H. W., Esq.—Recollections of Bush Life in Australia, during a Residence of Eight Years in the Interior. 1848
- 2604 History and Description of the New Zealanders, 2 copies. (L. E. K.) 1830
- 557 Kidd, Saml.—China; or Illustrations of the Symbols, Antiquities, Laws, and Literature, of the Chinese, 8vo. 1841
- 551 Keppell, Capt., R. N.—Expedition to Borneo of H. M. S. Dido, to suppress Piracy; together with the Journal of James Brooke, Esq., of Sarāwak, 2 vols. 8vo. 1847
- 562 King, Capt. Philip P.—Narrative of a Survey of the Intertropical and Western Coasts of Australia, in the years 1818 and 1822, 2 vols. 8vo. 1826
- 566 Landor, E. W.—The Bushman; or Life in a New Country, 8vo. 1847
- 567 Lang, John D., D.D.—An Historical and Statistical Account of New South Wales, both as a Penal and as a British Colony, 2 vols. 8vo. 1840
- 552 Marryat, Frank S.—Borneo and the Indian Archipelago, with Drawings of Costume and Scenery, royal 8vo. 1848
- 570 Meridith, Mrs. Chas.—Notes and Sketches of New South Wales, during a Residence in that Colony from 1839 to 1844. 1849
- 2610 Pridden, Rev. W., M.A.—Australia, its History and present Condition. 1843
- 560 Siebold, Dr. Von—Manners and Customs of the Japanese, in the Nineteenth Century, 8vo. 1841
- 384 Staunton, Sir G.—Authentic Account of Lord Macartney's Embassy to the Emperor of China, 2 vols. 4to. 1797
- \* ——— Atlas of Plates, folio.
- 563 Sturt, Capt, Chas.—Two Expeditions into the Interior of Southern Australia, during the years 1828-29-30, and 31, 2 vols. 8vo. 1833
- 568 Townsend, Jos. P.—Rambles and Observations in New South Wales, with Hints to Emigrants, 8vo. 1849
- 550 Two Years in Ava, from May, 1824, to May, 1826, by an Officer on the Staff of the Quarter Master General's Department, 8vo. 1827



6.—*Voyages and Travels in Palestine, Egypt, and all Parts of Africa, Madagascar, and the Mauritius.*

- 620 Alexander, J. E.—Narrative of a Voyage of Observation in Western Africa, and of a Campaign in Kaffir Land in 1835, 2 vols. 8vo. 1837
- 621 Backhouse, James—Narrative of a Visit to the Mauritius and South Africa, 8vo. 1844
- 591 Bartlett, W. H.—The Nile Boat, or Glimpses of the Land of Egypt, 8vo. 1850
- 597 Belzoni, G.—Narrative of the recent Discoveries within the Pyramids, Temples, Tombs, and Excavations in Egypt and Nubia, and of a Journey to the Coasts of the Red Sea, in Search of the Ancient Berenice, and to the Oasis of Jupiter Ammon, 2 vols. 8vo. 1822
- 590 Bevan, Saml.—Sand and Canvas ; a Narrative of Adventures in Egypt, with a sojourn among the Artists in Rome, 8vo. 1849
- 617 Boteler, Capt. Thomas, R.N.—Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery to Africa and Arabia, 2 vols. 8vo. 1835
- 616 Brisson, M. de—Shipwreck and Captivity of, on the North Coast of Africa, 8vo. 1789
- 604 Bruce, James—Travels to Discover the Source of the Nile, in the years 1768 to 1773, with his Life, 7 vols. 8vo., and a 4to. Atlas of Plates. 1804
- 387 Buckingham, J. S.—Travels among the Arab Tribes inhabiting the  
515 ——— Travels in Palestine, 2 vols. 8vo. 1822  
Countries East of Syria and Palestine, 4to. 1825
- 595 Campbell, John—Travels in South Africa, in 1813, 8vo. 1815
- 596 ——— Narrative of a Second Journey in the Interior of South Africa, in 1819, 2 vols. 8vo. 1822
- 574 Chateaubriand, Viscount de—Travels to Jerusalem and the Holy Land through Egypt, translated by F. Shobert, 2 vols. 8vo. 1835
- 1264 Chronicles of the Crusaders ; Richard of Devizes, Geoffrey de Vinsauf, Lord de Joinville. (B. A. L.) 1849
- 455 Clarke, E. D.—Travels ; Egypt and the Holy Land, vols. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8. 1818
- 608 Damberger, C. F.—Travels through the Interior of Africa, from the Cape of Good Hope to Morocco, during the years 1781 and 1797, 8vo. 1811
- 605 Denham, Major, and Clapperton, Capt.—Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, in the years 1822–3–4, 2 vols. 8vo. 1828



- 592 Denon, Vivant—Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt, during the Campaigns of General Bonaparte, 2 vols. 8vo. 1802
- 583 Egerton, Lady Francis—Journal of a Tour in the Holy Land, in 1840, 8vo. 1841
- 622 Ellis, Rev. Wm.—History of Madagascar, 2 vols. 8vo.
- 582 Fisk, Rev. George—Pastor's Memorials of Egypt, Red Sea, Syria, and the principal Localities of the Holy Land, in 1842, 8vo. 1845
- 615 Fox, Wm.—The Western Coast of Africa, comprising Suggestions on the best means of Exterminating the Slave Trade, 8vo.
- 614 ——— History of the Wesleyan Missions on the West Coast of Africa, 8vo. 1851
- 624 Gordon, Lady Duff—French in Algiers, 8vo.
- 594 Harris, Major W. C.—Narrative of an Embassy to the Highlands of Æthiopia, and the Christian Court of Shoa, 3 vols. 8vo.
- 586 Harris, W. C. Capt.—Wild Sports of Southern Africa; being the Narrative of a Hunting Expedition, from the Cape of Good Hope, through the Territories of the Chief Mosel-ekatse to the Tropics, royal 8vo. 1844
- 610 Hay, J. H. Drummond—Western Barbary; its Wild Tribes and Savage Animals, 8vo.
- 2606 Head, Major Sir F. B.—Life and Travels of Bruce, the African Traveller. 1844
- 600 Irby, Hon. Charles, and Mangles, James—Travels in Egypt, Nubia, Syria, and the Holy Land, including a Journey round the Dead Sea, and through the Country East of Jordan. 1847
- 578 Kinglake—Eöthen, or Traces of Travel in the East, 12mo. 1847
- 2857 Kitto, Jno.—Physical Geography of the Holy Land. (K. W. V.)
- 2856 ——— Lands, Classical and Sacred, 2 vols. (K. W. V.)
- 602 Laborde, M. Leon de—Journey through Arabia Petræa, to Mount Sinai and the City of Petra, 8vo. 1836
- 580 Lamartine, Alphonse de—Journey in the Holy Land, with Memoir, &c., 8vo. 1839
- 606 Lander, Richard—Records of Capt. Clapperton's last Expedition to Africa, in 1825, with Lander's own Adventures added, 2 vols. 8vo. 1830
- 2608 ——— Journal of an Expedition to Explore the Course and Termination of the Niger, with a Narrative of a Voyage down that River to its Termination, 3 vols. 18mo. 1832
- 2607 ——— Journal of an Expedition to Explore the Course of the River Niger, 2 vols. (F. L.) 1845
- 2595 Lane, Edw. Wm.—Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, written in Egypt during the years 1833 to 1835, 2 vols. 1849
- 2855 ——— Another copy, 3 vols. (K. W. V.)

- 2854 Lane, Mrs.—The Englishwomen in Egypt, 2 vols. (K. W. V.)
- 607 Le Valliant—Travels into the Interior of Africa, by way of the Cape of Good Hope, in the years 1783-4-5, translated from the French, 3 vols. 8vo. 1796
- 585 Lindsay, Lord—Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land, 8vo. 1847
- 603 Lord, B. P.—Algiers, with Notices of the Neighbouring States of Barbary, 2 vols. 1837
- 579 Lynch, W. F.—Narrative of the United States Expedition to the River Jordan and the Dead Sea, royal 8vo. 1851
- 576 Martineau, Harriet—Eastern Life, past and present, 8vo. 1850
- 2589 Murray, Hugh, and others—Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in Africa, from the earliest Ages to the present Time, with illustrations of the Geology, Mineralogy, and Zoology. (E. C. L.)
- 584 Napier, Sir Chas.—The War in Syria, 2 vols. 8vo. 1842
- 575 Olin, Rev. Stephen—Travels in Egypt, Arabia Petrea, and the Holy Land, 2 vols. 12mo. 1849
- 2605 Renshaw, R.—Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, Indian Ocean, up the Red Sea, with Travels into Egypt through the Desert, &c., 18mo. Manchester. 1837
- 609 Residence at Sierra Leone, described in a Journal and Letters of a Resident, edited by the Hon. Mrs. Norton, 12mo. 1849
- 2582 Russell, Rev. M.—Palestine and the Holy Land, from the earliest Period to the present, two copies, 12mo. 1831
- 2585 ——— History and present Condition of the Barbary States, with a View of their Natural Productions.
- 2587 ——— Nubia and Abyssinia, their History, Antiquities, Arts, Religion, Literature, and Natural History. (E. C. L.)
- 599 Stanhope, Lady Hester—Travels of, Narrated by her Physician, 3 vols. 8vo. 1846
- 598 ——— Memoirs of, as related by herself, in Conversations with her Physician, 3 vols. 8vo. 1846
- 611 St. John, Bayle—Adventures in the Libyan Desert and the Temple of Jupiter Ammon, 8vo. 1849
- 581 Stephens, J. L.—Incidents of Travel in Egypt, Arabia Petrea, and the Holy Land, royal 8vo.
- 386 Sonnini, C. S.—Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt, undertaken by Order of the Old Government of France, 4to. 1800
- 618 Tour of Africa, containing a concise Account of all the Countries in Africa, visited by Europeans, compiled by Catherine Hutton, 3 vols. 8vo. 1819
- 619 ——— Ditto Vol. 1 only.



- 623 Transport Voyage to the Mauritius and back, touching at the Cape of Good Hope and St. Helena, by the Author of "Paddiana," "A Hot Water Cure," &c., 8vo. 1851
- 448 Valentia, George Viscount—Voyages and Travels to the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, in the years, 1802—6, 4 vols. 8vo. (4th vol. plates.) 1811
- 589 Vyse, Col.—Egypt and the Pyramids : on the Pyramids of Gizeh, containing an Account of his Discoveries in these Monuments of Antiquity, with an Account of a Voyage into Upper Egypt, 2 vols. imperial 8vo. 1840
- 577 Warburton, Eliot—Crescent and the Cross, or Romance and Realities of Eastern Travel, 8th edition, 8vo. 1851
- 612 Ward, Harriet—Five Years in Kaffirland, with Sketches of the late War in that Country, to the Conclusion of Peace, 2 vols. 8vo. 1848
- 612 ——— The Cape and the Kaffirs, or Diary of Five Years in Kaffirland, 2 vols. 1847
- 613 Walker, Rev. S. A.—Missions in Western Africa, among the Samsoos, Bulloms, being the first undertaken by the Church Missionary Society for Africa and the East, with an Account of the Slave Trade, 8vo. 1845
- 2568 Wilson, Thomas—Nozrani, in Egypt and Syria, 2 copies, 12mo. 1848
- 1263 Wright, Thomas—Early Travels in Palestine, Willibald, Sæwulf, Benjamin of Tudela, Maundeville, La Brocquiere and Maundrell. (B. A. L.)

7.—*Voyages and Travels in North and South America—The Arctic Regions.*

- 632 Armitage, John—History of Brazil, 2 vols. 8vo. 1836
- 681 Back, Capt.—Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Great Fish River, &c., in the years 1833–5, 8vo. 1836
- 2636 Backwoods of Canada ; being Letters from the Wife of an Emigrant Officer, illustrative of the Domestic Economy of British America. (L. E. K.) 1846
- 667 Baird, Rev. B.—Religion in the United States of America, 8vo.
- 669 Barrow, Jno., F. R. S.—Chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions, to the year 1818, 8vo. 1818
- 670 ——— Voyages of Discovery and Research within the Arctic Regions, from the year 1818 to the present Time, 8vo. 1846
- 675 Beechey, Capt. T. W.—Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole, in H. M. S. Dorothy and Trent, in 1818, 8vo. 1843



- \* Bentley, Chas.—Twelve Views in the Interior of Guiana, with Descriptions by R. W. Schombergh, folio, 1841
- 660 Bradbury, Jno.—Travels in the Interior of North America, in the years 1809–10–11, in Upper Louisiana, the States of Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and Tennessee, 8vo. 2 copies. 1817
- 662 Bubbles of Canada, by the Author of the “Clock Maker,” 8vo. 1839
- 636 Bullock, Wm.—Six Months’ Residence and Travels in Mexico, containing Remarks on its Natural Productions, State of Society, &c., 8vo. 1824
- 635 Calderon de la Barca—Life in Mexico, being a Residence of Two Years, 1839 and 1840, in that Country, 8vo. 1843
- 2860 Canada and the Oregon—The Backwoods of Canada, in Letters from an Emigrant, 2 vols. (K.W.V.)
- 774 Carmichael, Mrs.—Domestic Manners and Social Condition of the White, Coloured, and Negro Population of the West Indies, 2 vols. 1834
- 666 Cary and Lea—Geography of America, 8vo. 1823
- 588 Catlin’s Illustrations of the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the North American Indians, during Eight Years’ Travel and Adventure among the Tribes now existing, 2 vols. imperial 8vo. 1848
- 2611 Chambers’ Emigrants’ Manual—British America and the United States, 12mo. 1851
- 2637 Coleridge, H. N.—Six Months in the West Indies. (F.L.) 1841
- 2562 Conder, Josiah—History and Travels in North America, 2 vols. 1830
- 2563 ——— Ditto ditto in South America, 6 vols. 1830
- 625 Coulter, Jno., M.D.—Adventures on the Western Coast of South America, and the Interior of California, 2 vols. 8vo. 1847
- 653 Dickens, Charles—American Notes, for General Circulation, 12mo. 1850
- 772 Edwards, B.—History of the British West Indies, 5 vols. 8vo. 1809
- 499 Edwards, W. H.—Voyage up the River Amazon, and a Residence at Para, 12mo. 1847
- 639 Fearon, H. B.—Narrative of a Journey 5000 miles through the States of North America, for the Examination of suitable Parts for the Emigration of thirty-nine English Families, 8vo. 1818
- 658 Ferrall, S. A.—Ramble through the United States of America, for Six Thousand Miles, 8vo. 1832
- 674 Fisher, Alexander—Journal of a Voyage of Discovery to the Arctic Regions, in H. M. Ships Hecla and Griper, in the years 1819 and 1820, 8vo. 1821
- 676 Franklin, Capt. Jno.—Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in 1819 to 1822, 2 vols. 8vo. 1824

- 775 Franklin, James—Present State of Hayti, St. Domingo, with Remarks on its Statistics and Laws. 1828
- 665 Frémont, Brevet, Capt. J. C.—Report of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, in the year 1842, and to Oregon and North California, in the years 1843-4, 8vo., Washington. 1845
- 2618 Gerstæcker, Fred.—Wanderings and Fortunes of some German Emigrants in America, 8vo. 1848
- 392 Graham, Maria—Residence in Chili during the year 1822, and a Voyage from Chili to Brazil in 1823, 4to. 1824
- 773 Gurney, J. J.—Winter in the West Indies, in letters to Henry Clay, of Kentucky. 1841
- 655 Hall, Captain Basil—Travels in North America, in the years 1827-8, 3 vols., 8vo. 1830
- 776 Harvey, W. W.—Sketches of Hayti, from the Expulsion of the French, to the death of Christophe, 8vo. 1827
- 626 Head, Sir F. B.—Rough Notes taken during some Journeys across the Pampas, and among the Andes, 8vo. 1846
- 661 Head, Sir Francis B.—The Emigrant, a Description of Canadian Life, 8vo. 1846
- 631 Humboldt and Bonpland—Personal Narrator of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent, during the years 1799 and 1804, 7 vols. 8vo. 1818
- 643 Irving, W.—Adventures of Captain Bonneville, in the Rocky Mountains and the Far West, 12mo.
- 642 ——— Astoria, or Anecdotes of an Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains, 12mo.
- 644 ——— Tour on the Prairies, 12mo.
- 664 Jameson, Mrs.—Winter Studies and Summer Rambles in Canada, 3 vols. 8vo. 1838
- 641 Lannan, Chas.—Summer in the Wilderness; embracing a Canoe Voyage up the Mississippi, and around Lake Superior, 8vo. 1847
- 654 Latrobe, Chas. J.—Rambler in North America, in 1832-3, 8vo. 1836
- 2580 Leslie, Sir J., and others—Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in the Polar Seas and Regions, with illustrations of their Climate, Geology, and Natural History, and an Account of the Whale Fishery. (E. C. L.)
- 558 Lewis, M. G.—Journal of a Residence among the Negroes, in the West Indies. 1845
- 1890 Lewis and Clarke—History of the Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, during the years 1804, 1805, and 1806, 2 vols. 12mo. New York. 1847

- 650 Lyell, Chas., F. R. S.—Travels in North America, with Geological Observations on the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, during 1841-2, 2 vols. 8vo. 1845
- 651 ——— Second Visit to the United States of North America, in 1845-6, 2 vols. 8vo. 1850
- 677 Lyon, Capt. G. F.—Private Journal, in the Ship Hecla, in the Arctic Regions, in 1822, 8vo.
- 678 ——— Unsuccessful Attempt to reach Repulse Bay, in 1824, 8vo. 1825
- 652 Mackay, Alex.—The Western World, or Travels in the United States, in 1846-7, including a Chapter on California, 3 vols. 8vo. 1851
- 663 Mactaggart, Jno.—Three Years in Canada; an Account of the State of the Country, in 1826, 1827, and 1828, its Resources, Society, and Advice to Emigrants, 2 vols. 8vo. 1829
- 645 Martineau, Harriet—Retrospect of Western Travel, 1834-36, 3 vols. 8vo. 1838
- 656 Maxwell, Lieut. Col.—A Run through the United States, during the Autumn of 1840, 2 vols. 8vo. 1841
- 649 Memoirs of an American Lady, with Sketches of Manners and Scenery in America, 2 vols. 8vo. 1817
- 629 Miers, Jno.—Travels in Chili and La Plata, during the years 1819 to 1823, with a Description of Mining Operations in Chili, 2 vols. 8vo. 1826
- 2570 Parry, Capt., R. N.—Journals of the First, Second, and Third Voyages for the Discovery of the North West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, in the years 1819-20-1-2-3-4-5-7, 6 vols. 18mo. 1827
- 648 Ruxton, George—Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains,
- 638 Ryan, Edw. R.—Personal Adventures in Upper and Lower California, in 1848-9, 2 vols. 8vo. 1850
- 679 Ross, John Capt.—Voyage of Discovery in His Majesty's Ship Isabella and Alexandria, in 1818 and 1819, 2 vols. 8vo. 1819
- 680 ——— Capt. Sir Jas.—Voyage to the Arctic Regions, in the years 1829 to 1833, edited by Robt. Huish, 8vo. 1835
- 383 ——— Sir Jno., C. B.—Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a North West Passage, and of a Residence in the Arctic Regions, during the years 1829-30-1-2-3, 4to. 1835
- 383 ——— Ditto ditto, and the Appendix, 2 vols. 4to. 1835
- 672 Scoresby, W., Junr.—Account of the Arctic Regions, and Description of Northern Whale Fishery, 2 vols. 8vo. 1850
- 673 ——— Journal of a Voyage to the Northern Whale Fishery, with Discoveries on the Eastern Coast of West Greenland, in 1822, 8vo. 1823



- 2859 Settlers and Convicts, or Sixteen Years in the Australian Back Woods. (κ. w. v)
- 671 Shillinglaw, Jno. J.—Narrative of Arctic Discovery, from the earliest Period to the present Time, 1849, with Details of the Measures adopted by Government, for the Relief of the Expedition under Sir Jno. Franklin, 8vo. 1850
- 633 Stephens, J. L.—Incidents of Travel, in Yucatan, 2 vols. 8vo. 1843
- 628 Sutcliff, Thomas—Sixteen Years in Chili and Peru, from 1822 to 1839, by the retired Governor of Juan Fernandez, two copies, 8vo. 1848
- 639 Taylor, Bayard—Eldorado, or Adventures in the Path of Empire, comprising a Voyage to California, via Panama,—Life in San-Francisco and Monterey,—Pictures of the Gold Regions and Experiences of Mexican Travel, years 1849 and 1850, 2 vols. 8vo. 1850
- 640 ——— Another copy, 2 vols. 12mo.
- 668 Thompson, J.—Moral and Religious State of South America, 8vo. 1827
- 657 Travels through the Interior Parts of North America, by an Officer, 2 vols. 1791
- 627 Travels of His Royal Highness Prince Adelbert, of Prussia, in Brazil, with a Voyage up the Amazon and the Xinga, translated by Sir Robert H. Schomburgh, 2 vols. 8vo. 1849
- 634 Turnbull, D.—Travels in the West : Cuba, with Notices of Porto Rico and the Slave Trade, 8vo. 1840
- 630 Weddell, James—Voyage towards the South Pole, performed in the years 1822-24, containing an Examination of the Antarctic Sea, 8vo. 1827
- 637 Wise, Lieut.—Los Gringos, or an inside View of Mexico and California, with Wanderings in Peru, years 1846-47, 8vo. 1849
- 2615 Wrangell, Von—Narrative of an Expedition to the Polar Sea, in the years 1820-1-2-3, edited by Lieut. Col. Edward Sabine. 1844

## CLASS III.

# HISTORY.

## SECTION V.

### BIOGRAPHY.

#### 1.—*General Biographies.*

- 930 Annual Biography and Obituary, for the years 1817 to 1837, inclusive, 21 vols. 8vo.
- 785 Annual Necrology, for 1797–8, including, also, various Articles of Neglected Biography, 8vo. 1800
- 923 Beckett, W. à—Universal Biography; including Scriptural, Classical, and Mythological Memoirs, 3 vols. 8vo. 1834
- 833 Biographies of Eminent Men in Literature, Arts, and Arms, from the Thirteenth Century, 4 vols. (L. E. K.) 1849  
Vol. 1. Dante to Raleigh.  
“ 2. Lord Bacon to Leibnitz.  
“ 3. Lord Somers to Hunter.  
“ 4. Gibbon to Wilberforce.
- 855 Biographica Philosophica; or the Lives of the most Eminent Philosophers and Mathematicians, from the highest Antiquity to the present Time, 8vo. 1760
- 3059 Burns, James—Lives of Englishmen in Past Days, 12mo.
- 2845 Cabinet Portrait Gallery of British Worthies, 12 vols. (K. W. V.)
- 927 Campbell, John, Lord—Lives of the Chief Justices of England, from the Norman Conquest till the Death of Lord Mansfield, 2 vols. 8vo. 1849

- 928 Campbell, John, Lord—Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England. First series: Lord Chancellors to the Reign of Henry VIII.: Rich, Goodrich, Heath, Bromley, Hatton, Ellesmere, Lord Bacon, Williams, Finch, Lytton, Lane, Herbert, Clarendon, Shaftesbury, Guilford, Jeffreys, &c. Second series: Maynard, Trevor, Lord Somers, Lord Keeper Wright, Lord Cowper, Harcourt, Macclesfield, King and Talbot, Hardwicke, Northington, Lord Camden, Yorke, Bathurst, Thurlow. Third series: Lord Loughborough, Erskine, Eldon, 7 vols. 8vo. 1849
- 926 Chambers, Robt.—Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Scotchmen, 4 vols. 8vo. 1837
- 1635 Characteristics of Men of Genius; a Series of Biographical, Historical, and Critical Essays, 12mo. 2 vols. 1847
- 918 Coleman Family—Memoirs of, including their Correspondence with the most distinguished Personages of their Time, by R. B. Peake, 2 vols. 8vo. 1841
- 938 Coleridge, Hartley—Lives of illustrious Worthies of Yorkshire,—Andrew Marvel—Dr. Bentley—Lord Fairfax—Earl Derby—Countess of Dorset—Roger Ascham—Bishop of Rochester—Rev. Wm. Mason—and Sir Richard Arkwright, 8vo. 1835
- 814 Cradock, T. S.—Literary and Miscellaneous Memoirs, 4 vols. 8vo. 1828
- 2463 Cunningham, A.—Lives of British Artists, 6 vols. (F. L.)
- 933 Cunningham, G. G.—Lives of Illustrious Englishmen, from Alfred the Great to the latest Times, on an original Plan, 8 vols. 8vo. 1836
- 3019 Davenport, R. A.—Narrative of Peril and Suffering, 2 vols. (F. L.)
- 816 Foster, Jno.—History and Memoirs of Eminent British Statesmen, 7 vols. (c. c.) 1839
- Vol. 1. Sir T. More, Wolsey, Cranmer, Lord Burleigh.  
 “ 2. Elliot and Strafford.  
 “ 3. Pym and Hampden.  
 “ 4. Vane and Marten.  
 “ 5. Robt. Cecil, Thos. Osborne, Earl Darnley.  
 “ 6. 7. Cromwell.
- 934 Fuller, Thos., D. D.—History of the Worthies of England, edited by T. A. Nuttall, L.L.D., introducing other Worthies since Fuller's Time, 3 vols. 8vo. 1840
- Vol. 1. General Worthies of England—Berks—Beds—Bucks—Cambs—Cheshire—Cornwall—Cumberland—Derby—Devon—Dorset—Durham—Essex—Gloucestershire.



- 934 Fuller, Thos., D.D.—History of the Worthies of England, edited by  
T. A. Nuttall, L. L. D., introducing other Worthies since  
Fuller's Time, 3 vols. 8vo. 1840  
Vol. 2. Hamps—Herts—Hereford—Hants—Kent—  
Lancashire—Leicester—Lincoln—Middlesex  
—Monmouth—Norfolk—Northampton—Nor-  
thumberland—Notts.  
“ 3. Oxford—Rutland—Shropshire—Somerset—  
Stafford—Suffolk—Surrey—Sussex—Warwick  
—Westmoreland—Wilts—Worcester—York-  
shire—Wales,— and Index.
- 1203 Georgian Era—Memoirs of the most Eminent Persons who have  
flourished in Great Britain from the Accession of George  
the First, 1714, to 1830, 4 vols. 8vo.  
Vol. 1. Royal Family—Pretenders—Churchmen—Dis-  
senters—and Statesmen.  
“ 2. Military and Naval Commanders—Judges and  
Barristers—Physicians and Surgeons.  
“ 3. Voyagers and Travellers—Philosophers and  
Men of Science—Authors.  
“ 4. Economists—Artists—Musicians—and Drama-  
tists.
- 924 Gorton, Jno.—General Biographical Dictionary, 3 vols. 8vo. 1847  
Vol. 1. Aa to Fyat.—Vol. 2. Gab to Pyth.—Vol. 3. Quad to Zrim.
- 857 Grant, Jas.—Bench and the Bar : Anecdotes of Living Judges,  
Councillors, and Lawyers, 2 vols. 8vo. 1838
- 858 ——— Random Recollections of the Houses of Lords and Commons.  
2 vols. 8vo. 1838
- 1657 Hazlitt, W.—Spirit of the Age, or Contemporary Portraits of Living  
Authors, 8vo. 1825
- 1656 Horne, R. H.—New Spirit of the Age, 2 vols. 8vo. 1844  
Memoirs of Dickens—Lord Ashley—Southwood Smith—  
Rev. Barnham—Landor—Howitt—Dr. Pusey  
—G. P. R. James—Mrs. Gore—Maryatt and  
Trollope—Talfourd—Milnes—Coleridge—S.  
Smith—A. Fonblanque—D. Jerrold—W.  
Wordsworth—Leigh Hunt—Tennyson—  
Macaulay—T. Hood—Theodore Hook—H.  
Martineau—Mrs. Jameson—Sheridan Knowles  
—Macready—Miss E. Barrett—Mrs. Norton—  
Bruim—The Irish Novelists—R. Browning—  
J. W. Marston—Sir E. B. Lytton—Ainsworth  
—Mrs. Shelly—R. Montgomery—Thos. Carlyle  
—Henry Taylor—and the Author of “Festus.”

- 817 James, G. P. R., and others—Memoirs of the most Eminent Foreign Statesmen, 5 vols. (c. c.) 1833
- 3520 Jameson, Mrs.—Characteristics of Women, Moral, Poetical, and Historical, 2 vols. 8vo. 1832
- 3519 ——— Memoirs of the Love of the Poets; Biographical Sketches of Celebrated Women, 2 vols. 8vo. 1831
- 3517 ——— Memoirs of Celebrated Female Sovereigns, 2 vols. 8vo. 1840
- 3524 Kavanagh, Julia—Women in France, during the Eighteenth Century, 2 vols. 8vo. 1850
- 415 Kippis, Andrew, D.D.—Biographia Britannica, or Lives of Eminent Persons in Great Britain, 5 vols. folio. 1793
- 919 Lindsay, Lord—Lives of the Lindsays, or a Memoir of the Houses of Crawford and Balcarres, 3 vols. 8vo. 1849
- 922 Lives of Eminent Persons—Galileo—Kepler—Newton—Mahomet—Wolsey—Sir E. Coke—Lord Somers—Claxton—Blake—Adam Smith—Neibuhr—Sir Chr. Wren—and Michael Angelo, 8vo.
- 819 Lives of Eminent Literary and Scientific Men of France, 2 vols. (c. c.) 1834
- 820 Lives of Eminent Literary and Scientific Men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal, 3 vols. (c. l.) 1836
- 2465 Lives of British Physicians. (F. L.) 1846
- 2464 Lives of Scottish Worthies, by Patrick F. Tytler, 3 vols. (F. L.) 1831
- 2462 Lives of Individuals who have raised themselves from Poverty to Eminence or Fortune, by R. A. Davenport. (F. L.) 1841
- 3540 Lives of Donne—Wotton—Hooker—Herbert—and Sanderson : written by Izaak Walton. Petrarch—by Mrs. Dobson. Benvenuto Cellini—by T. Nugent, royal 8vo.
- 859 Lodge, Edmund—Portraits and Biographies of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, during the years 1502 to 1833, 8 vols. (B. I. L.) 1850
- 3018 Macfarlane, Chas.—Lives and Exploits of Banditti and Robbers, in all Parts of the World. (F. L.) 1839
- 818 Memoirs of Eminent Literary and Scientific Men of Great Britain and Ireland, 3 vols. (c. c.) 1837
- Vol. 1. St. Columba—Alfred the Great—Chaucer—John Heywood—Spencer.
- “ 2. Shakespear—Ben. Johnson—Beaumont and Fletcher—Massinger—Ford—Webster—&c.
- “ 3. From 1596 to 1809—Shirley—Wycherley—Congreve—Farquhar—Cowley—&c.
- 815 Memoirs of the most Eminent British Lawyers. (c. c.) 1830
- \* Mosley, Sir Oswald, Bart.—Family Memoirs, 4to. 1849

- 865 Maunder, Samuel—Biographical Treasury : consisting of Memoirs, Sketches, and brief Notices of above 12,000 Eminent Persons of all Ages and Nations, from the earliest Period of History ; forming a new and complete Dictionary of Universal Biography, 8vo. 1847
- 788 New and General Biographical Dictionary : comprising the Lives and Writings of the most Eminent Persons in all Countries, 15 vols. 8vo. 1798
- 752 Old England's Worthies ; a Gallery of Portraits of the most Eminent Men of our Country, folio. 1847
- 925 Owen, Wm., and Johnson, Wm.—New and General Biographical Dictionary, of the most Eminent Persons in every Nation, down to the year 1761, 11 vols. 8vo. 1762
- Vol. 1. Aa to Ag.  
 “ 2. Ba to Bz.  
 “ 3. Cæ to Cy.  
 “ 4. Da to Ea.  
 “ 5. Fa to Go.  
 “ 6. Gr to Hy.  
 “ 7. Ja to Li.  
 “ 8. Ll to Ng.  
 “ 9. Ob to Po.  
 “ 10. Po to St.  
 “ 11. St to Za.
- 358 Partington, Chas.—British Cyclopædia of Biography ; containing the Lives of distinguished Men of all Ages and Countries, 2 vols. royal 8vo.
- 834 Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties ; being Biographies of Eminent Men, 2 vols. (L. E. K.)
- 2847 ——— Ditto ditto, 3 vols. (K. W. V.)
- 2848 ——— Illustrated by Female Examples, 2 copies. (K. W. V.)
- 836 Raleigh, Sir Walter—Life of, compiled from Original Documents, with Sketches of the Life of Burleigh, Essex, Cecil, Sidney, Spencer, &c., by P. F. Tyler. (E. C. L.) 1849
- 929 Rose, Rev. H. J.—New General Biographical Dictionary, 12 vols. 8vo. 1850
- Vol. 1. Aa to Ans.  
 “ 2. Ans to Bah.  
 “ 3. Bah to Bee.  
 “ 4. Bee to Bra.  
 “ 5. Bra to Cap.  
 “ 6. Cap to Cze.  
 “ 7. Dac to Geo.  
 “ 8. Geo to Jen.



- 929 Rose, Rev. H. J.—New General Biographical Dictionary, 12 vols.  
8vo. 1850
- Vol. 9. Jep to Mar.  
“ 10. Mar to Pav.  
“ 11. Pay to Sen.  
“ 12. Sep to Zwi.
- 937 Ryan, R.—Biographia Hibernia; a Biographical Dictionary of the  
Worthies of Ireland, from the earliest Period to the  
present Time, 2 vols. 8vo. 1821
- 784 Select Biography; containing Instructive and Entertaining Accounts  
of the Lives, Characters, and Actions, of the most Eminent  
Persons of all Ages and all Countries, 3 vols. 8vo. 1801
- 2748 Sketches of Imposture, Deception, and Credulity. (F. L.) 1840
- 2279 Sketches of Eminent Men.
- 3504 Tales of Female Heroism, 12mo. 1846
- 2308 Teale, Rev. W. H.—Lives of English Laymen, 12mo. 1842
- 940 Townsend, W. C., M. A.—Lives of Twelve Eminent Judges of the  
last and present Century: Mr. Justice Buller, Lord Ken-  
yon, Lord Alvanley, Lord Loughborough, Sir Vicary Gibbs,  
Lord Ellenborough, Lord Erskine, Lord Redesdale, Sir  
Wm. Grant, Lord Tenterden, Lord Stowell, Lord Eldon,  
2 vols. 8vo.
- 1645 Tupper, Martin F.—A Modern Pyramid, to Commemorate a Sep-  
tuagint of Worthies, 8vo. 1839
- 2464 Tytler, G. F.—Lives of Scottish Worthies, 3 vols. (F. L.)
- 787 Wrangham, Rev. F.—British Plutarch, containing the Lives of the  
most Eminent Divines, Patriots, Statesmen, Warriors,  
Philosophers, Poets, and Artists, of Great Britain and  
Ireland, from the Accession of Henry VIII. to the present  
Time, 6 vols. 8vo. 1816
- 309 Wilson, H.—Wonderful Characters, comprising Memoirs and Anec-  
dotes of the most Remarkable Persons of every Age and  
Nation, 3 vols. 8vo. 1830
- 936 Worthies of the United Kingdom, or Biographical Accounts of the  
most Illustrious Men of Great Britain, 8vo. (L. U. K.) 1828

## *2.—Particular Biographies.*

- 2431 Anderson, Hans C.—The True Story of my Life; a Sketch, 12mo.  
1847
- 921 Arnold, Thomas, D.D.—Life and Correspondence of, by Arthur  
Penrhyn Stanley, 6th edition. 1846

- 2483 Artist's Married Life, being that of Albert Durer, from the German of Leopold Shifer, 12mo. 1848
- 2993 Bamford, Samuel—Passages in the Life of a Radical, 2 vols.
- 2995 ——— Tim Bobbin's Tummus and Meary.
- 2994 ——— Early Days, 18mo. 1849
- 914 Burney, Dr.—Memoirs of, by his Daughter, Madame d'Arblay, 3 vols. 8vo. 1832
- 867 Burton, J. H.—Lives of Simon Lord Lovat, and Duncan Forbes, 8vo. 1847
- 875 Buxton, Sir F.—Memoirs of, by his Son, 12mo. 1849
- 913 Campbell, Thomas—Life and Letters of, by Wm. Beattie, 3 vols. 8vo. 1850
- 868 Canning, Rt. Hon. George—Memoirs of, by Robt. Bell, 8vo. 1846
- 881 ——— Ditto ditto ditto, 2 vols. 8vo. 1829
- 2485 ——— Ditto ditto ditto, 18mo. 1843
- 2850 Caxton, William—a Biography. (K. W. V.)
- 900 Chalmers, Thos., D.D.—Memoirs of the Life and Writings of, by his Son-in-Law, the Rev. Wm. Hanna, 2 vols. 8vo. 1850
- 860 Channing, W. E.—Memoir of, with Extracts from his Correspondence and Manuscripts, 3 vols. 8vo. 1848
- 888 Chateaubriand—Memoirs of, from his Birth in 1768, till his Return to France in 1800, 12mo. 1849
- 856 Coleridge, S. T.—Early Recollections, chiefly relating to, during his Residence at Bristol, by Joseph Cottle, 2 vols. 8vo. 1837
- 1574 Curran, Rt. Hon. John Philpot—Speeches of, with Memoir and Historical Notices of, by Thos. Davis, 8vo. 1847
- 915 Darwin, Dr.—Memoirs of the Life of,—by Anna Seward, 8vo. 1804
- 915 Davy, Sir Humphrey—Life of, by John Ayrton Paris, M. D., 2 vols. 8vo. 1831
- 24 ——— Memoirs of, edited by his Brother, John Davy, M. D. Works, 8vo.
- 903 Defoe, D.—Memoirs of the Life and Times of, containing a Review of his Writings, &c., by Walter Wilson, 3 vols. 8vo. 1830
- 852 Douglass, T.—Narrative of the Life of, an African Slave, 12mo.
- 861 Eldon, Lord Chancellor—Public and Private Life of, with Selections from his Correspondence, by Horace Twiss, Esq., 2 vols. 8vo., 3rd edition. 1848
- 862 ——— and Lord Stowell, Sketch of the Lives of, by W. E. Surtees, 8vo. 1846
- 1571 Erskine, Lord—Speeches of, by Lord Brougham, collected by the late James Ridgway, 4 vols. 8vo. 1847
- 863 Foster, John—Life and Correspondence of, by Jno. Sheppard, 2 vols. 8vo. 1848
- 897 Gibbon, E.—Life of, by the Rev. H. H. Milman, 8vo. 1839

- 895 Goëthe—Memoirs of, written by himself, 2 vols. 8vo. 1824
- 890 ——— Autobiography of; Truth and Poetry; from my own Life, translated by John Oxenford, Esq., 13 books.
- 891 ——— Ditto concluded; Letters from Switzerland; Travels in Italy; translated by the Rev. A. J. W. Morrison.
- 892 ——— Dramatic Works, (B. S. L.) 1850
- 893 ——— Autobiography of; Truth and Poetry, from my Life, edited by Parker Godwin, 3 vols. 8vo. 1847
- 894 ——— Characteristics of, with Notes, by S. Austin, 3 vols. 8vo. 1833
- 911 Goldsmith, Oliver—Life of, from a variety of Original Sources, by James Prior, 2 vols. 8vo. 1837
- 912 ——— Life and Adventures of; a Biography, in four books, by John Forster, 8vo. 1848
- 876 ——— a Biography, by Washington Irving.
- 3453 ——— Ditto, 12mo.
- 886 Gordon, G. L.—Personal Memoirs or Reminiscences of Men and Manners, at Home and Abroad, during the last half Century, 2 vols. 8vo. 1830
- 932 Grattan, Rt. Hon. H.—Memoirs of the Life and Times of, by his Son, H. Grattan, Esq., M. P., 5 vols. 8vo. 1849
- 2849 Gresham, Sir T.—Life of. (K. W. V.)
- 3028 Griffin, Gerald—Works of, 8 vols. 12mo.  
Vol. 1. Life, edited by his Brother.
- 3024 Grimaldi, Joseph—Memoirs of, edited by Boz, and Charles Whitehead, 12mo. 1846
- 910 Hardwicke, Lord Chancellor—Life of, with Selections from his Correspondence, Diaries, Speeches, and Judgments, by Geo. Harris, 3 vols. 8vo. 1847
- 821 Hemans, Mrs.—Memoirs of, by H. F. Chorley, 2 vols. 8vo. 1836
- 901 Hogarth, Wm.—Anecdotes of, written by himself; with an Account of his Works, written by J. B. Nichols, 8vo. 1833
- 414 Hollis, Thos.—Memoirs of, royal 4to. 1780
- 1674 Humboldt, W. Von—Letters of, to a Female Friend, 12mo. 1849
- 889 Hunt, Leigh—Autobiography of, with Reminiscences of Friends and Contemporaries, 3 vols. 8vo. 1850
- 1573 Huskisson, Rt. Hon. W.—Speeches of, with a Biographical Memoir from Authentic Sources, 3 vols. 8vo. 1831
- 827 Johnson, Dr. Samuel—Life of, 12mo. 1851
- 827 ——— Life of, including the Tour to the Hebrides and Wales, by J. Boswell; re-edited by the Rt. Hon. J. W. Croker, 10 vols. 1848
- 916 ——— Life of, by James Boswell, 4 vols. 8vo. 1848
- 917 ——— Anecdotes of, by H. L. Piozzi, 8vo. 1826



- 882 Jordan, Mrs.—Life of, including Original Private Correspondence, &c., by Jas. Boaden, 2 vols. 8vo. 1831
- 1620 Keats, Jno.—Life, Letters, and Literary Remains of, edited by R. M. Milnes, 2 vols. 12mo. 1848
- 1623 Lamb, Charles—Final Memorials of, with Sketches of some of his Companions, by Sir T. N. Talfourd, 12mo. 1850
- 2471 Life of Ali Pasha, of Tepelini, Vizier of Epirus, surnamed “Aslan,” or the Lion, by R. A. Davenport. (F. L.)
- 2289 Lives of Alfred the Great and Lady Russell. (L. R. T. S.)
- 2286 Lives of Cyrus and Julius Cæsar. (L. R. T. S.)
- 1257 Margravine of Anspach—Memoirs of the, 2 vols. 8vo. 1826
- 2852 Memoirs of a Working Man. (K. W. V.)
- 1671 Mirabeau—Letters during his Residence in England, with Anecdotes, Maxims, &c., 12mo. 1832
- 884 Moore, Mrs. H.—Memoirs of the Life of, by W. Roberts, 2 vols. 8vo. 1836
- 2330 ——— Ditto ditto, 12mo.
- 896 More, Sir T.—Life of, by Cresacre More, edited by the Rev. J. Hunter, 8vo. 1828
- 869 Mozart, Life of, by E. Holmes, 8vo. 1845
- 877 Munro, Sir T.—Life of, by Rev. G. R. Gleig.
- 2480 Newton, Sir I.—Life of, by David Brewster. (F. L.) 1831
- 90 Reynolds, Sir J.—Life and Writings of, edited by Edw. Malone, 3 vols. 8vo. 1809
- 880 Richter, Jean Paul F.—Life of, 12mo. 1850
- 872 Ritson, J.—Letters of, with a Memoir of his Life, by Sir H. Nicholas, 2 vols. 8vo. 1833
- 3210 Roper, Moses — Narrative of his Adventures and Escape from Slavery, 12mo. 1837
- 902 Roscoe, William — Life of, by his Son, Henry Roscoe, 2 vols. 8vo. 1833
- 879 Schiller, Frederick—Life of, 12mo. 1845
- 828 Scott, Sir W.—Memoirs of the Life of, by J. G. Lockhart, Esq., 10 vols. 12mo. 1839
- 829 ——— Ditto ditto, 7 vols. 8vo. 1837
- 906 Sidmouth, Viscount—Life and Correspondence of, by the Hon. Geo. Pellew, 3 vols. 8vo. 1847
- 892 Sharp, Archbishop—Life and Times of, by Thos. Stephen, 8vo. 1839
- 1575 Sheil, Rt. Hon. R. L.—Speeches of, by Thomas McNevin, Esq., with a Memoir, &c. 8vo. 1847
- 1573 Sheridan, Rt. Hon. R. B.—Speeches of, with a Sketch of his Life, 3 vols. 8vo. 1842
- 864 Southey, Robt., D.D.—Life and Correspondence of, edited by his Son, the Rev. Charles Cuthbert Southey, 6 vols. 8vo. 1850

- 121 Stout, William, of Lancaster — Autobiography, edited by John Harland, 8vo. 1851
- 904 Sydenham, Lord—Memoir of the Life of, by G. Poulett Scrope; with a Narrative of his Administration in Canada, 8vo. 1843
- 2848 Watt, James—Life of, by M. Arago, 12mo. 1839
- 887 Wilberforce, Wm.—Life of, by his Sons, Robert, Isaac, and Samuel Wilberforce, 5 vols. 8vo. 1838
- 778 Wilkes, Jno.—Correspondence and Memoirs of, by John Almon, 5 vols. 8vo. 1805
- 885 Zschokke, Heinrich—Autobiography of, 8vo. 1845

---

For other Biographies see Theology, Section VI.; History, Sections II., III., and VI.; Jurisprudence, Section II.

---

# CLASS III.

## HISTORY.

### SECTION VI.

#### AMERICAN HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

American Biography—Library of, conducted by Jared Sparks, first series, 10 vols. 12mo. Boston, U. S. 1838

- |     |  |
|-----|--|
| 804 | Vol. 1. Jno. Stark—C. B. Brown—R. Montgomery—<br>E. Allen.     |
| 805 | " 2. A. Wilson—Capt. J. Smith.                                 |
| 806 | " 3. Benedict Arnold.  |
| 807 | " 4. Sir H. Vane.  |
| 808 | " 5. Jno. Eliot.   |
| 809 | " 6. W. Pinkney—W. Ellery—C. Mather.                           |
| 810 | " 7. Sir W. Phips—J. Putnam—L. M. Davidson—<br>D. Rittenhouse. |
| 811 | " 8. J. Edwards—D. Brainerd.                                   |
| 812 | " 9. Baron Stenben—S. Cabot—W. Eaton.                          |
| 813 | " 10. Fulton—Warren—Hudson—Margnette.                          |

American Biography—Library of, conducted by Jared Sparks, second series, 15 vols. 12mo. Boston, U. S. 1848

- |     |   |
|-----|---|
| 789 | Vol. 1. Cavelier de la Salle and P. Henry.              |
| 790 | " 2. Jas. Otiz and Jas. Oglethorpe.                     |
| 791 | " 3. Jno. Sullivan—Jacob Leisla—N. Bacon—Jno.<br>Mason. |
| 792 | " 4. Roger Williams—T. Dwight—Count Pulaski.            |
| 793 | " 5. Count Rumford—Z. M. Pike—Saml. Gorton.             |
| 794 | " 6. Ezra Stiles—Jno. Fitch—Anne Hutchinson.            |
| 795 | " 7. J. Ribault—S. Rale—W. Palfrey.                     |
| 796 | " 8. Chas. Lee—Jas. Reed.                               |
| 797 | " 9. L. Calvert—S. Ward—T. Posey.                       |



- American Biography—Library of, conducted by Jared Sparks,  
second series, 15 vols. 12mo. Boston, U. S. 1848
- 798 Vol 10. Nath. Greene.  
799 " 11. Steph. Decatur.  
800 " 12. Edw. Preble—Wm. Penn.  
801 " 13. Danl. Boone.  
802 " 14. Jno. Ledyard.  
803 " 15. W. R. Davie.
- 1884 American Biography, by Jeremy Belknap, 3 vols. 18mo.  
632 Armitage, Jno.—History of Brazil, from the Period of the Arrival  
of the Braganza Family, in 1808, to the Abdication of Don  
Pedro I., in 1831, forming a Continuation to Southey's  
History of Brazil, 2 vols. 8vo. 1836
- 1899 Autobiography of Vittoria Alfieri, the Tragic Poet.  
667 Baird, Rev. Robert—Religion of the United States of America ; being  
an Account of the Evangelical Churches of the States, 8vo.
- 1883 Burdett, Chas.—The Elliot Family, or the Trials of the New York  
Seamstresses, 12mo. New York. 1850
- 666 Carey, H., and Lea, T.—Geography, History, and Statistics of Ame-  
rica and the West Indies, to the year 1822, 8vo. 1823
- 1908 Clay, Hon. Hen.—Life and Speeches of, by Daniel Mallory, 2 vols.  
8vo. New York. 1843
- 1912 Cooper, J. F.—History of the Navy of the United States of America,  
2 vols. in 1., 8vo. 1839
- 1817 Counsels to Young Men on the Formation of Character, by Eliphalet  
Nott, D. D., 18mo.
- 1889 Course of Lectures on the Constitutional Jurisprudence of the  
United States, by W. A. Duer, 18mo.
- 1886 Democracy, by G. S. Camp, 18mo. 1846
- 1019 Description of Improved Farms in the State of Tennessee, in the  
United States, 8vo.
- 1904 De Tocqueville, Alex.—Democracy in America, 2 vols. 1838
- 1903 Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution, published  
by the Direction of Congress, from Manuscripts in the  
Department of State, edited by Jared Sparks, 12 vols. 8vo.  
Boston, U. S. 1830
- 1909 Documentary History of the State of New York, arranged under the  
Direction of the Hon. Christr. Morgan, by E. B. O'Calla-  
ghan, M. D., 2 vols. 8vo. Albany. 1849
- 1887 Essays on Property and Labour, by F. Lieber. 1847
- 1915 Everett, Edward—Orations and Speeches, 2 vols. 8vo. 1850
- 2633 Fergus—History of the United States, 2 vols. (C. L.)
- 1906 Festival of the Sons of New Hampshire, with the Speeches. Cele-  
brated at Boston, November 7th, 1849, 8vo.

- 1902 Florentine Histories, by Niccolo Machiavelli. New York, 2 vols. 12mo.
- 1910 Hildreth, Richard—History of the United States of America, from the Discovery of the Continent to the Organization of Government under the Federal Constitution, in 1789, 3 vols. 8vo. New York. 1849
- 391 Hinton, J. H.—History and Topography of the United States ; its Physical Geography, Natural History, Geology, State of of Society, Topography illustrated, 2 vols. 4to. 1830
- 993 Hunt, Freeman—Merchants' Magazine, and Commercial Review. New York, 22 vols. 8vo., 1839 to 1850.
- 905 Jefferson, Thos.—Memoirs, Correspondence, and Private Papers of, President of the United States, by T. J. Randolph, 4 vols.
- 1900 Jones, W. A.—Essay upon Authors and Books. New York, 12mo.
- 1014 Influences of Democracy on Liberty, Property, and the Happiness of Society, by an American and Henry Ewbank, 8vo. 1835
- 3457 Irving, Theodore—The Conquest of Florida, under Hernando de Soto, 12mo. 1851
- 1894 Lester, C. Edwards—The Citizen of a Republic. New York, 12mo. 1845
- 1896 ——— The Artist, the Merchant, and the Statesman, of the Age of the Medici, and of our own Times, 2 vols. 12mo. 1845
- 1898 Livermore, A. A.—War with Mexico reviewed. Boston, 12mo. 1850
- 1888 Lives of John Jay and Alexander Hamilton, 18mo.
- 639 Memoirs of an American Lady ; with Sketches of Manners and Scenery in America, 2 vols. 8vo. 1817
- 1905 Murray, H. L. — Memoirs of the late, by Gardiner Spring. New York, 8vo. 1849
- 992 Naval Magazine. New York, vols. 1 and 2. 1836-7
- 2634 Nicol, James—History of the United States of America, from the earliest Period, with illustrations of the Natural History, 3 vols. (E. C. L.) 1844
- 2078 Oxford, Lord Bishop of—History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America, 12mo. 1846
- Prescott, W. H.—Works, 10 vols. 8vo. 1849
- 1307 History of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic, of Spain, 3 vols.
- 1306 History of the Conquest of Mexico ; with a Preliminary View of the Ancient Mexican Civilisation, and the Life of the Conqueror Hernando Cortés, 3 vols.
- 1305 History of the Conquest of Peru ; with a Preliminary View of the Civilisation of the Incas, 3 vols.
- 1308 Critical and Historical Essays.

- 1913 Robertson, J., D.D.—History of America, from the earliest Period ; comprising the Progress of Navigation—Life of Columbus—his Discoveries—Conquest of Cuba, and of New Spain and Peru, by Cortés—Civil Wars of the Spaniards—Public Works and Buildings of the Mexicans—History of Virginia and New England, vols. 6, 7, 8, 8vo., 2 copies.
- 1895 Story, Josh.—Exposition of the Constitution of the United States. New York, 12mo. 1847
- 1916 Strickland, W. P.—History of the American Bible Society, from its Organization to the present Time. New York, 8vo. 1849
- 1893 Tales of the Revolution ; being Rare and Remarkable Passages of the History of the War of 1775, 18mo.
- 1885 Thatcher's Indian Biography, 2 vols. 18mo.
- 1892 ——— Indian Traits and Sketches of Character, 2 vols. 18mo.
- 668 Thomson, James—Letters on the Moral and Religious State of South America, written during a Residence of Seven Years at Buenos Ayres, Chili, Peru, and Colombia, 8vo. 1827
- 1914 Washington, General G.—Life of, by Jared Sparks. Boston, 8vo. 1850
- 2479 ——— Life and Times of, by C. E. Edmonds, 2 vols. (F. L.)
- 1911 Watson, Jno. F.—Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania in the Olden Time ; being a Collection of Memoirs, Anecdotes, and Incidents, of the City and its Inhabitants, and of the earliest Settlements of the Island part of Pennsylvania, from the days of the Founders, 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia. 1845
- 1437 Williams—New York Annual Register, for the years 1830-1-2-4-5-6 and 1840, 7 vols. 12mo.

---

For other Works on America, see Voyages in America.

---





## CLASS IV.

# SCIENCE AND THE ARTS.

### SECTION.

I.—General Works on Science and Art—Memoirs and Transactions of Scientific Societies.

II.—Physics, Chemistry, Magnetism, Electricity, Meteorology, &c.

III.—Astronomy, Optics, Mathematics, Hydraulics, Hydrostatics, Mechanics, and the Steam Engine.

IV.—Anatomy, Surgery, Medicine, Animal Magnetism, Electrobiology, and Ethnography.

V.—Geology, Physical Geography, and Mineralogy.

VI.—Natural History.

VII.—Botany and Agriculture.

VIII.—The Fine Arts—Music—Architecture and Building.

IX.—Domestic Economy, &c.

## CLASS IV.

# SCIENCE AND THE ARTS.

### SECTION I.

GENERAL WORKS ON SCIENCE AND ART—MEMOIRS AND TRANSACTIONS  
OF SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES, ETC.

- Abrigé des Transactions Philosophiques de la Société Royale des  
Londres, 14 tomes 8vo. 1790
- 2 Botanique, 2 tomes.
- 3 Historie Naturelle, 2 tomes.
- 4 Physique Experimental, 2 tomes.
- 5 Chemie.
- 6 Anatomie et Physique Animale.
- 7 Medicine et Chiurgie.
- 8 Matière Medical et Pharmacie, 2 tomes.
- 9 Melanges, Observations, Voyages, &c.
- 10 Antiquities et Beaux Arts, 2 tomes.
- 1916 American Institute—Annual Reports of, chiefly on the Subject of  
Agriculture, for the years 1843-6-7-8, 4 vols. 8vo. Albany.
- 1918 American Association for the Advancement of Science—Proceed-  
ings of, from the year 1849, 8vo. Boston. 1850
- 1877 Analysis of the Report on the Royal Dublin Society, in 1836.
- 1861 Annals of Philosophy, or Magazine of Chemistry, Mineralogy,  
Mechanics, Natural History, Agriculture, and the Arts,  
28 vols. 8vo., 1813 to 1826. Vols. 1 to 17 edited by T.  
Thomson, M.D. Vols. 18 to 28 edited by R. Phillips.
- 1862 ——— Another Copy, 28 vols. 8vo. 1826
- 76 Beckmann, J.—History of Inventions, Discoveries, and Origins,  
in Philosophy, Science, and Art, translated from the  
German, by W. Johnston, enlarged and revised by Wm.  
Francis and J. W. Griffith, M.D., 2 vols., 2 copies. (B.S.L.)



- 1438 British Almanac and Companion, from the Commencement to 1851,  
24 vols.
- 2745 British Annual and Epitome of Scientific Progress, for 1837-8-9,  
edited by R. D. Thompson, M. D., 3 vols. 12mo.
- 3538 Chambers, W. and R.—Information for the People, in General and  
Scientific Knowledge, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 1844
- 231 Cooley, Jas. Arnold—Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts and Colla-  
teral Information on the Arts, Manufactures, and Trades,  
including Medicine, Pharmacy, and Domestic Economy,  
8vo. 1845
- 1107 Cyclopædia, Penny—with Supplements, 29 vols. 4to.
- 1859 Edinburgh Philosophical Journal, conducted by Dr. Brewster and  
Professor Jameson, from the years 1823 to 1826, 8vo.,  
Vol. 1 to 14.
- 1109 Encyclopædia Britannica—A Dictionary of the Arts, Sciences, and  
Literature, 4th edition, 20 vols. 4to.
- 1106 Encyclopædia, London—or Universal Dictionary of Science, Art,  
Literature, Mechanics, &c., edited by Thomas Curtis and  
other Authors, 22 vols., 4to. 1826-29
- 56 Herbert, Luke—Engineers' and Mechanics' Encyclopædia, with  
Practical Illustrations of the Machinery in Processes  
employed in Manufactures, 2 vols. 8vo. 1836
- 377 Illustrated Polytechnic Review and Weekly Record of Science, the  
Fine Arts, and Literature, 2 vols. 4to. 1843-4
- 1879 Journal of Design and Manufactures, vols. 1, 2, 3, 8vo.
- 1860 Journal of Science and the Arts, edited by Brande, &c., at the Royal  
Institution of Great Britain, 27 vols. 8vo. 1816-1829
- 2640 Maunder, Samuel—The Scientific and Literary Treasury : a New  
and Popular Encyclopædia of Science and the Belles  
Lettres ; including all Branches of Science, and every  
Subject connected with Literature and Art, foolscap 8vo.
- 991 Mechanics' Magazine, Museum, Register Journal, and Gazette,  
Vols. 1 to 53, from the years 1823 to 1850, 8vo.
- 990 ——— Ditto, for 1827 to 1831, vols. 7 to 14.
- 1876 Memoirs of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester,  
13 vols. 8vo. 1st series 5 vols. 1789-98.
- 1876 ——— ditto. 2nd series 8 vols. 1813-1848.
- 55 Mitchell, Jas.—Portable Encyclopædia of the Arts and Sciences,  
8vo. 1826
- 1857 Nicholson, Wm.—Journal of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and  
the Arts, 14 vols. 8vo. 1802-1806
- 966 Pantologia—A New Cyclopædia of Arts, Sciences, and Words,  
edited by Jno. Mason Good, Olinthus Gregory, and New-  
ton Bosworth, 12 vols. royal 8vo. 1813

- 357 Partington, Chas.—British Cyclopædia of the Arts and Sciences,  
2 vols. royal 8vo. 1835
- 52 ——— The Mechanics' Library, or Book of Trades, 8vo. 1834
- 1921 Patents—List of, for Inventions and Designs, issued by the United  
States, from 1790 to 1847, with Patent Laws and Notes  
of Decisions of the Courts of the United States, for the  
same Period, by Edmund Burke, Commissioner of Patents,  
8vo. Washington. 1847
- 1922 ——— Report of Commissioner for the United States, chiefly Agri-  
cultural, for the years 1843 to 1848, 5 vols. 8vo.
- 1922 ——— Another copy for 1848.
- 1923 ——— Reports on Arts and Manufactures, for 1849, 8vo.
- 1923 ——— Ditto, for 1849–50, 8vo.
- 1923 ——— Ditto, on Agriculture, for 1849–50, 8vo.
- 1414 Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, from the  
commencement in 1665 to the year 1800, abridged by Chas.  
Hutton, Geo. Shaw, and Rd. Pearson, 18 vols. 4to.
- 1431 Rees, Abraham, and others—Cyclopædia, or Universal Dictionary  
of Arts, Sciences, and Literature, 39 vols., and 5 vols. of  
Plates, 4to. 1819
- 12 Reports of the Meetings of the British Association for the Advance-  
ment of Science, 8vo. 1835
- |                          |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Vol. 1 for 1831 to 1832. | Vol. 11 for 1842. |
| “ 2 “ 1833.              | “ 12 “ 1843.      |
| “ 3 “ 1834.              | “ 13 “ 1844.      |
| “ 4 “ 1835.              | “ 14 “ 1845.      |
| “ 5 “ 1836.              | “ 15 “ 1846.      |
| “ 6 “ 1837.              | “ 16 “ 1847.      |
| “ 7 “ 1838.              | “ 17 “ 1848.      |
| “ 8 “ 1839.              | “ 18 “ 1849.      |
| “ 9 “ 1840.              | “ 19 “ 1850.      |
| “ 10 “ 1841.             |                   |
- 1919 Sixty-second Annual Report of the Regents of the University of  
the State of New York, 8vo. Albany. 1849
- 53 Smith, James—The Mechanic, or Compendium of Practical Inven-  
tions in Manufactures, Philosophical Apparatus, and the  
Fine Arts, 2 vols. 8vo., 2 copies. 1816
- 54 ——— Panorama of Science and Art, embracing the Sciences, the  
Arts, Working in Wood and Metal, and a Miscellaneous  
Selection of Experiments, &c., &c., 2 vols. 8vo. 1813
- 1858 Tilloch, Alexander—Philosophical Magazine, upon various Branches  
of Science, Fine Arts, Agriculture, Manufactures, and  
Commerce, 49 vols. 8vo. Vols. 15, 16, 17, 34, 46, and 50  
wanting. 1798—1820

- 1917 Transactions of the Medical Society of the State of New York,  
during its Annual Session, 8vo. Albany. 1850
- 1920 Transactions of the Ethnological Society of America, vols. 1 and 2,  
8vo. 1845
- 11 Transactions of the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manu-  
factures, and Commerce, from the commencement in 1783  
to 1849, 54 vols. 8vo. Vol. 28 wanting.
- 11 ——— Ditto, for 1847-8, new series, vol. 1, 4to.
- 2780 Weale, John—Rudimentary Dictionary of Terms used in the Arts  
and Sciences. (W. P. T.)



## CLASS IV.

# SCIENCE AND THE ARTS.

## SECTION II.

PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, MAGNETISM, ELECTRICITY, METEOROLOGY, ETC.

- 47 Bancroft, Edward, M. D.—Experimental Researches concerning the Philosophy of Permanent Colours, and the best Means of producing them, 8vo. 1813
- 21 Brison, M.—Elémens au Principes Physico-Chimique, 8vo.
- 2772 Chambers's Educational Course—Electricity.
- 2773 ——— Meteorology.
- 18 Dalton, Jno.—New System of Chemical Philosophy, 8vo. 1842
- 2719 Davy, Sir H., Bart.—Outline of a Course of Lectures on Chemical Philosophy, 12mo. 1804
- 24 ——— Collected Works of, edited by his Brother, John Davy, M.D. 9 vols. 8vo. 1839
- Vol. 1. Memoirs of the Life of Sir H. Davy.
- “ 2. Early Miscellaneous Papers on Physics, from 1799 to 1805; Outlines of Lectures on Chemistry, delivered in 1802 and 1804.
- “ 3. Researches, Chemical and Philosophical, chiefly concerning Nitrous Oxide.
- “ 4. Elements of Chemical Philosophy.
- “ 5. Bakerian Lectures and Miscellaneous Papers, from 1806 to 1815.
- “ 6. Miscellaneous Papers and Researches on the Safety Lamp and Flame; Copper Sheathing of Ships, from 1815 to 1828.
- “ 7. Discourses delivered before the Royal Society: Elements of Agricultural Chemistry, part 1.

- 24 Davy, Sir H., Bart.—Collected Works of, edited by his Brother,  
John Davy, M.D., 9 vols. 8vo. 1839  
Vol. 8. Elements of Agricultural Chemistry, part 2 ;  
Miscellaneous Lectures, and Extracts from  
Lectures.  
“ 9. Salmonia : Consolation in Travel.
- 2718 Davy, Edw.—Experimental Guide to Chemistry, 12mo. 1836  
134 Donavan, W.—Treatise on Chemistry. (c. c.)  
2725 Elements of Chemistry, part 1 ; Heat, Light, Electricity, 12mo. 1831
- 25 Fourcroy, M.—Elements of Natural History and of Chemistry,  
4 vols. 8vo. 1790
- 2822 Fownes, G.—Rudimentary Chemistry.  
33 Ferguson, James—Introduction to Electricity, 8vo. 1778  
2722 Fyfe, Andrew, M.D.—Manual of Chemistry, for the Use of the  
Mechanics' Institution, 12mo. 1826  
319 Graham, Thomas, F. R. S.—Elements of Chemistry, including the  
Applications of the Science in the Arts, vol. 1, 8vo. 1850  
2824 Harris, Sir W. T.—Rudiments of Magnetism. (w. p. t.)  
2823 ——— Rudiments of Electricity. (w. p. t.)  
15 Henry, W.—Epitome of Experimental Chemistry, in 3 parts, 8vo. 1808  
2723 ——— Another copy, 18mo.
- 32 Hopkins, Thomas—On the Atmospheric Changes which produce  
Rain, Wind, Storms, and the Fluctuations of the Barom-  
eter, 8vo. 1844
- 14 Johnson, J. F. W.—Elements of Agricultural Chemistry and  
Geology, 12mo. 1842
- 318 Knapp, Dr. F.—Chemical Technology ; or Chemistry applied to the  
Arts and to Manufactures, edited, with additions, by  
Dr. Edmund Ronalds, and Dr. Thomas Richardson, 2 vols.  
8vo. 1848
- 131 Lardner, Dr. Dionysius—Manual of Electricity, Magnetism, and  
Meteorology, edited and completed by Charles V. Walker,  
2 vols. (c. c.) 1848  
145 ——— Treatise on Heat, 2 copies. (c. c.) 1838  
23 Liebig, Baron—Animal Chemistry ; or Chemistry in its applications  
to Physiology and Pathology, 8vo. 1846  
22 ——— Chemistry in its applications to Agriculture and Physiology,  
edited by Lyon Playfair, Ph. D., and Wm. Gregory, M.D.,  
8vo. 1847  
2716 ——— Familiar Lectures on Chemistry, 12mo. 1851  
2713 Manuel Complet du Fabricant de Produits Chimiques, etc. (Manuels-  
Roret), 3 tomes 18mo. 1842

- 2712 Manuel de Physique Amusante, ou Nouvelles Recreations Physiques,  
(Manuels-Roret.) 1832
- 2728 Manual of Aphorisms in Chemistry and Texitology, by R. Venables,  
A. M., 12mo. 1834
- 317 Muller, J.—Principles of Physics and Meteorology, 8vo. 1847
- 2721 Murray, Jno.—Manual of Experiments of Chemical Science, sys-  
tematically arranged, 12mo. 1828
- 122 Napier, James—Treatise on Electro-Metallurgy, 8vo. 1851
- 19 Paris, J. A.—Elements of Medical Chemistry ; being a Chemical  
Grammar to the Pharmacologia, 8vo. 1825
- 31 Pointer, John — Rational Account of the Weather, showing the  
Signs and Changes, and Alterations, with Philosophical  
Reasons of them, 8vo. 1738
- 2719 Popular Introduction to Experimental Chemistry, with a Description  
of the Apparatus, 12mo. 1833
- Popular Descriptions of Physical Phenomena, viz. :
- 2680 Atmosphere, and Atmospherical Phenomena. (L.R.T.S.)
- 2692 Light ; its Properties and Effects. (L. R. T. S.)
- 2694 Electricity ; its Phenomena, Laws, and Results. (L.R.T.S.)
- 2693 Heat ; its Sources, Influence, and Results. (L. R. T. S.)
- 2757 Practical Organic Chemistry ; an Introduction, 18mo.
- 326 Prout, William, M. D.—Chemistry, Meteorology, and Function of  
Digestion, considered with reference to Natural Theology,  
8vo.
- 299 Raspail, T. V.—New System of Organic Chemistry, translated, with  
additions, by W. Henderson, M. D., 8vo. 1843
- 297 Reichenbach, Karl, Baron Von—Researches on Magnetism, Electri-  
city, Heat, Light, Chrystallization, and Chemical Attrac-  
tion, in their relation to the Vital Force, translated and  
edited by Wm. Gregory, M. D., 2 vols., parts 1 and 2, 8vo.
- 2729 Rennie, James — Alphabet of Scientific Chemistry, for Beginners,  
12mo. 1834
- 26 Rose, H.—Traité Pratique a Analyse Chimique, 2 vols. 8vo. 1832
- 2769 Rudiments of Chemistry, 18mo.
- 2717 Skrimshire, F.—Series of Popular Chemical Essays, 2 copies, 12mo.  
1804
- 368 Sturgeon, Wm.—Scientific Researches, Experimental and Theoreti-  
cal, in Electricity, Magnetism, Galvanism, Electro-Mag-  
netism, and Electro-Chemistry, large 4to. Bury. 1850
- 30 ——— Lectures on Electricity, delivered in the Royal Victoria  
Gallery, Manchester, in 1841-2, 12mo. 1842
- 2726 Thompson, T.—History of Chemistry, vol. 1, 12mo. 1830
- 2720 Topham, Rev. J.—Epitome of Chemistry, with an Illustration of  
the Principles of the Science, 12mo. 1824



- 17 Turner, E.—Elements of Chemistry, including recent Discoveries  
and Doctrines of the Science, 8vo. 1834
- 16 Weldon, W.—Popular Explanation of the Elements and General  
Laws of Chemistry, 8vo. 1825
- 325 Whewell, Rev. W.—General Physics, considered with reference to  
Natural Theology, 8vo.

# CLASS IV.

## SCIENCE AND THE ARTS.

### SECTION III.

ASTRONOMY, OPTICS, MATHEMATICS, HYDRAULICS, HYDROSTATICS,  
MECHANICS, AND THE STEAM ENGINE.

- 2732 Abbatt, Richard—Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry,  
and its application to Dialling, Astronomy, &c. 12mo. 1832
- 43 Arago, M.—The Comet of 1832, with Scientific Notices of Comets  
in general, 12mo. 1833
- 66 Armstrong, R.—Practical Essay on Steam Engine Boilers, with a  
Method of calculating their Power, and Instructions for  
their Construction and Management, 8vo. Manchester,  
1840
- 2797 ——— On Steam Boilers. (W. P. T.)
- 73 Babbage, Charles—On the Economy of Machinery and Manufac-  
tures, 2 copies, 12mo. 1833
- 2814 Baker, T.—Mensuration.
- 2801 ——— Land and Engineering Surveying.
- 2777 Bell, A.—Elements of Plane Geometry, 12mo. 1846
- 57 Bland, Miles — Problems on different Branches of Philosophy,  
adapted to the University of Cambridge, 8vo. 1830
- 105 Boucharlat, J. L.—Elementary Treatise on the Differential and  
Integral Calculus, translated from the French by R. Blake-  
lock, B. A., 8vo. 1828
- 2730 Bonycastle, John—Introduction to Algebra, 12mo. 1825
- 132 Brewster's Treatise on Optics, 3 copies. (C. C.)
- 110 Bridge, Rev. B.—Elementary Treatise on Algebra, 8vo. 1818
- 2899 British Manufactures, 6 vols. 18mo. (K. W. V.)
- 34 Bryan, Margaret—Compendious System of Astronomy, in a Course  
of Lectures, 8vo. 1805

- 45 Buchanan, Robertson — Practical and Descriptive Essays on the Economy of Fuel, 8vo. 1810
- 118 Carr, Samuel—Euclid's Elements of Geometry, 8vo. 1749  
Chambers's Educational Course upon—
- 2775 Acoustics.
- 2774 Hydrostatics.
- 2776 Mechanics.
- 51 Chubb, Jno.—On the Construction of Locks and Keys, 8vo. 1850
- 2792 Denison, E. C.—Rudiments of the Art of Clockmaking, 12mo.
- 121 Coddington, H.—Elementary Treatise on Optics, 8vo. 1825
- 94 Cresswell, D., M. A. — Treatise of Geometry, containing the first Six Books of Euclid's Elements, 8vo. 1819
- 101 Dealtry, William, B.D., T.R.S.—Principles of Fluxions, designed for Students of the Universities, 8vo. 1816
- 2794 Dempsey, G. D.—Tubular and Iron Girder Bridges, 12mo.
- 2771 Elementary Astronomy, 18mo. 1850
- 60 Emerson, William—The Principles of Mechanics, 8vo. 1825
- 119 ——— Arithmetic of Infinities, and the Differential Method, illustrated, 8vo. 1767
- 362 Fairbairn, W.—Account of the Construction of the Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges, 4to. 1849
- 107 Francœur, L. B.—Complete Course of Pure Mathematics, translated from the French, by R. Blakelock, 2 vols. 8vo. 1829
- 116 Gregory, Dr. David—Treatise of Practical Geometry, 2 copies, 8vo. 1780
- 63 Galloway, Elijah—History of the Steam Engine, from its earliest Invention to the present Time, 8vo., two copies, 1st and 2nd edition. 1828
- 2791 Glynn, Jos.—Rudimentary Treatise on the Construction of Cranes and Machinery, for Raising Heavy Bodies.
- 2812 Haddon, James—Rudimentary Arithmetic.
- 2813 ——— Elements of Algebra.
- 2815 Hann, James—Elements of Plane Trigonometry.
- 2817 ——— Analytical Geography and Conic Sections.
- 2816 ——— Elements of Spherical Trigonometry.
- 2818 ——— Examples of Integral Calculus.
- 46 Hamon, B.—Art de Chauffer, ou Traité des Moyens de mettre á profit la Chaleur que emane des Appareils de Chauffage, 8vo. 1829
- 61 Hay, James—Concise System of Mechanics, in Theory and Practice, 12mo. 1829
- 811 Heather, J. T.—Treatise on Mathematical Instruments, their Construction and Use, 18mo.
- 36 Herschell, Sir Jno.—Outlines of Astronomy, 8vo. 1849



- 37 Herschell, Sir Jno.—Treatise on Astronomy. (c. c.) 1833
- 102 Hind, John—Principles of the Differential Calculus, with its Application to Curves and Curve Surfaces, 8vo. 1831
- 97 ——— The Elements of Algebra, 8vo. 1829
- 154 Hollands, T.—Treatise on the Manufactures in Metals, 3 vols. (c.c.)  
       Vols. 1, 2. Iron and Steel.  
       “      3. Tin, Lead, Copper, Zinc, &c.
- R.R. Hoppus, E.—Art of Measuring Solids and Superficial Surfaces, 12mo. 1825
- 111 Howard, Jno.—Treatise on Spherical Geometry, 8vo. 1798
- 374 Jamieson, Alex.—Celestial Atlas ; comprising a Systematic Display of the Heavens, in a Series of Maps, with a Catalogue of the Stars, 4to. 1822
- 106 Jephson, Thomas B. D.—Fluxional Calculus, an Elementary Treatise, 8vo. 1826
- 117 Lacroix, S. F.—Complément des Elemens d'Algèbre, 8vo., à Paris. 1801
- 148 Lardner, Dr. D.—Treatise on Arithmetic, Practical and Theoretical, 2 copies. (c. c.) 1834
- 104 ——— An Elementary Treatise on the Differential Calculus, 8vo.
- 149 ——— Treatise on Geometry. (c. c.) 1834
- 68 ——— The Steam Engine familiarly Explained and Illustrated, 5th edition, 2 copies. 1836
- 2796 ——— Rudimentary Treatise on the Steam Engine.
- 67 ——— Railway Economy ; a Treatise on the New Art of Transport, its Management, Prospects, and Relations, 12mo. 1850
- 133 ——— Treatise on Hydrostatics and Pneumatics, 2 copies. (c. c.)
- 147 ——— and Captain H. Kater—Treatise on Mechanics, 2 copies, (c. c.) 1830
- 13 Leslie, John—Elements of Natural Philosophy, 8vo. 1823  
       Vol. 1. Mechanics and Hydrostatics.
- 375 Long, Roger, D. D., F. R. S.—Astronomy, in Five Books, 2 vols. 4to. Cambridge. 1742
- 114 Maclaurin, Colin—A Treatise of Algebra, in three parts, 8vo. 1748
- 59 Marrat, W., M. A.—Elements of Mechanical Philosophy, suited to the Capacity of Mechanics, 8vo. 1825
- 57 Mechanical Problems, adapted to the Course of Reading pursued in the University of Cambridge, 8vo. 1828
- 103 Miller, W. H.—Elementary Treatise on the Differential Calculus, 8vo. 1833
- 175 Mitchell, O. M.—Orbs of Heaven ; or Planetary and Stellar Worlds, 8vo. (N. I. L.)
- 150 Morgan, A. de—Essay on Probabilities, and on their application to Life Contingencies and Insurance Offices. (c. c.) 1838

- 50 Murphy, John—Treatise on the Art of Weaving, with Calculations and Tables for the use of Manufacturers, 8vo. 1847
- 39 Nichol, J. P.—Thoughts on some important Points relating to the System of the World, 8vo. 1846
- 38 ——— Contemplations on the Solar System, 8vo. 1847
- 40 ——— The Planet Neptune ; an Exposition and History of, 8vo.
- 41 ——— Views of the Architecture of the Heavens, 8vo. 1845
- 64 Pambour, Comte de—The Theory of the Steam Engine, 8vo. 1839
- 49 Parnell, Edward Andrew—Dyeing and Calico Printing, 8vo. 1849
- 42 Picquot, A.—Elements of Astronomy, with a Sketch of its Rise and Progress, 12mo. 1821
- 363 Pneumatics of Hero of Alexandria, from the original Greek, translated and edited by Professor Bennet Woodcroft, royal 8vo. 1851
- 152 Porter, G. R.—Treatise on the Manufacture of Silk. (c. c.)
- 153 ——— Treatise on the Manufacture of Porcelain and Glass. (c. c.)
- 130 Powell, Rev. B.—Historical View of the Progress of the Physical and Mathematical Sciences, from the earliest Ages to the present Times. (c. c.) 1834
- 370 Principles and Practice, and Explanation, of the Machinery of Locomotive Engines in operation upon the several Lines of Railway, 2 vols. 4to. (Weale.) 1850
- 2784 Pyne, Geo.—Rudimentary Treatise on Perspective, 12mo. 1850
- 2731 Ritchie, Rev. Wm.—Principles of the Differential and Integral Calculus, 12mo. 1836
- 115 Rossignol, J. J.—Elements of Geometry, translated from the French, 8vo. 1781
- 109 Rowe, Jno.—Introduction to the Doctrine of Fluxions, 8vo. 1809
- 108 Simpson, Thomas—Select Exercises for Young Proficients in the Mathematics, 8vo., 2 copies. 1752
- 98 Simson, Dr. Robert—Elements of the Conic Section, from the Latin, 8vo.
- 100 Smith, Thomas—Evolution, or the Power of Numbers, in the Statement, Calculation, Distribution, and Arrangement of Quantities, Lineal, Superficial, and Solid, 8vo. 1835
- 2695 Solar System, illustrated and published by the Religious Tract Society, 2 parts, 2 copies.
- 2793 Stephenson, R. M.—Railway, part 1.
- 65 Students' Guide to the Locomotive Engine ; containing every Feature of Locomotive Engines, as Constructed by different Engineers, 8vo. 1849
- 62 Stuart, Robert — Descriptive History of the Steam Engine, 8vo. 1824
- 112 Taylor, Thos.—Elements of a New Arithmetical Notation, 8vo. 1823

- 96 Tayler, Charles—Elements of Algebra, compiled from Garnier's French Translation of Leonard Euler, 8vo. 1824
- 113 Todd, Thos. R. M.—Gauger's Useful Companion, being a Supplement to all Treatises on Gauging, 8vo. Manchester. 1849
- 2825 Tomlinson, C.—Pneumatics, for the use of Beginners, 12mo.
- 2790 ——— Rudimentary Mechanics, 12mo.
- 2788 ——— Warming and Ventilating, 12mo.
- 44 Tomlinson, Rev. L.—Recreations in Astronomy, 12mo. 1840
- 72 Ure, Andrew, M. D.—The Philosophy of Manufactures; or an Exposition of the Economy of the Factory System, 8vo. 1835
- 48 ——— Elements of the Art of Dyeing, with a Description of the Art of Bleaching by Oxymuriatic Acid, by C. L. and A. B. Berthollet, 2 vols. 8vo. 1824
- 48 ——— Ditto ditto, 8vo. 1841
- 35 Vince, Rev. S.—Elements of Astronomy, for the use of Students.
- 99 Treatise on Fluxions, 8vo. 1818
- 2733 Wallace, Robt., A. M.—Treatise on Geometry, Theoretical and Practical, with a compendious Demonstration of the Elements of Euclid, 12mo. 1831
- 320 Weisbach, Julius—Principles of the Mechanics of Machinery and Engineering, 2 vols. 8vo. 1848
- Vol. 1. Theoretical Mechanics.
- “ 2. Practical Mechanics.
- 58 Whewell, Wm., M. A.—An Elementary Treatise on Mechanics, 2 vols. 8vo. 1819
- Vol. 1. Statistics and Dynamics.—Vol. 2 wanting.
- 325 ——— Astronomy and General Physics, 8vo.
- 95 Wilson, Rev. Rich., M. A.—System of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, with a Treatise on Logarithms, 8vo. 1831
- 364 Woodcroft, Professor B.—Sketch and Progress of Steam Navigation, from Authentic Documents, 4to. 1848
- 93 Wright, J. M. T.—Self-examination of Euclid, for the use of Schools, 8vo. 1829



# CLASS IV.

## SCIENCE AND THE ARTS.

### SECTION IV.

ANATOMY, SURGERY, MEDICINE, ANIMAL MAGNETISM, ELECTRO-BIOLOGY,  
AND ETHNOGRAPHY.

Abridgè des Transactions Philosophique, 14 vols. 8vo.

Vol. 5. Chemie.

“ 6. Anatomie et Physique Animale.

“ 7. Medicine et Chirurgie.

“ 8. Matière Medicale et Pharmacie.

- |      |  |      |
|------|--|------|
| 332  | Bell, Sir Charles—The Hand, its Mechanism and Vital Endowments, as evincing Design, 8vo.   |      |
| 230  | —— Jno. and Chas.—Anatomy and Physiology of the Human Body, 3 vols. 8vo.   | 1829 |
| 2741 | Braid, James—Observations on Trance, or Human Hybernation, and a Lecture on Electro-Biology, 18mo.   | 1850 |
| 233  | Carpenter, W. B.—Animal Physiology, 8vo.   | 1848 |
| 1051 | Cholera-Morbus ; Treatment and Symptoms of the Disease in all its Stages, by Geo. Bapt. Thaon, D. D. Phamplet.   | 1848 |
| 296  | Colquhoun, J. C.—Report of the Experiments on Animal Magnetism, made by the Medical Section of the French Royal Academy of Sciences, in 1831, 8vo.   | 1833 |
| 307  | Combe, George—The Constitution of Man considered in Relation to External Objects, 8vo.   | 1847 |
| 1051 | Curtis, J. H.—On the Preservation of Sight, and on the Use, Abuse, and Choice of Spectacles, &c.   | 1834 |
| 2737 | —— Simplicity of Living ; Observations on the Philosophy of Health, 12mo.  | 1838 |
| 302  | Graham, Thos. J.—Modern Domestic Medicine, a Popular Treatise, also a Domestic Materia Medica, a Collection of approved Prescriptions, and an Appendix on the Disorders of the Mind, and on the Cold Water System, 8vo., 10th edition. |      |

- 424 Hale, Sir Mathew—Origination of Mankind, Considered and Examined according to the Light of Nature, 8vo. London. 1677
- 301 Laurie, J., M.D.—Homœopathic Domestic Medicine, 8vo.
- 2739 Lord, Percival B.—Popular Physiology, and particularly of Man, 12mo. 1834
- 27 Macnish, Robt.—The Philosophy of Sleep, 8vo. 1834
- 1051 Moseley, Rev. W. W.—Twelve Chapters on Nervous or Mental Complaints, and on the Two Original Discoveries, 5th edition.
- 229 Noble, Daniel—The Brain and its Physiology, a Critical Disquisition on the Methods of determining the Relations subsisting between the Structure and Functions of the Encephalon, 8vo. 1846
- 305 Pereira, Jon.—Treatise on Food and Diet, with Observations on the Dietetical Regimen suited for disordered States of the Digestive Organs, 8vo. 1843
- 308 Pickering, Chas.—The Races of Man and their Geographical Distribution. (B. I. L.) 1850
- 311 Prichard, J. C.—Natural History of Man, royal 8vo. 3rd ed. 1848  
 ——— Researches into the Physical History of Mankind, 5 vols. 8vo., 3rd edition. 1847
- 312 Vol. 1. General Enquiry into the Human Race.
- 313 “ 2. Researches into the Physical Ethnography of the African Race.
- 314 “ 3. Researches into the History of the European Nations.
- 315 “ 4. Researches into the History of the Asiatic Nations.
- 316 “ 5. Researches into the History of the Oceanic and the American Nations.
- 228 Quain, Jones, M. D.—Elements of Anatomy, 8vo., 3rd edition. 1834
- \* Scarpa, Antonio—Sull’ Ernie Memoire, Anatomico-Chirurgiche. Folio, with folio Atlas of Plates. Pavia. 1819
- 290 Smee, Alfred—Elements of Electro-Biology, or the Voltaic Mechanism of Man, of Electro-Pathology, especially of the Nervous System and of Electro-Therapeutics, 8vo. 1849
- 1051 Somnolism and Psycheism considered Philosophically, by J. W. Haddock, 12mo. 1849
- 2727 Teste, Alphonse—Practical Treatise on Animal Magnetism, 12mo. 1843
- 2740 The English Physician, enlarged, with a Table of all Herbs used for making Syrups, 12mo. 1700
- 227 Thomson, Ant. Todd—London Dispensatory, 7th edition, 8vo. 1833

- 300 Truths and their Reception, considered in relation to the Doctrine  
Homœopathy, 8vo. 1849
- 310 Wanley, Nath.—The Wonders of the Little World, or a General  
History of Man, edited by Wm. Johnston, 2 vols. 8vo. 1806



## CLASS IV.

# SCIENCE AND THE ARTS.

## SECTION V.

### GEOLOGY, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, AND MINERALOGY.

- |      |   |      |
|------|---|------|
| 165  | Ansted, David T.—Elementary Course of Geology, Mineralogy, and Physical Geography, 8vo.   | 1850 |
| 984  | Binney, E. W.—Sketch of the Drift Deposits of Manchester and its Neighbourhood.   | 1847 |
| 156  | Brongniart, M. Adolphe—Prodrome d'une Histoire des Végétaux Fossiles, 8vo. Paris.   | 1828 |
| 327  | Buckland, Rev. Dr.—Geology and Mineralogy, 2 vols. 8vo.   |      |
| 2067 | Burton, Rev. Charles, L.L.D.—Lectures on the Deluge, and the World after the Flood, 8vo.  | 1845 |
| 2689 | Caves of the Earth. (L. R. T. S.)   |      |
| 159  | Clarke, E. D., L.L.D.—A Syllabus of Lectures in Mineralogy, containing a Methodical Distribution of Minerals, &c., 8vo.   |      |
| 155  | Clay, Charles M. R. C. S.—Geological Sketches and Observations on Vegetable Fossil Remains, &c., collected in the Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne; also an Attempt to explain the Original Formation of the Earth, on a Theory of Combination, 8vo. | 1839 |
| 283  | Cuvier, Baron—The Animal Kingdom, 16 vols. 8vo.<br>Vol. 11. Fossil Remains.   | 1837 |
| 161  | De la Beche, Sir Henry T.—Geological Manual, 8vo.   | 1833 |
| 162  | ——— How to observe Geology, 8vo.  | 1835 |
| 160  | ——— The Geological Observer, 8vo.   | 1851 |
| 2688 | Face of the Earth. (L. R. T. S.)  |      |
| 158  | Henslow, J. S.—A Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on Mineralogy, 8vo.   | 1823 |
| 176  | Higgins, W. M.—The Earth; its Physical Conditions and most remarkable Phenomena, 12mo.  | 1841 |

- 166 Humble, W.—Dictionary of Geology and Mineralogy, 8vo. 1840
- 173 Humboldt, Alex. Von —Cosmos ; a Physical Description of the Universe, translated by E. C. Otté, 3 vols. (B. S. L.) 1851
- 174 ——— Views of Nature ; or Contemplations on the Sublime Phenomena of Creation, with Scientific Illustrations, translated by Miss Otté and H. G. Bohn. (B. S. L.) 1850
- 181 Jobert, A. C. G.—The Philosophy of Geology, in English and in French, 12mo. 1846
- \* Johnston, Alex. R.—The Physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena, folio. 1850
- 157 Karsten, D. L. Gus.—A Description of the Minerals in the Leskean Museum, translated by Geo. Mitchell, M. B., 2 vols. 8vo. 2nd vol. only, containing the Geological, Geographical, and Economical Collections. 1798
- 164 Lyell, Charles, F. R. S.—Principles of Geology, 4 vols. 8vo. 1835
- 163 ——— Principles of Geology ; or the Modern Changes of the Earth and its Inhabitants considered as Illustrations of Geology, 8vo., 7th edition, 1847
- 170 Mantell, Gideon A.—Geology of the South-east of England, 8vo. 1833
- 171 ——— Geological Excursions round the Isle of Wight and the Coast of Dorsetshire, 8vo. 1847
- 172 ——— Medals of Creation ; or First Lessons in Geology, and in the Study of Organic Remains, 2 vols. 1844
- 185 Miller, Hugh—Foot Prints of the Creator, on the Asterolepis of Stromness, 12mo. 1850
- 184 ——— First Impressions of England and its People, 2nd edition, 8vo. 1848  
(Contains Sketches of the Geology of the Cheshire Salt Mines, &c.)
- 347 Milner, Rev. Thos., M. A.—Gallery of Nature ; a Pictorial and Descriptive Tour through Creation, illustrative of the Wonders of Astronomy, Physical Geography, and Geology, royal 8vo. 1846
- 169 Morris, John—Catalogue of British Fossils, with References to their Geological Distribution, 8vo. 1843
- 984 Ormerod, G. Wareing—Outline of the principal Geological Features of the Salt Field in Cheshire and the adjoining Districts, 1848
- 178 Phillips, John, F. R. S.—A Guide to Geology, 2 copies 12mo. 1834–5
- 177 ——— Treatise on Geology, 2 vols. (C. C.) 1837
- 2819 Portlock, Lt. Col.—Rudimentary Treatise on Geology, for the use of Beginners. (W. S. T.)
- 2768 Rudiments of Geology.
- 988 Regnault, M. V.—Elementary Treatise on Crystallography, 8vo. 1848

- 366 Re Metallica, Libri XII. de Georgii Agricolae, folio. Basil. 1556
- 2746 Shower, John — Practical Reflections on the late Earthquake in  
Jamaica, England, &c., in 1692, 12mo. 1693
- 2758 Sketches of Geology. (Small book)
- 167 Smith, Rev. J. P.—Relation between the Holy Scriptures and some  
Parts of Geological Science, 8vo. 1847
- State of New York, Natural History of :
- 340 The Geology, by Wm. M. Mather and E. Emmons, M.D.,  
by Lardner Vanuxem and James Hall, 4 vols. 4to.
- 341 Palæontology of the Silurian Formation, by James Hall,  
vol. 1, 4to.
- 342 Mineralogy, by Lewis C. Beck, M.D., 4to.
- 180 Tennant, James—Stratigraphical List of British Fossils, 12mo. 1847
- 168 Transactions of the Manchester Geological Society, vol. 1, 8vo. 1841
- 2820 Varley, D.—Rudimentary Treatise on Mineralogy, for the use of  
Beginners. (W. P. T.)
- 2690 Waters of the Earth.
- 2864 Wittich, M.—Curiosities of Physical Geography : Snow Mountains  
—Glaciers —Avalanches — Mountain Slips—Icebergs and  
Icefields—The Gulf Stream—The Samoom—Trade Winds  
--Monsoons—Plains and Deserts--The Sahara--The Selva,  
or Forest Desert of the Amazonas—The Pampas—The  
Llanos—Earthquakes—Volcanoes, 2 vols. (K. W. V.) 1847
- 179 Zornin, Rosina M.—Recreations in Geology, 12mo. 1839



## CLASS IV.

# SCIENCE AND THE ARTS.

## SECTION VI.

### NATURAL HISTORY.

- 3    *Abrégé des Transactions Philosophiques*, 14 vols. 8vo.  
      *Historie Naturelle*, 2 vols.
- 367   *American Ornithology, or the Natural History of the Birds of the United States*, 6 vols. 4to. Philadelphia.
- 2650   *American Ornithology, or the Natural History of the Birds of the United States*, by Alex. Wilson and Charles Lucian Bonaparte, edited by Robt. Jameson, F. R. S. E., 4 vols. 8vo. 1831  
      Vol. 1. *Memoir of Wilson.—The Hawks—Owls—Crows—Woodpeckers and Eagles.*  
      “ 2. *Crossbills—Warblers—Sparrows—Flycatchers*  
      “ 3. *Ducks—Plovers—Heron—Snipes—Sand-pipers*  
      “ 4. *Pigeons—Grouse—Finches, &c.—Catalogue of American Birds and Appendix.*
- 259   *Bechstein, J. M., M.A—Cage Birds; their Natural History, Management, Habits, Food, Diseases, Treatment, Breeding, and the Methods of Catching them*, 8vo. 1835
- 274   *Bell, Thomas, F.R.S.—History of British Quadrupeds, including the Cetacea*, 8vo. 1837
- 276   ——— *History of British Reptiles*, 8vo., 2nd edition. 1849
- \*    ——— *History of British Crustacea*, 8vo.
- 293   *Bewick, Thomas—History of British Birds*, 2 vols. 8vo., 1st edition. 1797  
      Vol. 1. *Land Birds.*  
      “ 2. *Water Birds.*
- 2685   *Birds.* (L. R. T. S.)
- 2684   *British Birds.* (L. R. T. S.)

- \* Bonaparte, Luciano—Iconographia della Fauna Italica, 3 vols. folio.  
 Vol. 1. Mammiferi e Uccelli.  
 “ 2. Anfibi.  
 “ 3. Pesci.
- 2643 Book of the Months and Circle of the Seasons, illustrated by Wm. Harvey, 12mo. 1844
- 2680 British Fish and Fisheries. (L. R. T. S.)
- 2683 British Quadrupeds. Ditto.
- 2653 British Museum—General Contents of the, in 1762.
- 267 Bucke, Charles—Beauties, Harmonies, and Sublimities of Nature, 3 vols. 8vo. 1837
- 292 Buffon, Count de—Natural History of Birds; translated from the French of, by Smellie, 9 vols. 8vo. 1793  
 Vol. 1. Nature of Birds. The Raptores—Shrikes—Owls—Ostrich—Dodo, &c.  
 “ 2. Bustards—Cock—Turkey—Peacock—Grouse—Partridge—Quail—Pigeon and Dove.  
 “ 3. Crows—Jays—Rollers—Bird of Paradise—Starlings—Orioles—Thrushes—Mocking Bird—Blackbirds—Grosbeaks—Sparrows.  
 “ 4. Canary—Linnets—Chaffinch—Finches—Tangres—Buntings—Grosbeaks—Manakins, and allied Genera—Flycatchers.  
 “ 5. Larks—Redbreast—Wheat Ears—American Fig-eaters—Wrens—Tits—Nuthatch—Creepers—American Guit-guit.  
 “ 6. Flybirds—Colibri—Parrots—Crickers—Parraquets—Cuckoos—Bee-eaters—Goat-suckers and Swallows.  
 “ 7. Woodpeckers—Toucans—King Fishers—Stork—Crane—Heron—Egret—Crab-catchers—Bitterns—Woodcock—Snipe and Barge.  
 “ 8. Ibis—Curlew—Plover—Rail—Grebe—Ducks—Booby—Gull—Mews—Cormorant.  
 “ 9. Swan—Goose—Ducks—Petrels—Guillemots—Penguins.—Appendix or Systems in Ornithology
- 232 Carpenter, W. B.—Zoology; a Systematic Account of the Structure, Habits, Instincts, and Uses of the principal Families of the Animal Kingdom, 2 vols. 8vo. 1847  
 Vol. 1. The Mammalia—Birds—Reptiles.  
 “ 2. The Fishes—Insects—Arachnida—Crustacea—Myriopoda—Annelida—Entozoa—Mollusca—Radiata—Polypifera—and on the Instincts of Social Insects.

- 233 Carpenter, W. B.—Animal Physiology, 8vo. 1848
- 2765 Chambers's Educational Course—Rudiments of Zoology.
- 2767 ——— Ditto ditto—Animal Physiology.
- 2694 Comparisons of Structures in Animals. (L. R. T. S.)
- 2652 Curiosities of Animal Life. (L. R. T. S.)
- 2652 Cuvier, Baron—The Animal Kingdom arranged in Conformity with its  
Organization, with additional Descriptions of all the Species  
hitherto known, by Edward Griffith, F.L.S., 16 vols. 8vo.  
1837
- 279 Vol. 1 to 4. Mammalia.
- 279 “ 5. Synopsis on Mammalia.
- 280 “ 6, 7, 8. Aves.
- 281 “ 9. Reptilia.
- 282 “ 10. Pisces.
- 283 “ 11. Fossil Remains.
- 284 “ 12. Mollusca and Radiata.
- 285 “ 13. Annelida, Crustacea, and Arachnida.
- 286 “ 14, 15. Insecta.
- 287 “ 16. Index and Synopsis.
- 262 Darwin, Charles—Journal of Researches into the Natural History  
and Geology of the Countries visited during the Voyage  
of H. M. S. Beagle, round the World, 12mo. 2 copies. 1845
- 24 Davy, Sir H.—Salmonia, or Days of Fly Fishing, in a Series of Con-  
versations, with some Account of the Habits of Fishes  
belonging to the Genus Salmo. Vol. 9 of Works.
- \* Des Murs, O.—Iconographie Ornithologique: Nouveau Recueil  
Général de Planches Peints d'Oiseaux, pour servir de  
suite de Buffon de M. M. Temmnick et Laguer, de Char-  
trouse, 10 me Livraisons reliee en deux tomes, folio. Paris.  
1845—1847
- 2682 Domestic Fowls and Song Birds. (L. R. T. S.)
- 2659 Domestic Habits of Birds, Domestic Fowl, &c. (L. E. K.)
- 655 Dowling, Wm.—Quadrupeds and Birds, a Popular Natural History,  
12mo.
- 2668 Dyson, David—Land and Fresh Water Shells, of the Districts  
around Manchester. 1850
- 2654 Eminent Zoologists, from Aristotle to Linnæus, with Remarks on  
the Study of Natural History, by Wm. Macgillivray, A.M.  
(E. C. L.) 1824
- 360 Farmers' Library—Animal Economy, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 1847
- Vol. 1. The Ox and the Horse.
- “ 2. The Sheep—the Dog—the Hog—Poultry—Bees
- 273 Fleming, Jno., D.D.—History and Synopsis of British Animals,  
Described and systematically Arranged, 8vo. 1842



- 269 Fleming, Jno., D.D.—Philosophy of Zoology ; a general View of the Structure, Functions, and Classification of Animals, 2 vols. 8vo. 1822
- 275 Forbes, Edward—History of British Star Fishes and other Animals, of the Class Echinodermata, 8vo. 1841
- \* Forbes, Professor E., and Sylvanns Hanley, B. A.—History of British Mollusca and their Shells, 4 vols. 8vo. 1851
- 295 Goldsmith, Oliver—History of the Earth and Animated Nature, 8 vols. 8vo. Dublin. 1812
- Vol. 1. History of the Earth.
- “ 2. History of Animals and Man.
- “ 3. History of Horse, Sheep, Deer, Lion, Dog, &c.
- “ 4. History of the Weazel Kind,—Hare, Rat, Bat, &c., &c.
- “ 5. History of the Badger, &c.,—of Birds, Eagle, Dodo, Poultry, Game, Crows, Pigeons, Sparrows, &c.
- “ 6. History of Birds, Crane, Water Fowl, Swan,—of Fishes, Whales, Dolphin, Cartilaginous Fishes, Spinous Fishes.
- “ 7. History of Fishes, Frogs, Lizards, and Serpents of Insects, of Crustaceous and Testaceous Animals.
- “ 8. History of Insects,—of Zoophytes.
- 256 Gosse, Philip Henry—Birds of Jamaica, 8vo. 1847
- 255 ——— Canadian Naturalist, 8vo. 1840
- 2645 Harvey, W. H.—Sea Side Book ; an Introduction to the Natural History of the British Coasts, 18mo. 1849
- \* Gould, John, F.L.S.—Monographs of the Trogonidæ, or Family of Trogons, coloured plates, imperial folio. 1838
- \* ——— Birds of Europe, 5 vols., imperial folio, 449 coloured plates, 1837
- \* ——— Birds of Australia, 7 vols., imperial folio, coloured plates. 1838 to 1848
- \* ——— Centary of Birds hitherto unfigured, from the Himalaya Mountains, 80 plates, coloured, imperial folio. 1831
- \* ——— Monograph of the Ramphastidæ, or Family of Toucans, 33 plates coloured, imperial folio. 1834
- 2677 History of the Dog : its Origin—Physical and Moral Characteristics, and its Principal Varieties, by W. C. L. Martin. (L. R. T. S.)
- 2678 History of Monkeys. (L. R. T. S.)
- 2676 History of the Elephant. Ditto.

- 263 Holland, T. C.—British Angler's Manual, or the Art of Angling in England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland, with an Account of the principal Rivers, Lakes, and Trout Streams, new edition, revised by E. Jesse, Esq., 12mo. 1848
- 237 Huish, Robert—Treatise on the Nature, Economy, and Practical Management of Bees, 8vo. 1817
- 348 Humphreys, H. N., and Westwood, J. O.—British Butterflies and their Transformations; British Moths and their Transformations, arranged and described, 3 vols. 4to. 1849
- Jardine, Sir W., Bart.—Naturalist's Library; Natural History of the Mammalia, 13 vols.
- 186 Vol. 1. Introduction to Mammalia—Bimana—Quadruman—Cheiroptera—Insectivora—Carnivora—Cetacea—Pachydermata—Ruminantia—Edentata—Rodentia—Marsupialia—Monotremata—and Memoir of Dru Drury; edited by Lieut. Col. Charles H. Smith.
- 187 “ 2. Natural History of the Felinae: Lions, Tigers, &c., with Memoir of Baron Cuvier.
- 188 “ 3. British Mammalia, with a Memoir of Ulysses Aldrovandi; edited by Prof. W. Macgillivray.
- 189 “ 4. Natural History of the Canine Family (Dogs), with Memoir of Pallas.
- 190 “ 5. Ditto continued, with Memoir of Don Felix d'Azara.
- 191 “ 6. Natural History of the Equidæ (Horses), and Memoir of Gesner.
- 192 “ 7. The Ruminants (Deer, &c.), with Memoir of Camper.
- 193 “ 8. Ditto continued (Goats, Sheep, and Oxen); with Memoir of John Hunter.
- 194 “ 9. The Pachydermata (thick-skinned Animals), with Memoir of Sir Hans Sloane.
- 195 “ 10. The Marsupialia, or Pouched Animals, with Memoir of John Barclay, D.D.; edited by G. R. Waterhouse.
- 196 “ 11. The Amphibious Carnivora (Seals, Walrus, &c.), and an Account of the Great Sea Serpent, with Memoir of M. Francis Peron; edited by Robt. Hamilton, M. D.
- 197 “ 12. Natural History of the Whales, Porpoise, &c., with Memoir of Lacepede.
- 198 “ 13. Natural History of the Monkeys, with a Memoir of Buffon.

## Natural History of Birds, 14 vols.

- 199 Vol. 1. Ornithology of Great Britain and Ireland, part 1,  
the Raptores, and Memoir of Sir Robert Sib-  
bald.
- 200 “ 2. Ditto; the Dentirostres, Scansores, Tenuirostres,  
and Fissirostres ; Memoir of Wm. Smellie.
- 201 “ 3. Rasores, or Gallinaceous Birds, Grallatores, and  
Memoir of John Walker, D. D.
- 202 “ 4. Ditto, Natatores, and Memoir of Alexander  
Wilson.
- 203 “ 5. The Sun Birds (Nectariniadæ) of India and  
Africa ; Memoir of Francis Willoughby.
- 204 “ 6. The Humming Birds, with Memoir of Linnæus.
- 205 “ 7. Ditto, with Memoir of Pennant.
- 206 “ 8. The Gallinaceous, or Game Birds, with Memoir  
of Sir Stamford Raffles.
- 207 “ 9. The Gallinaceous Birds (Columbidæ), or Pigeons,  
edited by P. John Selby, with a Memoir of  
Pliny.
- 208 “ 10. The Psittacidæ, or Parrots, with Memoir of  
Thomas Bewick.
- 209 “ 11. Birds of Western Africa, viz., Falconidæ,  
Stragidæ, Incessores, Fringillidæ, Dentirostres,  
with a Memoir of James Bruce, the African  
Traveller.
- 210 “ 12. Ditto, the Orioles, Flycatchers, Bee Eaters,  
Sunbirds, Woodpeckers, &c., with a Memoir  
of Le Vaillant.
- 211 “ 13. The Flycatchers (Muscicapidæ), edited by Wm.  
Swainson, with Memoir of Baron Haller.
- 212 “ 14. The Gallinaceous Birds (Turkeys, Pheasants,  
and Domestic Poultry) ; Memoir of Aristotle.

## Natural History of Fishes, 6 vols., coloured plates.

- 213 Vol. 1. Introduction ; Fishes, their Structure and Eco-  
nomical Uses ; the Ray, Sun Fish, Sharks,  
Saw Fish, &c., and Memoir of Hippolito Sal-  
viani, edited by J. S. Bushnan, M. D.
- 214 “ 2. Natural History of British Fishes ; Introduction  
to their Physiology and Economic Use ; the  
Acanthopterygii (Spinous - finned Osseous  
Fishes), and Memoir of W. Rondelet.
- 215 “ 3. Ditto, continued ; the Malacopterygii (Soft-  
rayed Osseous Fishes), and Memoir of Baron  
Humboldt, edited by R. Hamilton, Esq., M. D.



- Natural History of Fishes, 6 vols., coloured plates.
- 216 Vol. 4. History of the Fishes of the Perch Family, with  
Memoir of Sir Joseph Banks, edited by Sir  
William Jardine, Bart.
- 217 “ 5. The Fishes of British Guiana, by R. H. Schom-  
burgh, Esq., with his Memoir.
- 218 “ 6. Ditto, with Memoir of Burckhardt.
- Natural History of Insects, 7 vols.:
- 219 Vol. 1. Introduction to Entomology, with Illustrations  
of Orthopterous, Hemipterous, Neuropterous,  
Hymenopterous, and Dipterous Insects—Me-  
moir of Swammerdam.
- 220 “ 2. British Diurnal Lepidoptera.
- 221 “ 3. British Nocturnal Lepidoptera, with Memoir of  
Maria Sibillia Merian.
- 222 “ 4. History of Foreign Butterflies, and Memoir of  
Lamarck.
- 223 “ 5. History of Foreign Moths, and Memoir of  
Latreille.
- 224 “ 6. History of Coleopterous Insects (Beetles), with  
Memoir of John Ray.
- 225 “ 7. History of Bees, and the Use and Management  
of the Honey-Bee of Britain and other Coun-  
tries, and Memoir of Huber.
- 291 Illiger, C.—*Prodromus Systematis Mammalium et Avium, additis  
terminis Zoographicis utriusque Classis eorumque, ver-  
sione Germanica*, 8vo. 1811
- 329 Kirby, Rev. William, M.A., F.R.S.—*On the Power, Wisdom, and  
Goodness of God, as manifested in the Creation of Ani-  
mals, and in their History, Habits, and Instincts*, 2 vols.  
8vo. (B. T.) 1835
- 238 Kirby, W., and Spence, W.—*Introduction to Entomology; or  
Elements of the Natural History of Insects, with plates*,  
4 vols. 8vo. 1818
- 257 Knox, A. E.—*Game Birds, and Wild Fowl; their Friends and  
their Foes*, 8vo. 1850
- 258 ——— *Ornithological Rambles in Sussex, with a Systematic Cata-  
logue of the Birds of that County*, 8vo. 1850
- 2827 List of the Dipterous Insects in the Collection of the British  
Museum, 4 parts.
- 2829 ——— the Lepidopterus Insects, viz.,—*Papilionidæ—Nymphalidæ  
—Erycinidæ, &c.*
- 2830 ——— Coleopterus Insects, viz.,—*Cetoniadæ—Hydrocanthari—  
Buprestidæ—Cleridæ.*

- 2831 List of Hymenoptera—Chalcididæ.
- 2828 ——— Birds — Accipitres — Fissirostres — Gallivæ — Grattæ, and Anseres, 3 parts
- 2883 ——— British Radiata.
- 235 ——— British Insects and Localities, copied from Samoeulle, 8vo.
- 294 Macgilivray, Wm., A.M.—History of British Birds, Indigenous and Migratory, their Physiology, Habits, and Classification, 3 vols. (Land Birds only) 8vo. 1837–40  
     Vol. 1. Gallinaceous Birds—Pigeons—Conirostratral Birds—Crows, and allied Genera.  
     “ 2. Cantatores—Songsters.  
     “ 3. Raptatores—Scansores — Cuculinæ — Rapacious Birds—Snatchers—Gliders, and Darters.
- 2641 Maunder, Samuel—Treasury of Natural History, or a Popular Dictionary of Animated Nature : in which the Zoological Characteristics that distinguish the different Classes, Genera, and Species are combined, with a variety of interesting Information illustrative of the Habits, Instincts, and General Economy of the Animal Kingdom. To which are added, a Syllabus of Practical Taxidermy, and a Glossarial Appendix, 12mo.
- 2657 Menageries, The — Quadrupeds described from Living Subjects, 3 vols. (L. E. K.) 1848  
     Vol. 1. Uses of Menageries—History of the Dog—the Wolf—Hyæna—Fox—Jackal—the Lion—Tiger—Camel—Llama—Giraffe—Antelopes—Deer and Rein Deer. 2 copies.  
     “ 2. The Asiatic, African, and Fossil Elephants. 2 copies.  
     “ 3. The Rhinoceros—Hippopotamus—Tapir—Hog—Ox—Zebra—Yak—Buffalo—Bison—Zubi—Mask Ox—Sheep and Goat.
- 2658 ——— Natural History of the Monkeys, Opposums, and Lemurs.  
     Natural History of the State of New York : the Zoology by James E. de Kay, 5 vols. 4to.  
     335 Vol. 1. Mammalia.  
     336 “ 2. Ornithology.  
     337 “ 3, 4. Reptiles and Fishes.  
     338 “ 5. Mollusca and Crustacea.
- 236 Natural History of Insects, compiled from Swammerdam, Brooks, &c., 8vo. Perth. 1792
- 2667 Natural History of Insects, 2 vols. 1846
- 344 North American Herpetology, or a Description of the Reptiles inhabiting the United States, vol 1, 4to. Philadelphia. 1836

- 356 Partington, Charles—British Cyclopædia of Natural History, 3 vols. royal 8vo.
- Pennant, Thomas—History of British Zoology, 4 vols. royal 8vo. 1812
- 352 Vols. 1 and 2, Quadrupeds and Birds.
- 353 “ 3, Reptiles and Fishes.
- 354 “ 4, Crustacea, Vermes, and Shells.
- 765 Perry, George—Conchology, or the Natural History of Shells, containing a new Arrangement of the Genera and Species, illustrated by colored Engravings, from natural Specimens, and including the latest Discoveries, folio. 1811
- 271 Quadrupeds; or Outlines of a Popular History of the Class Mammalia, particularly those mentioned in Scripture, 8vo. (L. R. T. S.) 1840
- 321 Quekett, John—A Practical Treatise on the use of the Microscope, including the different Methods of preparing and examining Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral Structures, 8vo. 1848
- 2660 Rennie, James, A.M.—Bird Architecture. (K. W. V.) 1844
- 2662 ——— Bird Miscellanies, illustrative of the Habits and the Faculties of Birds. (K. W. V.)
- 2661 ——— Faculties of Birds,—Vision—Hearing—Smell—Taste—Touch—Locomotion—Migration—Flight and Instinct. (L. E. K.)
- 2660 ——— Architecture of Birds,—Mining—Mason—Carpenter—Basket-making—Weaver—Tailor—Cementer—Dome-building and Parasite Birds. 2 copies. (L. E. K.)
- 2663 ——— Insect Architecture. 2 copies. (L. E. K.)
- 2664 ——— Insect Transformations,—The Egg—Larvæ—Pupæ and perfect States of Insects. 2 copies. (L. E. K.)
- 2665 ——— Insect Miscellanies,—their Senses—Food—Social and Domestic Habits, and the Collection and Systematic Arrangement of Insects. (L. E. K.)
- 2673 ——— Insect Architecture and Miscellanies on the Ravages, the Preservation for purposes of Study, and the Classification of Insects, 2 vols. (K. W. V.)
- 2669 ——— Insects—Alphabet of, for Beginners.
- 328 Roget, P. M., M. D.—Animal and Vegetable Physiology, considered with reference to Natural Theology, 2 vols. 8vo. (B. T.) 1850
- 2686 Remarkable Insects. (L. R. T. S.)
- 2644 Sea-side Companion; or Marine Natural History, by Mary Roberts, 12mo. 1835
- 2687 Shells and their Inmates. (L. R. T. S.)
- 345 Schoepff, J. D.—Historia Testudinum Iconibus illustrata, 4to. 1782
- 272 Shaw, G.—Zoological Lectures, delivered at the Royal Institution in the years 1806 and 1807, 2 vols. 8vo. 1809



- 2670 Sketches in Natural History, 6 vols. in 3. (K. W. V.) 1849  
 Vols. 1, 2. History of the Mammalia—Carnivora—Marsupialia—Insectivora—Chiroptera.  
 “ 3, 4. Pachydermata—Cetacea, and the Phocidae—the Rodentia—Edentata.  
 “ 5, 6. Ruminantia.
- 2656 Spectacle de la Nature; or Nature Delineated, in Philosophical Conversations on the Works of Providence, translated by J. Kelly, D. Bellamy, and J. Sparrow, from the French of St. Pierre, 4 vols. 12mo. 1760
- 2700 Stark, John, F. R. S. E.—Elements of Natural History, 2 vols. 8vo.  
 Vol. 1. The Vertebata.  
 “ 2. The Invertebrata.
- 346 Smith, Andrew—Zoology of South Africa, Illustrations of the, collected during an Expedition into the Interior of Africa, in the years 1834–5–6, together with a Summary of African Zoology, 3 vols. 4to. 1838  
 Vol. 1. Mammalia. (Wants plates 18–37).  
 “ 2. Birds.  
 “ 3. Reptilia—Pisces—Insects. (Wants plate 31).  
 [ This Work wants the last two parts.]
- 2651 Smith, Charlotte—Natural History of Birds, intended for young Persons, 2 vols. 12mo. 1816  
 Vol. 1. Accipitres—Picæ—Anseres—Grallæ.  
 “ 2. Gallinæ—Passeres.
- 2682 Song Birds. (L. R. T. S.)
- 2649 Stanley, Edward, Bishop of Norwich—Familiar History of Birds; their Nature, Habits, and Instincts, 12mo. 1848
- Stephens, T. F.—Illustrations of British Entomology, and Synopsis of British Insects, with Generic and Specific Descriptions, 10 vols. royal 8vo. 1828–1835
- 349 Vol. 1 to 5. Coleoptera.
- 350 “ 6. Dermaptera—Orthoptera—Neuroptera—Trichoptera.
- 351 “ 1 to 4. Lepidoptera.
- 261 St. John, Charles—Wild Sports and Natural History of the Highlands of Scotland, 12mo. 1847
- 135 Swainson, Wm.—Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural History.
- 136 ——— On the Geography and Classification of Animals.
- 137 ——— Natural History and Classification of Quadrupeds.
- 138 ——— The Habits and Instincts of Animals.
- 139 ——— The Art of Preserving Natural Objects; Taxidermy, Bibliography, and Biography.

- 140 Swainson, Wm.—Animals in Manageries—Quadrupeds and Birds—  
Domesticated and suitable for Aviaries. (c. c.)
- 143 ——— Natural History of Fishes, Amphibians and Reptiles, or  
Monolardian Animals, 2 vols.
- 141 ——— Natural History and Classification of Birds, 2 vols.
- 142 ——— History and Natural Arrangement of Insects.
- 144 ——— Treatise on Malacology, or Shell Fish and Shells.
- \* Temminck, C. J.—Manual d'Ornithologie, a systematic Picture of  
Birds found in Europe, 8vo. 1815
- \* ——— Ditto, ditto, illustrated, 8vo.
- 2648 Wagler, Dr. Johanus—Systema Avium, pars prima 8vo. 1817
- 2647 Waterton, Charles—Essays on Natural History, chiefly Ornithology,  
2 vols. 12mo. 1845
- 278 Waterhouse, G. R.—Natural History of the Mammalia, 2 vols. royal  
8vo.  
Vol. 1. Containing the order Marsupiatia, or Pouched  
Animals. — Vol. 2. Rodentia, or Gnawing  
Animals.
- 2646 White, Rev. Gilbert—Natural History of Selborne, with its Anti-  
quities, Naturalist's Calendar, &c., with Notes by Edward  
Blyth, 12mo. 1850
- 2666 Westwood, J. O.—Entomologist's Text Book; an Introduction to  
the Natural History, Structure, Physiology, and Classifica-  
tion of Insects, including the Crustacea and Arachnida,  
12mo. 1838
- 2691 Wonders of the Waters. (L. R. T. S.)
- \* Frazer, L.—Zoologica Typica; or Figures of New and Rare Mam-  
mals and Birds of the Zoological Society of London,  
coloured plates, folio. 1849
- 276 Yarrell, Wm.—History of British Fishes, 2 vols. 8vo., 2nd edition.
- 2671 Youatt, W.—History of the Horse: its Origin—Physical and Moral  
Characteristics; its Principal Varieties and Domestic  
Allies, by W. C. L. Martin, with an Appendix on the  
Diseases of the Horse.
- \* Zoologischer—Atlas zu der Reise im Nördlichen Afrika, von Eduard  
Rüppell, Säugethiere (Mammalia), Vögel (Birds), Reptilien  
(Reptilia), Fische des Rothen Meers (Fish of the Red Sea),  
Neue Wirbellose Thiere des Rothen Meers (Zoophytes  
of the Red Sea), coloured plates, folio. 1826, 1828
- 264 Zoologist, The—A Popular Miscellany of Natural History con-  
ducted by Edwd. Newman, F. L. S., vols. 1 to 8, 8vo. years  
1843 to 1850
- 288 Zoological Society—Proceedings of, from the Commencement to  
1848, 16 vols. 8vo.

## CLASS IV.

# SCIENCE AND THE ARTS.

## SECTION VII.

### BOTANY AND AGRICULTURE.

- 2    *Abrégé des Transactions Philosophiques*, 14 vols. 8vo.  
      *Botanique*, 2 vols.
- 240    Aiton, Wm. Townsend—*Hortus Kewensis*, or a Catalogue of the  
      Plants cultivated in the Royal Botanic Garden, at Kew,  
      5 vols. 8vo. 1810—13
- 2696    *Blights of the Wheat and their Remedies. The Plants and Trees*  
      *of Scripture*, 2 copies. (L. R. T. S.)  
      *Botany of the State of New York :*
- 339    ——— *Flora, of the State of New York*, by Jno. Torrey, M.D.,  
      2 vols. 4to.
- 343    ——— *Agriculture*, by Ebenezer Emmons, M.D., 2 vols. 4to.
- 246    *Botany of the United States North of Virginia; containing the*  
      *Flowering Plants and Ferns, arranged according to the*  
      *Natural System*, by Lewis C. Beck, 8vo. New York. 1848
- 244    *Botanical Rambles, designed as an Introduction to the Science of*  
      *Botany*, 12mo. 1824
- 239    Bradley, R.—*Botanical Dictionary*, 2 vols. 8vo. 1728
- 234    Carpenter, W. B.—*Vegetable Physiology and Systematic Botany*,  
      8vo. 1848
- \*    *Collection of dried Specimens of English Ferns, arranged and*  
      *named by the late Samuel Gibson, of Hebden Bridge*, folio.
- \*    ——— *of dried Mosses, Lichens, Algæ, and Jungermaunæ, ar-*  
      *anged and named by the late Samuel Gibson, in 6 fasci-*  
      *culi.*
- \*    ——— *of dried Specimens of English Grasses*, folio.
- \*    ——— *of dried Specimens of English Ferns*, folio.
- \*    ——— *of dried Ferns from the Organ Mountain, in the Neighbour-*  
      *hood of Rio Janeiro, arranged and named*, folio.



- 2440 Culpeper, N.—English Physician, containing Descriptions of English wild Plants and Herbs, 12mo.
- 20 Dacre, Rev. B.—Testimonies in favour of Salt as a Manure, and a Condiment for Horse, Cow, and Sheep, 8vo. 1825
- \* Decandolle, A. P.—Astragalogia, Nempe Astragali, Biserrulae et Oxytropidis, folio. Paris. 1802
- 764 Edward, T.—Herbal ; containing all the Flowers and Medicinal Plants, folio. 1770
- 2674 Field, Garden, and Woodland. (K. W. V.)
- 2675 Flowers and their Associations. (K. W. V.)
- 986 Guano ; its Composition, Analysis, and Valuation, with Advice to Agriculturists, by David Waldie. 1845
- 1051 Gypsum, and its Agricultural uses, by C. W. Bingley. 1844
- 146 Henslow, Rev. J. S.—Descriptive and Physiological Botany. (C. C.)
- 254 Lindley, John, M.D.—Vegetable Kingdom, or the Structure, Classification, and Uses of Plants, illustrated upon the Natural System, 8vo. 1847
- 253 ——— The Elements of Botany, 8vo.
- 252 ——— Medical and Economical Botany, 8vo.
- 242 Linné, Caroli a—Species Plantarum exhibentes Plantas Rite Cognitas ad Genera Relatas, edited by C. S. Wildernow, 10 vols. 8vo. Berlin. 1797
- 248 Loudon, J. C.—The Villa Gardener, comprising the Choice of a Suburban Residence, and the Management of a Villa Farm, 8vo. 1850
- 260 Miller, Thomas—Beauties of the Country, Descriptions of Rural Objects and Scenery for every Month, 8vo. 1837
- \* Monographie des Melastomacées (Rhexies), par Al. de Humboldt, mise en ordre par A. Bonpland, folio. Paris. 1823
- 251 Newman, Edward—History of British Ferns and allied Plants, 8vo.
- 2698 Plants. (L. R. T. S.)
- 249 Repton, Humph.—Landscape Gardening and Architecture, by J. C. Loudon, 8vo. 1840
- 247 Rosseau, J. J.—Letters on the Elements of Botany, 8vo. 1802
- 250 Schleiden, M. J., M.D.—The Plant ; a Biography, in a Series of popular Lectures, translated by A. Henfrey, 8vo. 1848
- 241 Sowerby, James, and Smith, Jas. E.—English Botany, with Figures of British Plants, &c., illustrating 582 Species, 8 vols. 8vo. 1799
- 243 West, J.—Remarks on the Management of Woods, Plantations, and Hedge-row Timber, 8vo. Newark. 1842
- 2697 Wild Flowers and Garden Flowers of the Year, 2 copies. (L. R. T. S.)
- 245 Withering, Dr. W.—Systematic Arrangement of British Plants, edited by Prof. M'Gillivray, 12mo. 1811

- 2841 Wood, J. B., M.D., and others—*Flora Mancuniensis*, or a Catalogue  
of the Flowering Plants, Ferns, and their Allies, indigenous  
to the Vicinity of Manchester, 12mo. 1840
- 2766 Vegetable Physiology, 18mo.
- 2755 ——— Introduction to, 18mo.
- 2699 Vegetable Substances,—Timber Trees—Fruits. (L. E. K.)
- 2700 ——— Materials of Manufacture. (L. E. K.)
- 2701 ——— Those used as Food by Man. (L. E. K.)
- 2702 ——— Ditto, 2 vols. (K. W. V.)

## CLASS IV.

# SCIENCE AND THE ARTS.

### SECTION VIII.

#### THE FINE ARTS—MUSIC—ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDINGS— ENGRAVINGS.

- 2789 Allen, C. B.—Rudimentary Treatise on Cottage Building for the  
Labouring Classes.
- 74 Avison, Chas.—An Essay on Musical Expression, with Additions,  
8vo. 1753
- 362 Banks, Jno.—New and Improved Treatise on Hand-railing, 4to.  
1817
- 2456 Beckford, N.—Biographical Memoirs of Extraordinary Painters,  
12mo. 1780
- 1924 Brace, George—Observations on Extension of Protection of Copy-  
right of Design, 8vo. 1842
- 2592 British Museum—Classical Antiquities, and the Elgin and Phiga-  
leian Marbles of the Classical Ages, 2 vols. (L. E. K.)
- 2593 ——— Townley Gallery of Classical Sculpture, 2 vols. (L. E. K.)
- 2591 ——— Pompeii and Herculaneum, 2 vols., 3 copies. (L. E. K.)
- 2594 ——— Egyptain Antiquities—the Colossal Statues—the Obelisks—  
the Pyramids—Sculpture, &c., by Professor Long, 2 vols.  
(L. E. K.)
- 355 Bryan, Michael—Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters  
and Engravers. New edition, by George Stanley, royal  
8vo. 1849
- 2804 Burgoyne, Major Sir J.—Rudimentary Treatise on the Blasting and  
Quarrying of Stone.
- 2810 Burnell, R.—Limes—Mortars—Cements—Plastering, &c.



- 376 Camper—Works of Professor Petrus, on the Connexion between the Science of Anatomy and the Arts of Drawing, Painting, Statuary, &c.; a Treatise on the different Features of Persons, and on Beauty, as exhibited in Ancient Sculpture; with a new Method of Sketching Portraits, &c., translated from the Dutch by T. Legan, D.D., 4to. 1794
- 361 Carpentry—being a Comprehensive Guide-book for Carpentry and Joinery. Weale. 2 vols. 4to. 1849
- \* Choix des plus Célèbres Maisons de Plaisance de Rome, et de ses Environs, mesurées et dessinées par Percier et Fontaine, imperial folio. Paris. 1824
- 995 Cobbett, Wm.—Cottage Economy, 12mo. 1850
- 2468 Cunningham, Allan—Lives of the most Eminent British Painters, Sculptors, and Architects, 6 vols. (F.L.) 1838
- 2802 Dempsey, G. W. D.—Drainage and Sewerage of Towns and Buildings. 1849
- 2803 ——— On the Drainage of Districts and Lands. 1849
- 2787 Dobson, Edw.—Rudiments of the Art of Building. 1849
- 2808 ——— Masonry and Stone Cutting. 1849
- 2807 ——— Principles of Brick Making. 1849
- 2809 ——— Foundations and Concrete Works. 1849
- 88 Edwards, E.—Administrative Economy of the Fine Arts in England, 8vo. 1840
- 1432 Fairbairn, W.—An Experimental Inquiry into the Strength of Wrought Iron Plates, and their Riveted Joints, as applied to Ship Building, 4to. 1850
- 984 ——— Report on the Construction of Fire Proof Buildings. 1849
- 322 Fau, Dr. J.—Anatomy of the External Forms of Man, intended for the use of Artists, edited by Robert Knox, M.D., 8vo. 1849
- \* ——— Atlas of Plates to ditto, 4to. 1849
- 2783 Field, Geo.—Rudiments of the Painter's Art. 1841
- 2502 Geary, E. M.—Musical Education, 12mo. 1841
- 2786 Garbett, E. L.—Principles of Design in Architecture. 1841
- 2800 Gauntlett, Dr.—Chaunts for the Psalms of David, 12mo. 1841
- 771 Glossary of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic Architecture, edited by W. Parker, 3 vols. 8vo. 1851
- 2799 Greenwood, J.—Navigation. 1841
- \* Harding, J. D.—The Park and the Forest, folio. 1844
- 1826 Hogarth, Geo.—Memoirs of the Musical Drama, 2 vols. 8vo. 1838
- 1416 Hogarth, W.—Works of, in a Series of Engravings, with Descriptions, and a Comment on their Moral tendency, by the Rev. Jno. Trussler, 4to. 1833
- 361 Hope, Thos.—Historical Essay on Architecture, illustrated from Drawings made in Italy and Germany, 2 vols. ryl. 8vo. 1840

- 2724 *Indicazione delle Sculpture, e Pitture che si trovano al Campidaglio*,  
12mo. Roma. 1840
- 2900 Jameson, Mrs.—*Memoirs of the early Italian Painters, and of the  
Progress of Painting from Cimabue to Bassano*, 2 vols.  
(K. W. V.) 1843
- 85 Lanzi, A. L.—*History of Painting in Italy, from the Revival of the  
Fine Arts to the end of the Eighteenth Century*, translated  
from the Italian, by Thomas Roscoe, revised edition, 3 vols.  
(B. S. L.) 1847
- Vol. 1. Florentine, Sienese, and Roman Schools.
- “ 2. Schools of Naples, Venice, Lombardy, Mantua,  
Modena, Parma, Cremona, and Milan.
- “ 3. Schools of Bologna, Ferrara, Genoa, and Pied-  
mont, with the Indexes.
- 2795 Law, Henry—*Rudiments of Civil Engineering*.
- 2806 ——— *Construction and Repairs of Roads*.
- 2785 Leeds, W. H.—*Rudimentary Architecture, for the use of Beginners  
—Orders and Styles*.
- 89 Lindsay, Lord—*Sketches of the History of Christian Art ; the Sym-  
bolism and Mythology of Christianity ; and a general  
Classification of Schools and Artists*, 3 vols. 8vo.
- Vol. 1. Roman and Byzantine Art.
- “ 2. Architecture and Sculpture of the Lombards  
and Gothic ; the Schools of Pisano and  
Giotto.
- “ 3. Architecture ; Schools of Siena, Florence, Bo-  
logna ; and Sculpture and Painting North of  
the Alps.
- 83 *Lives of the Italian Painters—Michel Angelo*, by R. Duppa, L.L.B. ;  
Raffaello, by Quatremere de Quincy. (B. E. L.) 1846
- 363 Nicholson, Peter — *New Practical Builder, and Workman's Com-  
panion ; with the Theory and Practice of the Five Orders  
employed in Decorative Architecture*, 2 vols. 4to. 1823
- \* *Opera Ornamentale de Giuseppe Borsato con senni Storici, dell  
ornato decorativo Italiano di Guiseppe Vallardi Milanese*,  
folio. Milano. 1831
- 369 Owen, Robert Dale—*Hints on Public Architecture ; containing,  
among other Illustrations, Views and Plans of the Smith-  
sonian Institution*, large 4to. New York. 1849
- 2798 Peake, James—*Rudiments of Naval Architecture ; or an Exposition  
of the Elementary Principles of the Science, for the use  
of Beginners*.
- 3058 Poole, Rev. G. A.—*Churches, their Structure, Arrangement, and  
Decoration*, 18mo. 1846

- 87 Pye, John—Patronage of British Art, an Historical Sketch, comprising the Rise and Progress of Art and Artists in London, from the beginning of the Reign of George II., and History of the Artist Fund Society, 8vo. 1845
- \* Recueil de Dessins, Servant de Materiaux, Destinés a l'usage de Fabriques, d'Etoffes, Porcelaines, Papiers Peints, &c., &c., by A. Braun, Atlas folio. Paris. 1842
- 90 Reynolds, Sir Joshua—Works, Discourses upon the Art of Painting, &c., 3 vols. 8vo. 1809
- 81 Schlegel, W. Von—Æsthetic and Miscellaneous Works, containing Letters on Christian Art, Essay on Gothic Architecture. (B. S. L.)
- 2782 Spencer, C. C.—Rudiments of Music, vol. 1.
- 2800 Stevenson, A.—Construction and Illumination of Light Houses.
- 2805 Swindell, J. G.—On Well Digging and Boring.
- 86 Taylor, W. B.—Origin, Progress, and present Condition of the Fine Arts in Great Britain and Ireland, 2 vols. 8vo. 1841
- 75 Turner, John—Manual of Instruction in Vocal Music, chiefly with a view to Psalmody, 12mo. 1803
- 82 Vasari, Giorgio—Lives of the most Eminent Painters, Sculptors, and Architects, translated from the Italian, by Mrs. Jonathan Foster, 3 vols. (B. S. L.) 1851
- 91 Walpole, Horace—Anecdotes of Painting in England, from the earliest Times, to the end of the Eighteenth Century, also a Catalogue of Artists and Engravings, revised by the Rev. Jas. Dallaway and Ralph N. Wornum, 3 vols. 8vo. 1849
- 84 Wornum, Ralph—Lectures on Painting, by the Royal Academicians Barry, Opie, and Fuseli. (B. S. L.) 1848
- 2901 ——— History of Painting, Ancient and Modern, showing its gradual and various Development, from the earliest Ages to the present Time. (K. W. V.)

### *Engravings.*

ENGRAVINGS.	ARTIST.	ENGRAVER.
Introduction of Christianity into Great Britain.	Herbert.	Lewis.
Pilgrimage to Canterbury.	Stothard.	Schiavonetti
Haddon Hall in Days of Yore.	Taylor.	Ryall.
Westminster Assembly of Divines.	Herbert.	Bellin.
Acquittal of the Seven Bishops.	“	Reynolds.



ENGRAVINGS.	ARTIST.	ENGRAVER.
John Knox administering the Sacrament.	Bonner.	Ryall.
Trial of Charles I.	Burnet.	Burnet.
Charles V. and Titian.	Fisk.	Bellin.
Johnson and Goldsmith.	Ward.	"
Death of Nelson.	Parry.	Turner.
Peninsular Heroes.	Knight.	Bromley.
Duke of Wellington at Waterloo.	Cooper.	"
Waterloo Heroes.	Knight.	Lewis.
Chelsea Pensioners.	Wilkie.	Burnet.
Death Bed of Wesley.	Clayton.	Geller.
Coronation of Her Majesty Queen Victoria.	Hayter.	Ryall.
Marriage of Her Majesty Queen Victoria.	"	Wagstaff.
Her Majesty the Queen and Royal Family.	Landseer.	Cousins.
Council of the Anti-Corn Law League.	Herbert.	Bellin.
Wesleyan Centenary Meeting.	Duval.	Wagstaff.
Blue Coat School Board Room.	Ansdell.	Reynolds.
Royal Agricultural Meeting.	"	"
Cheshire Hunt.	Calvert.	Lewis.
Caledonian Coursing Meeting.	Ansdell.	Reynolds.
Waterloo Coursing Meeting.	"	"
Scene at Wiseton.	"	Simmons.
Short Horned Bull.	"	Tait.
Momentous Question.	Sarah Setchel.	Bellin.
Maiden Coy.	Frank Stone.	"
Admonition.	"	"
First Appeal.	"	"
Last Appeal.	"	"
Silken Gown.	Sarah Setchel.	"
Cross Purposes.	Frank Stone.	"
All Hallow Eve.	Maclise.	Scott.
Angel's Whisper.	Goodall.	Goodall.
Waiting for the Countess.	Landseer.	Watt.
Watering the Horses.	"	"
Horses.	Herring.	Graves.
Horses.	"	Atkinson.
Highland Drovers.	Landseer.	Watt.
Time of Peace.	"	Atkinson.
Time of War.	"	"
Dream of Arcadia.	Cole.	Smillie.
Image Breakers.	Leutze.	Jones.
Dover Plains.	Durand.	Smillie.
New Scholar.	Edmond.	Jones.
Card Players.	Woodville.	Burt.

ENGRAVINGS.	ARTIST.	ENGRAVER.
Anne Page, Slender, and Shallow.	Leslie.	Burt.
Voyage of Life—Youth.	Cole.	Smillie.
Legend of Steepy Hollow—Etched by Rip Von Winkle—Ditto.		F. O. C. Darley. “
Deaf and Dumb School.	Lane.	Brandart.
Wesleyan Chapel, Broughton.	Balley.	Moore.
Conservative Hall, Newton.	Lane.	Burton.
St. George's Church, Doncaster.	Fielding.	Fielding.
Progress of Intemperance—Six Plates.	Rippingille.	Reynold.

ENGRAVINGS—PORTRAITS.	ARTIST.	ENGRAVER.
Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria.	Hayter.	Ryall.
H. R. H. Prince Albert.	Pallen.	“
H. R. H. Prince Albert.	Lucas.	Bellin.
His Grace the Duke of Richmond, K. G.	Ansdell.	Reynolds.
His Grace the Duke of Northumberland.	“	“
His Grace the Duke of Wellington.	Lawrence.	Lewis.
His Grace the Duke of Wellington.	“	Jackson.
His Grace the Duke of Sutherland.	Ansdell.	Reynolds.
The Right Hon. the Earl of Derby, K. G.	Derby.	Lewis.
The Right Hon. the Earl Radnor.	Duvall.	Reynolds.
The Right Hon. the Earl Talbot, K.G.K.B.	Ansdell.	“
The Right Hon. the Earl Nelson.	Abbott.	Greaves.
The Right Hon. the Earl of Leicester.	Ansdell.	Reynolds.
The Right Hon. the Earl of Sefton.	Westcott.	Bellin.
The Right Hon. the Countess of Wilton.	Lawrence.	Philips.
The Right Hon. Lord Viscount Gough.	Jackson.	
Right Hon. Lord Western.	Ansdell.	Reynolds.
Right Hon. Lord Portman.	“	“
Lord Stanley, M. P.	Briggs.	Cousins.
Lord Francis Egerton, M. P.	Bostock.	“
Lord Worsley, M. P.	Ansdell.	Reynolds.
The Right Hon. Sir R. Peel, Bart.	Lawrence.	Lewis.
Lady Peel.	“	Cousins.
The Hon. C. P. Villiers, M. P.	Duval.	Reynolds.
Sir Philip de Malpas Grey Egerton, Bart., M. P.	Bostock.	“
Sir Thos. J. de Trafford, Bart.	S. Wilkin.	Thompson.
Sir W. Scott, Bart.	Lawrence.	Robinson.
Sir Humphrey Davy, Bart.	Lonsdale.	Thompson.
Major-General Sir R. Sale.	Mosley.	Atkinson.
Sir Thomas Potter.	Bradley.	Reynolds.
Sir Thomas Potter.	“	“

ENGRAVINGS—PORTRAITS.	ARTIST.	ENGRAVER.
Miss Eliza Peel.	Landseer.	Cousins.
Lieut.-Col. Anson.	Allingham.	Clint.
Wm. Bolling, Esq., M.P.	Faulkner.	Reynolds.
John Bright, Esq., M.P.	Duval.	"
William Brown, Esq., M.P.	"	Thompson.
Joseph Brotherton, Esq., M.P.	"	Reynolds.
Joseph Brotherton, Esq., M.P.	Reynolds.	"
Richard Cobden, Esq., M.P.	Duval.	Lewis.
Danl. O'Connell, Esq., M.P.	"	Reynolds.
Danl. O'Connell, Esq., M.P.	"	"
W. Tatton Egerton, Esq., M.P.	Bostock.	Turner.
William Ewart, Esq., M.P.	Rippingille.	Reynolds.
John Fenton, Esq.,	Duval.	Thompson.
Peter Greenall, Esq., M.P.	Spindler.	"
Lawrence Heyworth, Esq., M.P.	Duval.	Stephenson.
John Bowring, L.L.D., M.P.	"	"
Henry Handley, Esq.	Ansdén.	Reynolds.
Chas. Hindley, Esq., M.P.	Gartside.	"
J. Wilson Patten, Esq. M.P.	Bostock.	Lupton.
Mark Philips, Esq., M.P.	Reynolds.	"
Col. J. P. Thompson, Esq., M.P.	Duval.	Reynolds.
Thos. Thornbey, Esq., M.P.	Rippingille.	"
Richard Walker, Esq., M.P.	"	"
R. Bootle Wilbraham, Esq., M.P.	Bostock.	Cousins.
T. M. Gibson, Esq., M.P.	Duval.	Reynolds.
J. Talbot Clifton, Esq., M.P.	Allen.	Bellin.
The Very Rev. Chancellor Raikes, A.M.	Faulkner.	Lewis.
Rev. J. Lingard, D.D., L.L.D.	Lonsdale.	Cousins.
Rev. Robt. S. McAll, L.L.D.	Bostock.	Ward.
Rev. Thos. Raffles, D.D., L.L.D.	Faulkner.	Lewis.
Rev. R. Halley, D.D.	Westcott.	Thompson.
Rev. D. Davies, D.D.	Allen.	Scriven.
Rev. William Aniger, D.D.	Lonsdale.	Reynolds.
Rev. Thos. Barnes, D.D.	Allen.	Scriven
Rev. Robt. Jack, D.D.	Freeman.	Worthington
Rev. H. W. M'Grath, M.A.	Faulkner.	Thompson.
Rev. John Clowes, M.A.	Allen.	"
Rev. Joshua Brookes, A.M.	Minase.	Scriven.
Rev. Robert Newton, D.D.	Bostock.	Reynolds.
Rev. Thos. Wilson, B.D.	Allen.	Ward.
Rev. Jabez Bunting, D.D.	Bostock.	Reynolds.
Rev. Chas. Lawson, A.M.	Craig.	Heath.
Rev. James Lyon, A.M.	Lonsdale.	Reynolds.



ENGRAVINGS—PORTRAITS.	ARTIST.	ENGRAVER.
Rev. John Clowes, M.A.	Allen.	Scriven.
Rev. John Hay, M.A.	Lonsdale.	Reynolds.
Rev. J. A. Coombs.	Faulkner.	"
Rev. Richard Watson.	Jackson.	"
Rev. Robert Hindmarsh.	Allen.	Thompson.
Rev. John Grundy.	Whyatt.	Reynolds.
Rev. W. Nunn, M.A.	"	Whyatt.
Rev. Melville Horne.	"	Reynolds.
Rev. John Birt.	Reynolds.	"
Rev. R. Broomhead.	Allen.	Scriven.
Rev. W. Roby.	Parry.	Reynolds.
Rev. John Angell James.	Bostock.	"
Rev. James Parsons.	Westcott.	Bellen.
Emanuel Swedenborg.	Noril.	Cooke.
Thomas Ashton.	Bradley.	Thompson.
John Kennedy.	Duval.	"
Samuel Wilderspin.	Herbert, R.A.	Payne.
Richard Potter.	Reynolds.	Reynolds.
Edward Marsland.	Lonsdale.	"
G. R. Chappell.	Buchan.	Simmons.
J. Isherwood.	Bradley.	Lupton.
Dauntsey Hulme.	Lonsdale.	Reynolds.
Samuel Mercer.	Illidge.	Tay.
George Tollitt.	Duval.	Reynolds.
George Wilbraham.	"	"
J. A. Ransome.	"	"
Thomas Gibbs.	"	"
Jonathan Peel.	Wilson.	"
John Hargreaves.	Lonsdale.	"
Samuel Oldknow.	Allen.	"
Samuel Crompton.	Allingham.	"
George Wilson.	Duval.	"
William Rawson.	"	"
David Holt.	"	"
James Wood.	Reynolds.	"
William Yates.	Allen.	Ward.
John Ralston.	Freeman.	Overend.
Peter Ewart.	Lonsdale.	"
Edward Baines, jun.	Duval.	"
John Brooks.	"	"
William Garnett.	Whyatt.	"
Henry Ashworth.	Duval.	"
Wilbraham Egerton.	"	Stocks.

ENGRAVINGS—PORTRAITS.	ARTIST.	ENGRAVER.
Ralph Fletcher.	Allen.	Scriven.
George Cooke.	Bullock.	
William Clare.	Wyatt.	
David Haigh.	Hadfield.	
Peter Clare.	Bradley.	Cousins.
Isaac Crewdson,	Faulkner.	Lewis.
John Dalton, F.R.S.	Allen.	Reynolds.
John Davies, T.R.S.	Reynolds.	
William Henry, M.D., F.R.S.	Lonsdale.	Cousins.
Charles White, F.R.S.	Allen.	Ward.
S. A. Bardsley, M.D.	Duval.	Thompson.
Charles Hastings, M.D.	Faulkner.	„
Master of the Cheshire Hounds.	Duval.	Reynolds.
Manchester Volunteer.		Inkes.

## CLASS IV.

# SCIENCE AND THE ARTS.

## SECTION IX.

### DOMESTIC ECONOMY—USEFUL ARTS—SPORTS AND PASTIMES.

- 80 Bohn, H. G.—Hand-Book of Games : comprising Card Games—  
Faro—Rouge et Noir—Hazard—Roulette—Backgammon  
—Draughts—Billiards, &c. (B. S. L.) 1850
- 77 Chatto, Wm. Andrew—Facts and Speculations on the Origin and  
History of Playing Cards, 8vo. 1848
- 24 Davy, Sir H.—Salmonia, or Days of Fly-fishing, 8vo.
- 2703 Domestic Economy for the use of young Ladies at Home or at  
School, 12mo. New York. 1849
- 1051 Domestic Brewing, and Method of making British Wines, 12mo.
- 151 Donovan, W.—Domestic Economy, 2 vols. (C. C.)  
Vol. 1. Brewing, Distilling, Wine Making, Baking.  
“ 2. Animal and Vegetable Aliments.
- 2705 Family Dyer and Scourer, or the whole Art of Cleaning and Dyeing  
Damask, Dresses, Feathers, &c., 12mo. 1817
- 2707 Family Economist, Household Recipes, &c., 12mo. 1848
- 263 Hopland, T. C.—British Anglers' Manual, 8vo. 1848
- 3542 Hone, Wm.—The Every Day Book, or Everlasting Calendar of  
Popular Amusements, Sports, Pastimes, &c., 3 vols. 8vo.  
18 7
- 3543 ——— The Table Book, 8vo. 1847
- 3541 ——— The Year Book, 8vo. 1847
- 2706 Macculloch, W.—Remarks on making Domestic Wines, 12mo. 1816
- 2711 Manuel du Destructeur des Animaux Nuisibles, Manuels Roret'  
18mo. 1834
- 2708 Manuel du Parfumer, Manuels Roret, 12mo. 18
- 2709 Manuels Complet du Vétérinaire, et l'Art de l'Equitation, Manuels  
Roret, 12mo. 1833



- 706 Medwin, Thomas—Angler in Wales, or Days and Nights of a Sportsman, 2 vols. 8vo. 1834
- 2491 Smith, H.—Festivals, Games, and Amusements, Ancient and Modern 12mo. 1831
- 79 Staunton, Howard—Chess Player's Companion ; comprising a New Treatise on Odds ; and a Collection of Games, with Original Problems. (B. C. L.)
- 78 ——— Chess Player's Hand-Book, illustrated with Diagrams. (B.C.L.)
- 1221 Strutt, Joseph—Sports and Pastimes of the People of England, from the earliest Period to the present Time, edited by William Hone, royal 8vo. 1845
- 2710 Traité de la Fabrication des divers sortes de Bières, et un Traité de la Culture du Houblon, 18mo. 1837

# CLASS IV.

## SCIENCE AND THE ARTS.

### SECTION X.

#### PHILOSOPHY.

##### *1.—Natural and Experimental Philosophy.*

- |      |   |      |
|------|---|------|
| 4    | Abridgé des Transactions Philosophiques, 14 vols. 8vo.<br>Physique Experimentale, 2 vols.   |      |
| 92   | Athenian Oracle; being an entire Collection of all the valuable Questions and Answers in the old Athenian Mercuries, 4 vols. 8vo.               | 1828 |
| 426  | Bolingbroke, Lord—Works, vols. 4, 5, 4to.   | 1798 |
| 2749 | Brewster, Sir D.—Letters on Natural Magic, addressed to Sir W. Scott, 2 copies. (F. L.)   | 1842 |
| 2679 | Brougham, Henry Lord — Dialogues on Instinct, with Analytical View of the Researches on Fossil Osteology. (K. W. V.)                            | 1844 |
| 2829 | ——— Discourses on the Objects, Pleasures, and Advantages of Science, and on Political Philosophy. (K. W. V.)                                    |      |
| 267  | Bucke, Charles — On the Beauties, Harmonies, and Sublimities of Nature, and Remarks on the Manners and Customs of various Nations, 3 vols. 8vo. | 1837 |
| 331  | Chalmers, Rev. T., D. D.—The Adaptation of External Nature to the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man, 2 vols. 8vo.                      |      |
| 182  | Cormouls, Thos., A. M.—Eversion; or the Refutation of the present Principles of Mundane Philosophy, 8vo.  | 1804 |
| 2963 | Defoe, Daniel—Miscellaneous Works; History and Reality of Apparitions, 12mo.  |      |
| 2962 | ——— System of Magic, 12mo.  |      |
| 2751 | Demonologia; or Natural Knowledge Revealed, by an Exposé of all Superstitions, &c., 12mo.   | 1827 |
| 226  | Goldsmith, Oliver — Survey of Experimental Philosophy, 2 vols. 2 copies, 8vo.   | 1776 |

- 268 Good, J. M., M.D., F.R.S.—Book of Nature, 3 vols. 8vo. 1826  
 Vol. 1. Nature of the Material World, and the Scale  
 of Unorganized and Organized Tribes that  
 issue from it.  
 “ 2. Nature of the Animate World ; its peculiar  
 Powers, and its Relations, Means of commu-  
 nicating Ideas—Formation of Society.  
 “ 3. Nature of the Mind ; its general Faculties and  
 Furniture.
- 303 Graham, S.—Lectures on the Science of Human Life, 8vo. 1849
- 128 Gray, Alonzo—Elements of Natural Philosophy, 12mo. New York.
- 29 Grindrod, R. B.—Bacchus ; an Essay on the Nature, Causes, Effects,  
 and Cure of Intemperance, 8vo. 1839
- 2060 Hervey, Rev. James—Works of, 6 vols. 12mo. 1807  
 Vol. 1. Meditations among the Tombs—Reflections on  
 a Flower Garden — Descant upon Creation—  
 Contemplations on the Night—Starry Heavens,  
 and Winter-Piece.  
 “ 2, 3. Theron and Aspasio.  
 “ 4. Aspasio Vindicated, and Letters.  
 “ 5, 6. Tracts and Letters.
- 129 Herschell, Dr. J. F. W.—Preliminary Discourse on Natural Philo-  
 sophy, 2 copies. (c. c.)
- 1485 Hobbes, Thomas, of Malmesbury — English Works of, edited by  
 Sir W. Molesworth, Bart., 11 vols. 8vo. 1845  
 Vol. 1. Elements of Philosophy and of Physics.  
 “ 2. Government and Politics.  
 “ 3. Leviathan ; or the Matter, Form, and Power of  
 a Commonwealth, Ecclesiastical and Civil.  
 “ 4. Hobbes Tripos, in Three Discourses on Human  
 Nature—De Corpore Politico, and Liberty and  
 Necessity.  
 “ 5. Questions concerning Liberty, Necessity, and  
 Chance.  
 “ 6. Whole Art of Rhetoric and of Sophistry.  
 “ 7. Philosophical Problems—Decameron Physiologi-  
 cum, and other Papers on Mathematics, &c.  
 “ 8, 9, 10. Classic History—Belles Lettres.  
 “ 11. General Index to the whole Works.
- 1485 Hobbes, Thomæ—Malmesburiensis Opera Philosophica quæ Latine  
 scripsit, Studio et Labore Gulielmi Molesworth, 5 tomes  
 8vo. 1845
- 69 Jackson, M.—Twelve Lectures on Natural Philosophy, to illustrate  
 the present State of Science, 8vo. 2 copies. 1823



- 1577 Ketts, Henry—Elements of general Knowledge, introductory to useful Books, in the principal Branches of Literature and Science, with Lists of Authors and Editions of the Classics, 2 vols. 8vo. 1809
- 2738 Kidd, John M.D.—On the Adaptation of external Nature to the physical Condition of Man. 12mo. Philadelphia. 1833
- 330 ——— The Adaptation of external Nature to the physical Condition of Man, 8vo.
- 306 Lavater, J. C.—Essays on Physiognomy, designed to promote the Knowledge and Love of Mankind, translated by Thomas Holcroft, to which are added One hundred Physiognomical Rules, a posthumous Work by Lavater, and Memoirs of his Life by G. Gessner, 8vo. 1848
- 28 ——— Physiognomy, or the corresponding Analogy between the conformation of the Features and the ruling Passions of the Mind, 8vo. 1827
- 2283 Magic, Pretended Miracles, and other Remarkable Phenomena ; Sketches of Waldenses. (L. R. T. S.)
- 2770 Matter and Motion, 12mo.
- 71 Mitchell, James—First Lines of Science, or a View of Modern Scientific Invention and Discovery, 12mo. 1827
- 125 Musschenbrock, P. von—Elements of Natural Philosophy, 2 vols. 8vo. 1746
- 123 Natural Philosophy, by the Society for the Diffusion of useful Knowledge, 4 vols. 8vo. 1829

Contents of the Volumes :—

Vol. 1. Preliminary Treatise on the Objects, Advantages, and Pleasures of Science, (by Brougham), Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Heat, Optics, Polarization of Light.

“ 2. Popular Introduction to Natural Philosophy, Optics, Thermometer and Pyrometer, Electricity, Galvanism, Magnetism, and Electro-Magnetism.

“ 3 Astronomy, Mathematical and Physical Geography, Navigation.

“ 4 Chemistry ; Botany in four Parts, Animal Physiology, Animal Mechanics, or Proofs of Design in the Animal Frame.

Philosophical Works, entitled— (Small Works, &c.)

2752 Brief View of Greek Philosophy, up to the Age of Pericles.

2753 Brief View of Greek Philosophy, from the Age of Socrates to the Coming of Christ.

- Philosophical Works, entitled— (Small Works, &c.)
- 2759 Man's Power over himself to prevent or control Insanity.
- 2754 Philosophical Theories, and Philosophical Experience,  
— Connection between Physiology and Intellectual  
Science.
- 2751 State of Man before the Promulgation of Christianity.
- 2760 Thoughts and Opinions of a Statesman.
- 2761 Responsibility of Employers.
- 2762 Philosophy of Ragged Schools.
- 130 Powell, Rev. W.—History of Natural Philosophy.
- 126 Priestly, J., L.L.D.—Experiments and Observations in Natural  
Philosophy, with Remarks on Air, 8vo. 1779
- 1564 Scott, Sir Walter—Paul's Letters to his Kinsfolk, 8vo. 1817
- 2750 ——— Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft, addressed to J. G.  
Lockhart. 2 copies. (F. L.)
- 70 Scientific Irregator, 12mo. Edinburgh. 1828
- 2734 Sidney, Rev. Edwd., M.A.—Philosophy of Food and Nutrition, in  
Plants and in Animals, 12mo.
- 2736 Smith, John—Fruits and Farincia, the proper Food for Man, or an  
Attempt to prove from History, Anatomy, Physiology, and  
Chemistry, that the best Diet of Man is derived from the  
Vegetable Kingdom, 12mo. 1849
- 2744 Smith, Dr. Southwood—Philosophy of Health, 2 vols. 18mo.
- 127 Smith, Wm.—Student's Vade Mecum of General and Universal  
Knowledge, 8vo. 1770
- 2821 Tomlinson, Charles—Introduction to the Study of Natural Philo-  
sophy.
- 2203 Turner, Sharon—Sacred History of the World, attempted to be  
Philosophically considered, in a Series of Letters to a Son,  
3 vols. 8vo. 1841
- 5001 Vegetarian Advocate, (a Monthly Magazine.)
- 5000 Vegetarian Messenger, (a Quarterly Magazine.)
- 2735 Vegetarianism—What is, 12mo. 1849
- 124 Webster, Jno.—Elements of Natural Philosophy—Laws and Prin-  
ciples of Attraction—Gravitation—Mechanics—&c., &c.,  
with a General View of the Solar System, 8vo. 1804
- 2747 Westley, Rev. John—Compendium of Natural Philosophy; New  
edition by R. Mudie, 3 vols. (F. L.) 1842
- 323 Whewell, Dr. W.—History of the Inductive Sciences, 3 vols. 8vo.
- 324 ——— Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences, 2 vols. 8vo.
- 304 Wooler, Wm. Moore—Philosophy of Intemperance, and the Phy-  
sical Causes of Moral Sadness. 1840
- 183 Vestiges of the Natural History of the Creation, the Bodies of Space,  
their Arrangement and Formation, 12mo. 1850



- 183 Explanation : a Sequel to Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation, 2nd edition, 12mo.

2.—*Mental and Moral Philosophy—Logic—Metaphysics—Faculties of Man—Education—Manners, &c.*

- 1023 Ansell, Chas.—Treatise on Friendly Societies; in which the Doctrines of Interest of Money of Probability are practically applied to such Societies, with Tables and the Acts of Parliament relating to Friendly Societies, 8vo. 1835
- 1593 Bacon, Francis—Works of, 10 vols. 8vo. 1819
- 1581 Bailey, Samuel—Essays in Pursuit of Truth, and on the Progress of Knowledge, 8vo. 1844
- 1563 Bassle, G. A.—Systeme Mnémonique, ou Art d'aider la Mémoire, suivie de la Chronologie de l'Histoire, Ancienne et Moderne 8vo. 1841
- 1587 Bentham, Jeremy—Works of, 11 vols. 8vo. 1843
- 1586 Browne, Sir Thomas—Works of, 4 vols. 8vo. 1846
- 3527 Bulwer, Lytton E.—England and the English, 2 vols. 8vo. 1836
- 3529 ——— King Arthur, 8vo. 1851
- 3528 ——— The Student, 2 vols. 8vo. 1835
- 3531 ——— The New Timon, a Poetical Romance, 8vo. 1846
- 1580 Burdon, William—Materials for Thinking, 2 vols. 8vo. 1820
- 1714 Burke, Edmund—Philosophical Inquiry into the Origin of our Ideas of the Sublime and Beautiful, 12mo. 1823
- 265 Burton, Robert—Anatomy of Melancholy; what it is, all the Kinds, Causes, Symptoms, Prognostics, and several Cures of it, by Democritus, Jr., 8vo. 1849
- 1504 Carlyle, Thomas—Chartism. 1842
- 1503 ——— Latter-day Pamphlets, 8vo. 1850
- 1499 ——— On Heroes, Hero-Worship, and the Heroic in History, 8vo. 1846
- 1502 ——— Past and Present. 1845
- 1501 ——— Sartor Resartus; the Life and Opinions of Herr Teufelsdröckh. 1850
- 2213 Chalmers, Thos., D. D.—Sketches of Moral and Mental Philosophy, 12mo. 1850
- 996 Cobbett, W.—Advice to Young Men; and, incidentally, to Young Women, in the Middle and Higher ranks of Life. 2 copies, 12mo. 1829
- 1627 Coleridge, Saml. Taylor—Biographia Literaria, 3 vols. 12mo.
- 1628 ——— The Friend, 3 vols. 12mo.



- 1629 Coleridge, Saml. Taylor—Essays on his own Times, 3 vols. 12mo.
- 1631 ——— Confessions of an Enquiring Spirit, 12mo.
- 1632 ——— Aid to Reflection, 2 vols. 12mo.
- 1637 Companion to my Solitudes, 12mo. 1851
- 24 Davy, Sir H., Bart.—Consolations in Travel; or the Last Days of a  
Philosopher, vol. 9 of Works, 8vo.
- 1569 Dryden, John—Works of, 18 vols. 8vo. 1808
- 3523 Ellis, Mrs.—Women of England; their Social Duties and Domestic  
Habits, 8vo. 1846
- 3463 Emerson, R. W.—Representative Men; Seven Lectures, 12mo.
- 1673 ——— Essays, 12mo.
- 1048 Evremont, M. de St.—Works of, 2 vols. 8vo. 1700
- 2506 Education—Infant, from Two to Six Years of Age, 12mo.
- 1033 ——— Minutes of the Committee of the Council on, for the years  
1839 to 1851, 13 vols. 8vo.
- 1033 ——— Parochial Union Schools in England and Wales, for 1847-8-9,  
8vo.
- 1033 ——— Reports of the Commissioners of Inquiry into the state of,  
in Wales, in 1847, 8vo. 8vo.
- 1033 ——— Correspondence for 1848-9.
- 1042 ——— The School, in its relations to the State, the Church, and  
the Congregation; being an Explanation of the Minutes  
of the Committee of Council on Education, in 1846.
- 2508 ——— National, not necessarily Sectarian or Irreligious, shewn in  
a Series of Papers, 18mo. 1850
- 1578 ——— Systematic, in Literature and Science, with Rules for studying  
Useful Knowledge, by the Revds. W. Carpenter, J. Joyce,  
and Wm. Sheppard, vol. 2 only, 8vo. 1815
- 1487 Foster, John—Essays: On a Man writing Memoirs of himself. On  
Decision of Character. On the Application of the Epithet  
Romantic. On some of the Causes by which Evangelical  
Religion has been rendered Unacceptable to Persons of  
cultivated Taste, 12mo. 1849
- 1486 ——— An Essay on the Evils of Popular Ignorance, 12mo. 1847
- 1005 Fox, W. J.—Lectures addressed to the Working Classes, 4 vols. 8vo.
- 1590 Gibbon, Edward—Miscellaneous Works of, 5 vols. 8vo. 1814
- 2496 Gurney, J. J.—Thoughts on Habit and Discipline, 12mo. 1844
- 1494 Hall, Robert, M.A.—Works of, 6 vols. 12mo. 1839
- 2064 Hamilton, Lady A.—Marriage Rites, Customs, and Ceremonies of all  
Nations of the Universe, 8vo. 1822
- 2509 Hodgson, W. B.—Report of an Educational Tour through Europe,  
12mo. 1847
- 3518 Jameson, Mrs.—Visits and Sketches at Home and Abroad, 4 vols.  
8vo. 1834

- 3516 Jameson, Mrs.—Memoirs and Essays, 8vo. 1846
- 1583 Jeffrey, Francis—Contributions to the Edinburgh Review, 3 vols. 8vo. 1846
- 2896 Kitto, Dr. John—The Lost Senses ; Deafness and Blindness, 2 vols. (K.W.V.)
- 2493 Knox, Vicesimus, M.A.—Essays, Moral and Literary, 2 vols. 12mo. 1791
- 1896 Lester, C. E.—The Artist, the Merchant, and the Statesman, of the Age of the Medici and of our own Times, 2 vols. 12mo. New York. 1845
- 2894 Lewis, G. H.—Biographical History of Philosophy, Ancient and Modern, 4 vols. (K. W. S.)
- 1566 Locke, John—Essay on the Human Understanding, with other of his Works on Natural Philosophy, &c., 2 vols. 8vo. 1819
- 1591 ——— The Works of, 10 vols. 8vo. 1823
- 1175 Mackintosh, Sir Jas.—Miscellaneous Works, containing Ethical Philosophy, 8vo. 1851
- 2742 Man in his Physical, Intellectual, Social, and Moral Relations, 12mo. (L. R. T. S.)
- 2742 Man ; Self Improvement, 12mo. (L. R. T. S.)
- Miscellaneous Works on Morals, &c. (L. R. T. S.)
- 2247 ——— Old Humphrey's Addresses.
- 2248 ——— Ditto Observations.
- 2249 ——— Ditto Pithy Papers on Singular Subjects.
- 2246 ——— Ditto Thoughts for the Thoughtful.
- 2243 ——— Ditto Country Strolls.
- 2244 ——— Ditto Walks in London.
- 2250 ——— Half Hours.
- 2314 ——— Boy's Week Day Book.
- 2315 ——— Girl's Week Day Book.
- 2257 ——— Master and Mistress : Hints to the Heads of Families relative to their Servants.
- 2251 ——— Domestic Life, or Hints for daily Use.
- 2252 ——— The Family Book. 2 copies.
- 2253 ——— Female Excellence, or Hints to Daughters.
- 2256 ——— Wife and Mother, or Hints to Married Daughters.
- 2260 ——— Young Servant, or Aunt Susan and her Nieces.
- 2258 ——— Faithful Servant adorning the Christian Character.
- 2289 ——— Young Tradesman.
- 333 Mill, Jno. S.—System of Logic, Ratiocinative and Inductive, being a connected View of the Principles of Evidence, and the Methods of Scientific Investigation, 2 vols. 8vo. 1851
- 1557 Montaigne, Michael Seigneur De—Essays, translated, 8vo. 1776
- 1849 ——— Works complete, royal 8vo. 1846



- 3521 Morgan, Lady—Women and her Master, 8vo. 1840
- 1565 Morris, Peter, M.D.—Letters to his Kinsfolk, 8vo. 2nd edition. 1819
- 1068 Oliver, George—Signs and Symbols, illustrated and explained in  
Twelve Lectures on Freemasonry, 8vo. 1826
- 2295 Origin and Progress of Language—Schools of Ancient Philosophy.  
(L. R. T. S.)
- 2052 Owen, J., D.D.—Treatise on the Sabbath. New edition, revised by  
the Rev. Jno. Brooks. 1829
- 1585 Paley, Dr. W.—The Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy,  
2 vols. 8vo. 1809
- 2312 Parkington, Lady—The Art of Contentment, 12mo. 1841
- 1567 Parr, Samuel, L.L.D.—Works of, 8 vols. 8vo. 1828  
Philosophical and other Pamphlets, viz. :—
- 986 On National Education, by James Booth, L.L.D. The Warehouse-  
man, or a Citizen's Seven Ages. Guano, its Composition  
and Analysis, by David Waldie. Remarks on the Bank  
of England, by Samuel Jones Loyd. Lord Brougham's  
Speech on the present State of the Law.
- 988 An Inquiry into the Accordancy of War with the Principles of  
Christianity. Hindmarsh's Observations on the Patent  
Laws. Report to the General Board of Health of the  
Township of Pendleton. The State of Juvenile Education  
and Delinquency in the Borough of Salford, by S. Neal,  
C. C. Sang's Solution of Algebraic Equations. Two Ser-  
mons by Dr. John Gill. Regnault's Treatise on Crystal-  
lography.
- 989 Sketch of the National School Association. Fletcher's Address on  
National Education. Harrison's Suggestions on Govern-  
ment Medical Inspection. Religion and Science. Edwards'  
Remarks on the British Museum. Edwards' Letter on  
Public Libraries. Edwards' Remarks on the Paucity of  
Public Libraries. Edwards' Statistical View of the Public  
Libraries of Europe and America. Report to the Direc-  
tors of Stirling's Library. Pictorial Maps of Sea and Land.
- 1051 Treatment of Cholera Morbus. Remarks on Mental Cultivation  
upon Health. Curtis on the Preservation of Sight. Twelve  
Chapters on Nervous or Mental Complaints. Remarks on  
the Contamination of Water. Somnolism and Psycheism.  
Domestic Brewing. Guide to Trade, for the Plumber,  
Painter, and Glazier. On Gypsum and its Agricultural  
Uses.
- 987 Professor Creasy's Comments on Bishop Hampden's Case. Creasy's  
Text Book of the Constitution. Aikman's Account of  
Covenanting in Scotland. Review of the First French



## Philosophical and other Pamphlets, viz. :—

- Revolution. Fermentation of Europe, a Review. Munro on the Progress of Human Society. Watson's Letter, What should be done with our Convicts? Dawson's Demand of the Age upon the Church. Combe's Remarks on National Education, and What should Secular Education embrace.
- 985 Transactions of the American Art Union, 1849. Report of the Young Men's Association in the City of Buffalo, U.S. Laws and Reports of the Pennsylvanian Institution for the Blind. Reports of the New York Institution for the Deaf, Dumb, and Blind, for 1849. Sanitary Condition of the Labouring Population of New York, 1848. Report of the New Anti-Slavery Act, New York.
- 983 Charter of the American Institute of New York. Nine Addresses to the American Institute, 1849. Address on the Patent Laws, by George Gilford. Proceedings of the Second Congress of Fruit Growers. Annual Report of the Trustees of the Aston Library of New York. Report of the Library Committee of the Legislature of New York, on the subject of International Exchange, 1847. Report of the State Engineer and Surveyor of Rail Road. Statistics of the State of New York. Description of the Illinois Coal Basin.
- 982 Siege of Londonderry. Observations on a late Libel. Massacres of St. Bartholomew and Glencoe. Hind and the Panther, a Poem. Magna Britannia, Derbyshire.
- 994 Memoir of the Roman Garrison at Mancunium, by Dr. Jas. Black. Memoir of Edw. Hobson, Botanist, by Jas. Moore. Geology of Cheshire Salt Field, by G. W. Ormerod, F.G.S. Drift Deposits of Manchester and its Neighbourhood, by E. W. Benney, F. G. S. Constant Water supply System, by Thomas Wickstead. Manchester and Salford Local Education Bill. Letter on the Education Question, by Edward Edwards. Report of the Lancashire and Cheshire Union Mechanics' Institute, 1849. Human Mind considered in some of its Medical aspects, by J. B. Harrison. Observations on the Spirit and Method in which Philosophical Investigations should be pursued. Our present Gaol System, by Jos. Adshead. Report on Fire Proof Buildings, by W. Fairbairn. Several Prize Essays, and a Series of Tracts, on the Sabbath Day.
- 1050 Poetical Pieces, by Jos. Thompson. Essay upon the English Operatives, by Rev. T. G. Lee. An Inaugural Address, by the Dean of Durham, at the Gateshead Mechanics' Institute, 1848.

## Philosophical and other Pamphlets, viz. :—

- Reports of the Roscoe Club and of the Liverpool Mechanics' Institution, 1849. Addresses at the Duckinfield Village Library, by Saml. Robinson. Education, the Hope of the World, by Benjamin Glover. Report of the Macclesfield Baths and Wash-houses, 1851. Rev. James Bardsley's Defence. Key to Reading, by John Smith. Remarks on the Geology and Botany of Derbyshire, by W. Adam.
- 1432 Fairbairn on the Strength of Wrought Iron Plates. Practical Mechanics' Journal, part 35. Engineer and Machinist, part 1.
- 1433 Combe on the Constitution of Man. Reports of the National Public School Association. Three Experiments of Living.
- 274 Guide to the Sculpture Gallery of the Capitol, at Rome. Constitution of the United States of America. Catalogue of the Youths' Free Library, Brooklyn Institute. Hull's Plans for Improving the Condition of the Labouring Poor. Trials and Rewards of Labour. Companion for the Working Classes.
- 1558 Priestley, J., L.L.D.—Miscellaneous Observations relating to Education, 8vo. 1778
- 1436 Prize Essays on the present Condition of the Working Classes. The Glory and Shame of Great Britain, 12mo.
- 1435 ——— The Operative Classes of Great Britain, 12mo.
- 2498 Reflections upon the Politeness of Manners, with Maxims for Civil Society, 8vo. 1707
- 2497 Reid, Dr. Thos.—Inquiry into the Human Mind, on the Principles of Common Sense, 12mo. 1823
- 2512 Robinson, W.—Self Education, 18mo.
- 1584 Rogers, Henry—Essays selected from Contributions to the Edinburgh Review, 2 vols. 8vo. 1850
- 2505 Russell, G. W.—System of Development for Sunday Schools, 12mo.
- 1498 Schlegel, Von W.—Lectures on the Philosophy of Life and the Philosophy of Language, translated by A. J. W. Morrison. (B. S. L.)
- 2497 Seneca—Morals, by way of Abstract, and a Discourse under the Title of an After Thought, by Sir Roger L'Estrange, 8vo. 1775
- 2748 Sketches of Imposture, Deception, and Credulity, 12mo. 1840
- 1679 Smith, Rev. Sydney—Elementary Sketches of Moral Philosophy, 8vo. 1850
- 1787 Southey, Robert—Sir Thomas More, or Colloquies on the Progress and Prospects of Society, 2 vols. 8vo. 1829

- 266 Stewart, Dugald—Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind,  
2 parts, 8vo. 1850
- 1556 ——— Outlines of Moral Philosophy, 8vo. 1801
- 986 ——— Philosophical Essays, 4to. 1810
- 2501 Stodart, M. A.—Hints on Reading, addressed to a Young Lady, 12mo
- 1582 Taylor, Isaac—Physical Theory of another Life, 8vo. 1836
- 2486 ——— Saturday Evening, 12mo.
- 2488 ——— Natural History of Enthusiasm, 12mo.
- 2487 ——— History of Fanaticism, 12mo.
- 1642 Tupper, M. F.—Proverbial Philosophy ; a Book of Thoughts and  
Arguments, originally treated, 12mo. 1849
- 1061 Watts, Dr. John—Improvement of the Mind, a Supplement to the  
Art of Logic. 2 copies, 12mo. 1814
- 1058 ——— Thoughts on Natural, Moral, and Divine Subjects, written  
chiefly in younger years, 12mo. 1766
- 2469 ——— Logic, or the Right Use of Reason in the Enquiry after  
Truth. 2 copies, 12mo. 1814
- 2779 Whateley, Richard, D.D.—Treatise on Logic, 8vo. 1849
- 1067 Williams, Rev. D.—Lectures on Education, 4 vols. 8vo. 1789
- 3454 Willis, Parker, N.—People I have met, or Pictures of Society and  
People of Mark, drawn under a thin Veil of Fiction.
- 2499 Wood, Jno.—Account of the Edinburgh Sessional School, with  
Strictures on Education in general, 12mo. 1833



## CLASS V.

# GENERAL LITERATURE.

### SECTION.

I.—Language—Grammar and Rhetoric—Dictionaries—Bibliography and the Art of Printing.

II.—Periodicals—Newspapers—Reviews—Literary Journals and Magazines.

III.—Translations from the Classical Writers.

IV.—Poetry and the Drama.

V.—Novels—Romances—Tales and all other Works of Fiction.

VI.—Collected Works of Standard Authors.

VII.—German Works.



## CLASS V.

# GENERAL LITERATURE.

### SECTION I.

LANGUAGE—GRAMMAR AND RHETORIC—DICTIONARIES—BIBLIOGRAPHY  
AND THE ART OF PRINTING.

- R.R. Ainsworth, W.—Latin Dictionary, with Additions and Improvements, by the Rev. W. Beatson, A.M. Revised and corrected by W. Ellis, A.M., imperial 8vo. 1843
- 1555 Banks, W.—English Master, or Student's Guide to Reasoning and Composition, 8vo. 1829
- 1057 Barbauld, A. L.—Female Speaker, 12mo. 1811
- R.R. Barclay, S. C.—English Dictionary of Language, Science and Art, Antiquity and Geography, 4to. 1819
- 1405 Bibliotheca Chethamensis, sive Bibliothecæ Publicæ, Mancuniensis, 3 tomes, 8vo. 1791—1826
- 1070 Blair, Hugh—Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres, 8vo. 1817
- 1070 ——— Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres, 3 vols. 8vo. 1806
- R.R. Blanc, S. H.—Spanish and English Dictionary, 12mo. Madrid. 1848
- 1069 Campbell, George—Philosophy of Rhetoric, 8vo. 1823
- \* Catalogue of the Manchester Subscription Library, 8vo. 1846
- \* ——— of the Youths' Free Library, Brooklyn Institute, New York, 12mo.
- 2850 Caxton, Wm.—A Biography of the Art of Printing.
- 3539 Chambers, Robert—Cyclopædia of English Literature, 2 vols. royal 8vo.
- 2495 ——— History of the English Language and Literature, 12mo. 1835
- 994 Cobbett, Wm.—Grammar of the English Language, 12mo. 1847



- 1491 Crabb, George—English Synonymes, explained in alphabetical Order, 8vo. 1850
- R.R. Donnegan, James—Greek and English Lexicon, royal 8vo. 1846
- 3742 Edwards, Edwd.—Statistical View of the principal Public Libraries of Europe and America, folio. 1849
- 1063 English Grammar, or an Essay on the Art of Grammar, 8vo. 1712
- R.R. Flugel, Von—Enlarged German-English and English-German Dictionary, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 1848
- R.R. Frey, C. F.—Hebrew, Latin, and English Dictionary, containing all the Hebrew and Caldic Words of the Old Testament, &c., 2 vols. 8vo. 1815
- 2764 Grammar—General Principles of. (Small Books.)
- 1059 Gregory, George, D.D.—Letters on Literature, Taste, and Composition, addressed to his Son, 2 vols. 12mo. 1808
- R.R. Halliwell, J. O.—A Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, Obsolete Phrases, Proverbs, and Ancient Customs, from the 14th Century, 2 vols. 8vo. 1850
- 2853 History of Literature and Learning in England, 8 vols. (K. W. V.)
- 1485 Hobbes, Thos.—English Works, 14 vols. 8vo.  
Whole Art of Rhetoric and of Sophistry, vol. 6. 1839
- 1634 Hunt, F. Knight—The Fourth Estate ; Contributions towards a History of Newspapers, and of the History of the Press, 2 vols. 8vo. 1850
- 1056 Jamieson, A.—Grammar of Rhetoric and Polite Literature, 12mo. 1823
- R.R. Janson, B.—Nieuw Zak-Woordenboek der Nederduitsche en Engelsche Talen.—Low Dutch and English Dictionary. 1831
- 1554 Johnson, A. B.—Treatise on Language, 8vo. New York. 1836
- 3223 Johnson, J.—Typographia, or the Printer's Instructor, with the History of Printing, 2 vols. 18mo. 1824
- R.R. Jones, Thomas—Welsh and English Dictionary, 12mo. 1800
- R.R. Knowles, James—Improved Walker's Pronouncing Dictionary, royal 8vo. 1849
- R.R. Lempriere, J.—Classical Dictionary, containing a copious Account of the proper Names mentioned in Ancient Authors, 8vo. 1834
- R.R. ——— Another copy, 18mo.
- R.R. ——— A collection of Supplements to all Editions of Lempriere's Classical Dictionary, containing Sillig's Dictionary of the Artists of Antiquity ; Pliny's Books on Fine Art ; Payne Knight's Symbolical Languages of Ancient Art and Mythology ; Barker's Fifteen Supplements and Indices, comprising various Chronological Tables and Dessertations ; Tables of Ancient Measures, Weights, and Monies ; Classical Names ; Geographical and other Indices, &c., 8vo.

- 2642 Maunder, Samuel—Treasury of Knowledge and Reference ; English Dictionary, Universal Gazetteer, Classical Dictionary ; an Analysis of History and Chronology ; Dictionary of Law Terms, Synopsis of the British Peerage, &c. 1847
- 2640 ——— Scientific and Literary Treasury ; a New and Popular Encyclopædia of Science, the Belles Lettres, with Literature and Art. 1847
- 1488 Menzel, Wolfgang—History of German Literature, translated from the German by Thos. Gordon, 3 vols. 8vo. 1840
- 1490 Mills, Chas.—Travels of Theodore Ducas, in various Countries of Europe, at the Revival of Letters and Art, 8vo. 1822
- 1489 Latham, R. G.—The English Language, 8vo. 1841
- 1054 Murray, L.—Introduction to the English Reader, 12mo.
- R.R. O'Reilly, E.—Irish-English Dictionary, with a compendious Irish Grammar, 4to. Dublin. 1821
- R.R. Palmer, S.—Pentaglot Dictionary of the Terms employed in all the Sciences, the leading Terms in French, followed by the Synonymes in Greek, Latin, German, and English, with Explanations in English, 8vo. 1845
- 1049 Printer's Grammar of the Art of Printing, 8vo.
- 1498 Schlegel's Lectures on the Philosophy of Life and the Philosophy of Language. (B. S. L.) 1847
- 1497 Sismondi, Von J. L.—Literature of the South of Europe, translated by Roscoe, 2 vols. (B. E. L.)
- 1397 Timperley, C. H.—Encyclopædia of Literary and Typographical Anecdote, illustrating the History of Literature and Printing, compiled from Nichol's Literary Anecdotes, with a Practical Manual of Printing, royal 8vo. 1842
- 2507 Towndrow, W.—New and Complete Guide to the Art of Writing Short Hand, 12mo.
- 1060 Walker, John—Elements of Elocution, in which the Principles of Speaking and Reading are investigated, 8vo. 1810
- R.R. Webster's Dictionary of the English Language, containing the whole of the large edition, edited by E. H. Barker, 4to. 1848
- 1492 Welsford, Henry—On the Origin and Ramifications of the English Language, 8vo. 1845
- 1493 ——— Mithridates Minor, or an Essay on Language, 8vo. 1848
- 2778 Whateley, Richard, D.D.—Treatise on Rhetoric, 12mo. 1849
- R.R. Wilson, Joseph—Large French-English, and English-French Dictionary, with Rules of Pronunciations in each Language, royal 8vo. 1841

CLASS V.

GENERAL LITERATURE.

SECTION II.

PERIODICALS — NEWSPAPERS — REVIEWS — LITERARY JOURNALS, AND  
MAGAZINES.

- 1120 Annual Register ; or a View of the History, Events, and Politics  
of each Year, from 1758 to 1847, with the General Index  
to 1819, 91 vols. 8vo.
- 1872 Bentley's Miscellany for 1850, vols. 27 and 28.
- 1875 Blackwood's Magazine, from the Commencement, in 1817, to 1851,  
inclusive, 70 vols. 8vo.
- 1875 ——— vols. 27, 28, 31, 32, 35 to 40, 10 vols.
- 1430 Bradshaw's Railway Almanack—Directory—Shareholders' Guide,  
and Manual, for 1849.
- 947 ——— Manchester Journal ; a Miscellany of Literature, Science,  
and Art, edited by Geo. Falkner, vols. 1 to 4. 1841 to 1843
- 947 ——— Another copy, vols. 1 to 4.
- 947 ——— Vols. 2, 3.
- 3222 British Critic ; a New Review, from its Commencement in 1793, to  
1813, with Indices, 44 vols. 8vo.
- 3222 ——— New Series, from the year 1814 to 1825, 23 vols. 8vo.
- 3222 ——— (Quarterly Review) for 1825-6, 3 vols. 8vo.
- 3361 Chambers's Edinburgh Journal, New Series, for 1845-8, 4 vols.  
Vol. 9. 1848.  
" 13, 14. 1850.
- Chambers's Papers for the People, 10 vols. 12mo.  
Vol. 1. Bonaparte Family — Sepulchres of Etruria —  
Valerie Duclos — Education of the Citizen —  
The Myth — Sunken Rock — Popular Cultiva-  
tion of Music—Ebenezer Elliott.



Chambers's Papers for the People, 10 vols. 12mo.

Vol. 2. Sanitary Movement—Washington and his Contemporaries—Edmund Atherton—Memorabilia of the Seventeenth Century in Britain—Ruined Cities of Central America—The Ivory Mine—Secret Societies of Modern Europe—Francis Jeffrey.

“ 3. Arctic Expedition—Social Utopias—The Speculator—Carthage and the Carthaginians—Recent Discoveries in Astronomy—The White Swallow—Thomas Campbell.

“ 4. Bourbon Family—California—Black Pocket Book—Fenelon—Every-day Life of the Greek—Lady Marjory St. Just—Science of the Sunbeam—Sir Robert Peel.

“ 5. Secret Societies of the Middle Ages—Rajah Brooke and Borneo—Last of the Ruthvens—Education Movement—Antarctic Explorations—Queen of Spades—Jewish Life in Central Europe—William Wordsworth.

“ 6. The Microscope and its Marvels—Pre-Columbian Discoveries of America—Hermann—Public Libraries—Australia and Van Dieman's Land—The Lone Star—Religion of the Greeks—Heyne.

“ 7. Water Supply of Towns—Ancient Scandinavia—Lost Letter—Life in an Indiaman—Law of Storms—Santillian's Choice—Isthmus of Panama—Daniel de Foe.

“ 8. Ocean Routes—Cromwell and his Contemporaries—Life at Græfenberg—Black Gondola—Ancient Philosophic Sects—Wonders of Human Folly—Lady Mary Wortley Montagu.

“ 9. Recent Decorative Art—Alchemy and the Alchemists—Lost Laird—German Poets and Poetry—Deserts of Africa—Sigismund Temple—Electric Communications—Fichte.

“ 10. Ancient Rites and Mysteries—Siberia—Harriette—Childhood of Experimental Philosophy—Confucius—Temptation—Siam and the Siamese—Thomas Moore.

Chambers's Tracts for the People, 20 vols. 12mo.

Vol. 1. Life of Louis Philippe—Sale of Norfolk Island—Story of Colbert—Happy Families of Animals

Chambers's Tracts for the People, 20 vols. 12mo.

Vol. 1. (*Continued.*)

- The Employer and Employed—Time Enough  
—My Native Bay—Management of Infants—  
Picciola — Life in the Bush—William Tell  
and Switzerland—The Two Beggar Boys—  
The Widow's Son — The Cotter's Saturday  
Night.
- “ 2. Grace Darling—Volney Beckner—James Max-  
well—Maurice and Genevieve—Religious Im-  
postors—Anecdotes of Dogs—La Rochejaque-  
lein — Journal of a Poor Vicar — Blanche  
Raymond—Romance of Geology—History of  
the Slave Trade—Story of Walter Ruysdale  
—Chevy Chase—The Beggar's Daughter.
- “ 3. Life of Nelson—The Temperance Movement—  
Story of Peter Williamson — Joan of Arc—  
Annals of the Poor—Catherine of Liverpool—  
Lizzy M'Callum—Nanny Wilson—Mr. Pres-  
ton—Hannah Moore—The Soldier's Widow—  
Slavery in America — A Visit to Vesuvius —  
Story of Baptiste Lulli — Select Poems of  
Kindness to Animals.
- “ 4. Wallace and Bruce — Cases of Circumstantial  
Evidence — William Shaw, the French Ref-  
ugee — Burnell's Case — Lady Mazel — The  
Young Sailmaker—Thomas Geddelly's Case—  
Bradford the Innkeeper — The Lyons Courier  
—Cases in America — Story of Richard Fal-  
coner—Byron's Narrative — The Goldmaker's  
Village—The Last Earl of Derwentwater —  
The Heroine of Siberia — Domestic Flower  
Culture—Insurrections in Lyons—The Hermet  
of Workworth.
- “ 5. Life of Captain Cook—Anecdotes of the Horse  
—William, Prince of Orange—Passion and  
Principle—Life Assurance—Excursion to the  
Oregon—Mrs. Maclarty—The Little Captive  
King—Children of the Wilds — Peter, the  
Wild Boy — Mademoiselle Leblanc -- Victor,  
the Savage of Aveyron — Caspar Hauser—  
Select Poems on Love for Flowers.
- “ 6. Life of Flora Macdonald — Cleanliness — Anec-  
dotes of the Deaf, Dumb, and Blind — Sir

Chambers's Tracts for the People, 20 vols. 12mo.

Vol. 6. (*Continued.*)

Stamford Raffles and the Spice Islands—Sister of Rembrandt—Anecdotes of the Cat—It's Only a Drop—Toussaint l'Ouverture, and the Republic of Hayti—Curiosities of Vegetation—The Ancient Mariner.

“ 7. Life of Washington—Anecdotes of Elephants—Story of Lavalette—Intelligent Negroes—Visit to Madeira and Teneriffe—Life of a Sailor Boy—Hindoo Superstitions—Story of Valentine Duval—History of Wild and Jean.

“ 8. Spectral Illusions—Prince Lee Boo—The Tintoretto—History of Poland—Scottish Adventures—Visit to Shetland—Story of Baron Trenck—Heir of Lynne—Life of W. Hutton.

“ 9. Life of Columbus—Narrative of the Russian Campaign—Love is Power—Story of Alexander Andrayne—Anecdotes of Spiders—Village Mayor—Story of Fritz—The Birdcatcher and his Canary—An Account of the Bordets—Select Poetical Pieces of Cowper.

“ 10. Life of Oberlin—Anecdotes of Ants—Story of Silvio Pellico—Traditionary Tales of Tweeddale—The Maid of Neidpath—Burnet of Castlehill—Helen Symington—Neil Maclaren, the First Earl of Traquair—Allan Scott—The Border Widow—Madame Roland and the Girondins—Shipwreck of the Medusa—Voluntary Distortions—The Sculpture of the Black Forest—Poetical Pieces of Sir Walter Scott.

“ 11. Life of Henry IV., King of France—Story of the Factories—Anecdotes of Serpents—Adventures of Robert Drury—Natural Magic—Scottish Traditionary Stories—Story of Catharine of Russia—Wood Engraving—Poems, by George Crabbe—The Village—The Library—Phœbe Dawson—Dream of the Condemned Felon—Trades.

“ 12. Life of Peter the Great—Story of De la Tude—The Moors in Spain—The Montyon Prizes—Pauline Copaine—Jeanne Juganne—Pierre Becard—Eustache—Alexander Martin—Pierre Guillot and Louis Brune—The Three



Chambers's Tracts for the People, 20 vols. 12mo.

Vol. 12. (*Continued.*)

Brothers Conte—Curiosities of Art—Persecution in Scotland—Three ways of Living : Living Within the Means ; Living Up to the Means ; Living Beyond the Means—The Child of Elle.

“ 13. Life of Howard—Curiosities of Art—The Camisards — Anecdotes of Shoemakers :—James Lackington—Thomas Holcroft—William Gifford—Noah Worcester, D.D.—John Pounds—Story of a French Prisoner of War in England —Rob Roy, and the Clan Macgregor — There is No Hurry—Abb's Year in Lowell — Selections from American Poetry.

“ 14. Gustavus Adolphus and the Thirty Years' War —The Stranger's Visit to Edinburgh—Narrative of the Mutiny of the Bounty—The Ettrick Shepperd—History of the Plague in London—Schools of Industry—Quintin Matsys —Selections from Shakspeare.

“ 15. Life of William Penn—Do you think I'd Inform —The Schoolmaster's Dream—Treasures of the Earth—The Man with the Iron Mask—The Norman Conquest—Life and Travels of Burckhardt—The Christmas Holiday—Be Just before you are Generous—Selections from French and German Poetry.

“ 16. Life of James Watt—Pictures of War—Stories of Aims and Ends—Account of the Gypsies—Life of Alexander Selkirk—Account of the Highlands—African Discovery—Select Poems on Insects.

“ 17. Life of Sir Walter Scott—Poor Joe, the Kidnapped Boy—The Conquest of Mexico—The Deserters—A Present to Apprentices—George Macqueen—James Wallace—Life of a Negro Slave—Wonders of the Microscope — Selections from the Elizabethan Poets.

“ 18. Life of Sir W. Jones—Life of Dr. John Leyden —Life of Dr. Alex. Murray—Life of Alex. Wilson—History of the Jews in England—Anecdotes of early Painters : Cimabue and Giotto, Leonardo Da Vinci, Michael Angelo,

Chambers's Tracts for the People, 20 vols. 12mo.

Vol. 18. (*Continued.*)

Buonarotti, Raffaele D. Urbino, Albert Durer, Corregio, Hans Holbein, Titian, Vecelli, Salvator Rosa, Velasquez, Murillo—Treasures of the Earth—British Conquest of India—The Magic Flute—Why the Sea is Salt—Story of Jacquard—Fireside Education—Select Poems.

“ 19. Life of Count Rumford—The Crusades—Women's Trials in Human Life—Story of Peggy Dickson—Story of Isbel Lucas—Story of Nell Frosyth—Jerry Guttridge—Overland Journey to India—Moral Tales from the French—The Little Gipsy Girl—The Two Brothers—Victor Dacheux—History of the Bastile—Pearls and Pearl Fisheries—Poetical Selections.

“ 20. Eminent Astronomers: Copernicus, Tycho Brahe, Galileo, Kepler, Newton, Huygens, Halley, Ferguson, Sir William Herschel—Hints to Workmen—The Guerilla—Speculative Manias—The Darien Scheme—The Mississippi Scheme—The South Sea Scheme—The Tulipomania—Modern Manias—Four Months in Cape Colony—A Selection of English and Scotch Proverbs—Wonders of the Telescope—Jim Cronin—Songs of Home and Fatherland.

1113 Christian Observer, for the years 1812-13, 1816 to 22, 9 vols. 8vo.

1114 Christian Guardian and Church of England Magazine, for the years 1809 to 1820, vols. 1 to 12, 8vo.

1873 Colburn's New Monthly Magazine and Literary Journal, edited by T. Hook, from 1830 to 1843, 32 vols. 8vo.

5002 Court Kalendar, Guide, &c. (usually called the Red Book) 27 vols. 12mo. for the years 1752-61-3-5-9-76-7-71-80-3-7-92-5-8-1800-5 two copies-1807-12-14-15-16-21-27-32-35.

1116 Eclectic Review, from its commencement in 1814 to the year 1827, new series, 27 vols. 8vo.

1121 Edinburgh Review and Critical Observer, for the years 1802 to 1851, and Indexes, 94 vols. 8vo.

1110 Edinburgh Annual Register, edited by Sir W. Scott and others, for the years 1808 to 1815, 12 vols. 8vo.

3367 Edinburgh Tales, conducted by Mrs. Johnstone, 3 vols. 4to. 1845

3362 English Journal; a Miscellany of Literature, Science, and the Fine Arts, 4to. 1841

- 1112 Evangelical Magazine, for 1812 to 1819, 1820-7, 7 vols. 8vo.
- 1874 Fraser's Magazine for Town and Country, for the years 1830 to 1851, 24 vols. 8vo.
- 1880 Gentleman's Magazine and Historical Chronicle, from the commencement in 1731 to 1850, 188 vols. 8vo.
- 1882 ——— Ditto, 1803 to 1819, 34 vols.
- 1881 ——— Ditto, 1829 to 1833, 10 vols.
- 943 Hogg's Weekly Instructor, edited by Hogg, the Ettrick Shepherd, for the years 1845 to 1850, 8 vols. ryl 8vo.
- 3541 Hone, William—Year Book of Daily Recreation and Information of Men, Manners, Times, and Seasons; forming a complete History of the Year, and perpetual Key to the Almanack 1848, 8vo.
- 1412 Household Words, by Charles Dickens, royal 8vo. 1850
- 1413 Household Narrative of Current Events, for the year 1850 (Supplement to Household Words), royal 8vo.
- 946 Howitt's Journal of Literature and Popular Progress, edited by William and Mary Howitt, vols. 1. 2, 3—1847-8.
- 3363 Hunt, Leigh—The Seer, or Common Places refreshed, ryl 8vo. 1850
- 3363 ——— The Indication and the Companion to same, royal 8vo. 1845
- 3370 ——— London Journal, vols. 1 and 2, in 1 vol. folio—1834-5.
- 1863 Idler and Breakfast Table Companion; a new and fashionable Journal of Literature and the Fine Arts, Satire and the Stage, 8vo. 1837
- 3368 Illuminated Magazine, edited by Douglas Jerrold, with contributions from the Writers of Punch, 3 vols. 4to. 1845
- 1559 Janus, or the Edinburgh Almanac of Literary Essays, &c. 8vo. 1826
- 1108 Literary Gazette, and Journal of Belles Letters, Arts, Sciences, &c. for the years 1824 to 1828, 5 vols. 4to.
- 1045 Literary Panarama, from its commencement in 1806 to January 1814, 14 vols. royal 8vo.
- 1062 Mirror, a Periodical Paper, edited by Mackenzie, Craig, and Abercromby, 3 vols. 8vo. 1801
- 1865 Mirror of Instruction and Amusement, vols. 6, 15, 16, and 17, 8vo.
- 1116 Monthly Magazine and British Register, for 1803 to 1807, 10 vols.
- 1116 ——— 1814 to 1817, 8 vols.
- 1866 Monthly Mirror, reflecting Men and Manners, 22 vols. 8vo. 1792 to 1806
- 3221 Monthly Review, from its commencement in 1749 to 1789, and General Index from vols. 1 to 81, by the Rev. Samuel Ayscough, F.S.A. 83 vols. 8vo.
- 3221 ——— From the year 1790 to 1825 inclusive, and General Index from 1790 to 1816, 110 vols. 8vo.
- 3221 ——— New Series, from the year 1826 to 1830 inclusive, 15 vols. 8vo. Vols. 3, 4, 11, 12 wanting.



- 1115 New Monthly Magazine and Universal Register, for the years 1817 and 1819, 4 vols. 8vo.
- 1111 New Annual Register, or General Repository of History, Politics, and Literature, for the years 1811 and 1812, to which is prefixed the History of Knowledge, Learning, Taste and Science, during the Reign of George III, 2 vols. 8vo.

## Newspapers—

- Athenæum, 1850–1.
- Builder, 1850–1.
- Gardener's Chronicle, 1850–1.
- Illustrated London News, 1850–1.
- Punch, 1850–1.
- Manchester Courier, 1850–1.
- Ditto Examiner, 1850–1.
- Ditto Guardian, 1851.
- Ditto Spectator, 1849–50–51.
- 971 North of England Magazine, a Monthly Journal of Politics, Literature, Science and Art, for 1842–3, 3 vols. 2 copies, 8vo. Manchester.
- 1871 Oriental Herald and Journal of General Literature, for 1829. 3 vols. 8vo.
- 1864 Parterre of Fiction, Poetry, History, Literature, and the Fine Arts, vols. 1 and 4, 8vo.—1834–6.
- 3366 Penny Magazine, from its commencement to the end of the first series—1832 to 1840—9 vols. 4to.
- 3364 ——— New series for 1841–5, 5 vols. 4to.
- 945 People's Journal, edited by John Saunders, for 1847, vols. 1, 2, 3.
- 1122 Quarterly Review, from the commencement in 1809 to 1851, with Indexes, 89 vols. 8vo.
- 1 Revue Encyclopedique, or Analyse Raisonnees par de Membres de L'Institute et d'autres hommes de Lettres, en 1827-8-9-30, 15 vols. 8vo.
- 3365 Saturday Magazine, from its commencement in 1833 to the end in 1844, 24 vols. 4to.
- 944 Sharpe's London Magazine : a Journal of Entertainment and Instruction for general Reading, for the years 1846 to 1851, 11 vols. royal 8vo.
- 1411 Tait's Edinburgh Magazine for 1835, 1850–1, 3 vols.
- 970 Weekly Visitor, for the years 1833 to 1849, 16 vols. 8vo.
- 1869 Weekly Magazine, 4 vols.
- 1119 Westminster Review, from its commencement in 1824 to the year 1836, with a General Index to the whole Series, 24 vols. 8vo.
- 1119 ——— Ditto, for 1833 and 1837, 5 vols. 8vo.

## CLASS V.

# GENERAL LITERATURE.

### SECTION III.

#### TRANSLATIONS FROM THE CLASSICAL WRITERS.

- 1475 *Æschylus*, by an Oxonian. (B.C.L.)
- 1461 Aristotle's *Treatise on Rhetoric*, and the *Poetic* of Aristotle, translated by Theodore A. Buckley, (B.C.L.) 1851
- 1462 ——— *Nichamachean Ethics*, translated by R. W. Brown, M.A. (B.C.L.) 1851
- 1477 *Cæsar's Commentaries on the Gallic and Civil Wars*, with the *Supplementary Books* attributed to *Birtius*; and the *Alexandrian, African and Spanish Wars*. (B.C.L.) 1851
- 1463 *Cicero's three Books of Offices*, translated by Cyrus R. Edmonds. (B.C.L.) 12mo. 1850
- 1464 *Euripides*, from the Text of Dindorf, 2 vols. (B.C.L.)
- Family Classical Library—
- 1440 Vol. 1. *Demosthenes*.
- 1441 “ 2. *Sallust*.
- 1142 “ 3, 4. *Xenophon*, 2 vols.
- 1443 “ 5, 7. *Heroditus*, 3 vols.
- 1444 “ 8, 9. *Virgil*, 2 vols.
- 1445 “ 10. *Pindar*.
- 1446 “ 11–15. *Tacitus*, 5 vols.
- 1447 “ 16. *Theophrastus*.
- 1448 “ 17–18. *Horace*, 2 vols.
- 1449 “ 19. *Juvenal*.
- 1450 “ 20, 22. *Thucydides*, 3 vols.
- 1451 “ 23, 29. *Plutarch*, 7 vols.
- 1452 “ 30. *Hesiod, Bion, Moschus, Sappho, and Musæus Lycophron*.
- 1453 “ 31, 32. *Cæsar's Commentaries*, 2 vols.

- 1454 Family Classical Library—  
                   Vol. 33. Sophocles.
- 1455               “ 34, 36. Euripides, 3 vols.
- 1456               “ 37, 39. Homer, 3 vols.
- 1457               “ 40, 41. Ovid, 2 vols.
- 1458               “ 42, 44. Cicero, 3 vols.
- 1459               “ 44. Æschylus.
- 1460               “ 46, 52. Livy, 7 vols.
- 1465 Herodotus, translated by the Rev. H. Cary, M.A. (B.C.L.)
- 1485 Hobbs, Thomas.—English and Latin Works of, 16 vols. 8vo. Vol.  
                   10, The Illiad and Odyssees of Homer.
- 1466 Homer, Odyssey of, with the Hymns, Epigrams, and Battle of the  
                   Frogs and Mice, translated by Theodore A. Buckley, B.A.  
                   (B.C.L.) 1851
- 1467 ——— Iliad of, translated, with Explanatory Notes, by Theodore  
                   A. Buckley, B.A. 1851
- 1468 Horace—Works of, by Smart, translated into English prose, with  
                   Notes, by Theodore A. Buckley, 12mo. 1850
- 1478 Livy's History of Rome, by Dr. Spillan and others, 4 vols.
- 1474 Ovid—The Fasti, Tristia, Poetic Epistles, Ibis and Halitenton,  
                   translated by H. T. Riley, B.A. (B.C.L.) 1851
- \* ——— The Metamorphoses. (B.C.L.) 1851
- 1469 Plato—Works of, translated by Henry Cary, M.A., and Henry  
                   Davies, M.A., and Geo. Burges, M.A. (B.C.L.) Vol. 1,  
                   Crito, Phædo, Gorgias, Protagorus, Phædrus, Theæteus,  
                   Euthyphron and Lysis.
- 1470               Vol. 2. The Republic, Timæus, and Critias.
- 1471               “ 3. Meno—Euthydemus—the Sophist—the States-  
                   man—Cratylus—Parmenides, and the Banquet.
- 1472               “ 4. Philebus—Hipparchus, &c.—the Epistles.
- 1476 Sophocles, the Oxford translation revised. (B.C.L.)
- 1479 Thucydides, translated by the Rev. H. Dale, 2 vols. (B.C.L.)
- 1473 Virgil—Works of, with Notes, by Davidson, translated by Theodore  
                   A. Buckley. (B.C.L.) 1850



## CLASS V.

# GENERAL LITERATURE.

### SECTION IV.

#### POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

Aldine Edition of the British Poets, 56 vols.

- 1595 Poetical Works of Mark Akenside.
- 1596 ——— James Beattie.
- 1618 ——— Robt. Burns, 3 vols.
- 1597 ——— Saml. Butler, 2 vols. 12mo. 1835
- 1598 ——— Geoffrey Chaucer, with Memoir, by Sir Harris Nicholas, 6 vols
- 1599 ——— Charles Churchill, 3 vols.
- 1600 ——— Wm. Collins.
- 1601 ——— William Cowper, 3 vols.
- 1602 ——— Jno. Dryden, 5 vols.
- 1603 ——— William Falconer.
- 1604 ——— Oliver Goldsmith.
- 1605 ——— Thomas Gray.
- 1606 ——— Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey.
- 1607 ——— Jno. Milton, 3 vols.
- 1608 ——— Thos. Parnell.
- 1609 ——— Alex. Pope, 3 vols.
- 1610 ——— Matthew Prior, 2 vols.
- 1611 ——— Wm. Shakespere.
- 1612 ——— Edmund Spencer, 5 vols.
- 1613 ——— Jonathan Swift, 3 vols.
- 1614 ——— James Thomson, 2 vols.
- 1615 ——— Henry Kirke White.
- 1616 ——— Sir Thos. Wyatt.
- 1617 ——— Edwd. Young, 2 vols.

\* Aminta, di Torquato Tasso, ora Alla sua vera Lezione Ridotta,  
folio.

- 1789 Ancient Devotional Poetry, published from a Manuscript of 16th or 17th Century, royal 8vo. (L. R. T. S.) 1846
- 1648 Aytoun, W. E.—Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers, 12mo. 1850
- 1715 Bailey, J.—The Angel World, and other Poems, 12mo. 1850
- 1728 Ball, W.—Creation ; a Poem, 8vo. 1830
- 1698 Bamford, Samuel—Poems, 18mo. 1843
- 1719 Barber, Mrs.—Poems, on several occasions, 8vo. 1727
- 1757 Bell, R.—Memoirs of English Poets, 2 vols. (L. C. C.) 1839  
     Vol. 1. Drayton—Cowley—Waller—Milton—Butler.  
     “ 2. Dryden—Minor Poets of 1527 to 1729 : Prior—  
     Pope—Young—Akenside.
- 1746 Book of English Songs, from the Sixteenth to the Nineteenth Century, 8vo.
- 1650 Browning, Elizabeth B.—Casa Guidi Windows, 12mo. 1851
- 1650 ——— Poems, 2 vols. 12mo. 1850
- 1901 Bryant, W. C.—Philo, an Evangeliad, 12mo. Boston. 1850
- 1891 ——— Selections from the American Poets, 12mo. New York. 1848
- 1741 Burnett, George—Specimens of English Prose-Writers, to the Seventeenth Century—Sketches of their Lives and Literary Works, &c., 3 vols. 8vo. 1807
- 1734 Burns, Robert—Poetical Works, 2 vols. 12mo. 1830  
     ——— Works and Letters, 2 vols. 8vo.
- 1735 ——— Works of, with his Life, by Allen Cunningham, 8 vols. 12mo. 1835
- 1618 ——— Poetical Works of, 3 vols. 12mo. 1839
- 1769 ——— Works of, with an Account of his Life, Criticisms on his Writings, as edited by James Currie, M. D., 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. 1819
- 2873 Butler, S.—Hudibras. (K. W. V.)
- 1739 Byron, Lord — Works of, with his Letters, Journals, and Life, by Thomas Moore, 17 vols. 12mo.
- 2494 Brady, John—Varieties of Literature, 12mo. 1826
- 1780 Campbell, Thomas—Specimens of the British Poets, and an Essay on English Poetry, royal 8vo. 1844
- 1662 ——— Poetical Works of, 12mo. 1837
- 1736 ——— Pleasures of Hope, and other Poems, 12mo. 1821
- 1761 ——— Essay on English Poetry, with Notices of the British Poets, by Thomas Campbell, 12mo. 1848
- 1743 Chambers, Robert—Scotch Ballads and Songs, collected and illustrated, 3 vols. 1829
- 1647 Chatterton, Thomas—Poetical Works and Life, 2 vols. 8vo. 1842
- Coleridge, Samuel T.—Works :
- 1626 ——— Poetic and Dramatic Works, 3 vols. 12mo. 1847

Coleridge, Samuel T.—Works :

- 1627 ——— *Biographia Literaria ; or Biographical Sketches of Literary Life and Opinions*, 3 vols. 12mo. 1847
- 1628 ——— *The Friend ; a Series of Essays to aid in the Formation of fixed Principles in Politics, Morals, and Religion*, 3 vols. 12mo. 1844
- 1629 ——— *Essays on his own Times*, forming a second Series of the *Friend*, 3 vols. 12mo. 1850
- 1630 ——— *On the Constitution of the Church and State*, 12mo. 1839
- 1631 ——— *Confessions of an Enquiring Spirit, and some Miscellaneous Pieces*, 12mo. 1849
- 1632 ——— *Aids to Reflection*, 12mo. 1851
- 1633 ——— *Poems*, 18mo. 1848
- 1636 Collier—J. Payne. *Poetical Decameron, or Ten Conversations on English Poets and Poetry of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I.* 2 vols. 1820
- 1637 *Companions of My Solitude*, 12mo. 1851
- 1737 Cowper, William—*Life and Works*, by the Revds. T. S. Grimshawe and J. W. Cunningham, 8 vols. 12mo. 1836
- 1738 ——— *Complete Works*, edited by Southey, comprising his *Poems*, *Correspondence*, and *Translations*, with a *Life of the Author*, 15 vols. 12mo. 1847
- 2296 ——— *Poems of (L.R.T.S.)*
- 1732 Crabbe, Rev. George—*Tales and Minor Poems*.
- 1733 ——— *Borough—Village—Parish Register*.
- 1731 ——— *Tales of the Hall*, 3 vols. 12mo.
- 1754 Dalrymple, John—*Collection of English Songs*, with an Appendix of Original Pieces, 8vo. 1796
- 1691 Deevy, Joseph—*Love and other Poems*. Manchester. 8vo. 1840
- 1729 Dickenson, Eleanor—*The Mamluk, a Poem*, 8vo. 1830
- 1720 Dryden, William—*Miscellany Poems*, containing new Translation of the Ancient Poets, with several Original Poems, 5 vols. 12mo. 1727
- 1687 *Elegant Extracts, in verse, for the improvement of young persons*. royal 8vo. 1800
- 1639 Elliott, Ebenezer—*Poetical Works*, 8vo. 1840
- 1747 Ellis, George—*Early English Metrical Romances*, revised by P. Orchard Halliwell. (B.A.L.) 1848
- 1713 Ferguson, Robt.—*Poems and Life*, by Jas. Gray, Esq. 12mo. 1821
- 1722 *Festive Wreath ; a Collection of Original Poetry*, 8vo. Manchester.
- 1005 Fox, W. G.—*Lectures upon the Living Poets*, vol. 4 of *Lectures*, 12mo. 1849
- 3509 German Literature—*Beauties of*, selected from Hoffman, Richter, Pichler, Zschokke, and Tieck, 12mo. 1847



- 1704 Gilchrist, Mrs.—Poems, Moral and Religious, 8vo. 1837
- 1703 Gilpin, Henry—Massacre of the Bards, 12mo. 1839
- 3437 Goldsmith, O.—Miscellaneous Works, 4 vols. 12mo. 1848
- Vol. 1. Poems, Plays, Letters.
- “ 2. Vicar of Wakefield, Essays, Criticisms.
- “ 3. Citizen of the World, Letters.
- “ 4. Inquiry into the Present State of Learning, the  
Bee, Prefaces, and Introduction.
- 1717 Grant, Mrs.—Highlanders, and other Poems, 18mo. 1810
- 3035 Griffin, G.—Works of, 8 vols. 12mo.
- Vol. 8. Poems and Sonnets.
- 1593 Half Hours with the Best Authors, 4 vols. 8vo.
- Hazlitt, William—Works.
- 1659 ——— Literary Remains, 2 vols. 8vo.
- 1657 ——— Spirit of the Age, or Contemporary Portraits, 8vo. 1825
- 1658 ——— Conversations of James Northcote, R.A., 8vo.
- 1660 ——— Criticisms on Art, and Sketches of the Picture Galleries  
of England, 1st Series, 12mo.
- 1660 ——— Ditto, 2nd Series, 12mo.
- 1661 ——— Table Talk, Original Essays on Men and Manners, 2 vols.  
12mo.
- 1662 ——— Lectures on the Dramatic Literature of the Age of Eliza-  
beth, 12mo.
- 1663 ——— Lectures on the English Comic Writers, 12mo.
- 1664 ——— Characters of Shakespere's Plays, 12mo.
- 1665 ——— Lectures on the English Poets, 12mo.
- 1666 ——— The Round Table ; a Collection of Essays on Literature,  
Men, and Manners, 12mo.
- 1667 ——— Sketches and Essays, 12mo.
- 1668 ——— Winterslow Essays, and Characters written there, 12mo.
- 1669 ——— Essays on the Principles of Human Action on the Systems  
of Hartley and Helvetius, and on Abstract Ideas.
- 1670 ——— Characteristics in the manner of Rochefoucault's Maxims, 12mo.
- 1779 Heman, Mrs.—Poems, imperial 8vo. 1849
- 1664 Hood, Thomas—Poems, 2 vols. 12mo. 188
- 1665 ——— Poems of Wit and Humour, 12mo. 1849
- 2940 Howard, Alfred—Beauties of Literature, consisting of Classic  
Selections from the most Eminent British and Foreign  
Authors, 20 vols. 1829
- Contents :—
- |                         |                         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Vol. 1. Bacon—Plutarch. | Vol. 5. Pope—Swift.     |
| “ 2. Clarendon—Hume.    | “ 6. Addison—Young.     |
| “ 3. Gibbon—Robertson.  | “ 7. Thomson—Cowper.    |
| “ 4. Milton—Dryden.     | “ 8. Johnson—Goldsmith. |

- 2940 Howard, Alfred—Beauties of Literature, consisting of Classic Selections from the most Eminent British and Foreign Authors, 20 vols: 1829  
 Vol. 9. Burns—Kirk White. Vol. 15. Locke—Paley.  
 “ 10. Byron—Pindar. “ 16. Blair—Hervey.  
 “ 11. Canning—Gifford. “ 17. Fox—Pitt.  
 “ 12. Beattie—Mackenzie. “ 18. Burke—Grattan.  
 “ 13. Fielding—Smollett “ 19. Sheridan—Erskine.  
 “ 14. Chesterfield—Franklin. “ 20. Fenelon—Kotzebue.
- 1682 Howitt, W.—Homes and Haunts of the Early English Poets, 8vo.  
 1683 ——— Modern English Poets, 8vo.
- 1764 Johnson, Dr. Samuel—Works of the Poets of Great Britain and Ireland, 8 vols. large 8vo. 1800  
 Vol. 1. Lives of Poets.  
 “ 2. Cowley—Denham—Milton—Butler—Rochester—Roscommon—Otway—Waller—Pomfret—Dorset—Stepney—Phillips—and Walsh.  
 “ 3. Dryden—Smith—Duke—King—Spratt and Hallifax.  
 “ 4. Garth—Rowe—Hewes—Addison—Sheffield—Toir—Congreve—Fenton.  
 “ 5. Granville—Yalden—Tickell—Swift—Hammond—Somerville—Parnel—Savage and Broome.  
 “ 6. Pope’s entire Poetical Works—Iliad and Odyssey.  
 “ 7. Moore—Cawthorne—Collins—Dyer—Shenstone—Mallet—Akenside—Gray—Littleton and Gay.  
 “ 8. Young—Churchill—Lloyd—Falconer and Thompson.
- 1723 Jones, Rev. Joseph—Lay for my Country, 18mo. 1733  
 1619 Keats, John—Poetical Works, 12mo. 1851  
 1692 Kenworthy, Chas.—Original Poems, two copies. Manchester. 1847  
 Lamb, Charles—Works, 5 vols. 12mo. 1838  
 3439 Vol. 1. Criticisms, &c.  
 3440 “ 2 and 3. Essays of Elia.  
 3441 “ 4. Poetical.  
 3442 “ 5. Shakespeare.
- 1699 Leask, William—Hall of Vision, a Poem, 12mo. Manchester. 1838  
 1690 Lewes, J. L.—Poems, 8vo. 1811  
 1724 Livingston, Peter—Poems and Songs on Scottish Manners, 12mo. 1847  
 1701 Lowell, J. R.—Poems, 12mo. 1844  
 1622 Macaulay, T. B.—Lays of Ancient Rome, 8vo. 1850

- 1579 McDermot—Beauties of Modern Literature, in Verse and in Prose,  
8vo. 1824
- 1707 Marriott, Thos.—The Flood, a Poem. Manchester. 1843
- 1769 Mason, W.—Poetical Works, 4 vols. 8vo. 1811
- 1702 Memory, the Sceptic, and other Poems, 12mo. 1837
- 1755 Milman, Rev. R.—Poetical Works, 3 vols. 12mo. 1839
- 1756 Milnes, R. M.—Poetical Works, 4 vols. 12mo.  
Vol. 1. Memorials of many Scenes.  
“ 2. Palm Leaves.  
“ 3. Poems of many Years.  
“ 4. Poems, Legendary and Historical.
- 1684 Milton, John—The Poetical Works of, by the Rev. Henry John  
Todd, 4 vols. 8vo. 1842
- 1775 ——— Poetical Works, royal 8vo. 1847
- 1777 ——— Paradise Lost, in 12 books, with Life of the Author, and  
Critique on the Poem, by Saml. Johnson, 8vo. 1802
- 1768 Montgomery, James—World before the Flood, a Poem, 8vo. 1813
- 1709 ——— West Indies and other Poems, 12mo. 1810
- 1705 Montgomery, Robt.—Selections from his Poetical Works, 12mo.  
1836
- 1766 ——— Satan ; a Poem, 8vo. 1830
- 1730 ——— Omnipresence of the Deity, and other Poems.
- 1767 ——— Universal Prayer, Death, and other Poems. 1830
- 1781 Moore, Thomas—Poetical Works, royal 8vo. 1850
- 1694 Morrison, Samuel—British Genius, and other Poems, 12mo. three  
copies. 1845
- 1763 Norton, The Hon. Mrs.—The Dream, and other Poems. 1840
- 1688 Ogden, James—The British Lion roused, or Acts of the British  
Worthies ; a Poem, in nine books. Manchester. 8vo. 1762
- 1721 Parkinson, Rev. R.—Poems ; Sacred and Miscellaneous, 12mo. 1832
- 1740 Poetical Register and Repository of Fugitive Pieces of Poetry,  
8 vols. large 8vo.
- 1710 Pope, Alexander—Poems ; The Iliad and Odyssey of Homer,  
4 vols. 12mo. 1801
- 1726 Prince, J. C.—Dreams and Realities, 8vo. 1847
- 1712 Prior, M.—Poetical Works, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo.
- 1709 Ramsay, John—Eglington Park Meeting, and other Poems, 18mo.  
1842
- 1700 Richardson, Isaac—Poems, 18mo. 1845
- 1751 Ritson, Joseph—Various Works—Robin Hood ; a collection of  
Ancient Poems, Songs, and Ballads, relative to that cele-  
brated Outlaw, with Historical Anecdotes of his Life,  
2 vols. 8vo.
- 1752 ——— Ancient Songs and Ballads, 2 vols. 8vo.



- 1750 Ritson, Joseph—*Pieces of Ancient Popular Poetry*, 8vo.
- 1748 ——— *Fairy Tales*, 8vo.
- 1749 ——— *Life of King Arthur, &c.*
- 1759 Rogers, Samuel—*Poetical Works*, 12mo. 1849
- 1760 ——— *Italy; a Poem.* 1849
- 1727 Rogerson, J. B.—*Voice from the Town, and other Poems*, 12mo.  
Manchester. 1842
- 1681 Rowton, Frederick—*Female Poets of Great Britain, chronologically arranged*, 8vo. 1848
- 81 Schlegel, Fred. Von—*Æsthetic and Miscellaneous Works—Romance and Poetry of the Middle Ages.* (B.S.L.) 1849
- 1736 Scott, Sir Walter—*Poetical and Dramatic Works*, 12 vols. 12mo.  
Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4. *Minstrelsy of Scottish Border.*  
“ 5. *Sir Tristrem.*  
“ 6. *Lay of the Last Minstrel.*  
“ 7. *Marmion.*  
“ 8. *Lady of the Lake.*  
“ 9. *Rokeby, and Don Roderick.*  
“ 10. *Lord of the Isles.*  
“ 11. *Bridal of Triermain, &c.*  
“ 12. *Dramas.*
- 1758 *Selections from the British Poets, chronologically arranged, from Chaucer to the present Time*, 2 vols. 18mo. Dublin. 1849
- 1745 Sheldon, Frederick—*Minstrelsy of the English Border; a Collection of Ballads and Border Legends, with Notes*, 8vo. 1847
- 1621 Shelley, Mrs.—*Poetical Works of Percy Bysshe Shelley*, 3 vols. 12mo. 1847
- 1680 Skelton, John—*Poetical Works, with Notes by the Rev. A. Dyce.* 2 vols. 8vo. 1843
- 1782 Southey, Robert—*Poetical Works*, royal 8vo. 1847
- 1742 ——— *Specimens of the Later English Press, with Preliminary Notices*, 3 vols. 8vo. 1807
- 2880 ——— *The Cid.* (K.W.V.)
- 1753 Spenser, Edmund—*Poetical Works, with Introductory Observations on the Faerie Queen, and Glossarial Notes*, 5 vols. 8vo. 1845
- 2872 *Spenser and his Poetry.* (K.W.V.) 3 vols.
- 1851 Suckling, Rev. Alfred—*Selections from the Works of Sir John Suckling, with a Life of the Author*, royal 8vo. 1836
- 1725 Swain, Charles—*Beauties of the Mind, a Poetical Sketch, with Lays Historical and Romantic*, 12mo. 1831
- 2878 Tasso—*Jerusalem Delivered*, 2 vols. (K.W.V.)
- 1651 Tennyson, Alfred—*Poems*, 12mo. 1850

- 1652 Tennyson, Alfred—The Princess—a Medley, 12mo 1850  
 1653 ——— In Memoriam, 12mo. 1850  
 1675 Taylor, Wm.—Historic Survey of German Poetry, 3 vols. 8vo. 1830  
 1695 Thom, William—Rhymes and Recollections of a Hand-Loom Weaver, 18mo. 1844  
 1676 Tolhausen, Dr. Alexander—Klopstock, Lessing, and Wieland; a Treatise on German Literature, 8vo. 1848  
 1642 Tupper, M. F.—Ballads for the Times—Geraldine—A Modern Pyramid—Hactenus—A Thousand Lines, and other Poems, 12mo. 1850  
 1711 Visions, in Verse, for younger Minds, 18mo. 1767  
 1677 Wharton, Thomas, D.D.—History of English Poetry, from the close of the eleventh to the commencement of the eighteenth century, 3 vols. 8vo. 1840  
 1625 Wordsworth, William—The Prelude, or Growth of a Poet's Mind, 8vo. 1850  
 1624 ——— Poetical Works, 7 vols. 12mo. 1849  
 1706 Wynn, H. W.—The Old Hall Clock, 18mo. Manchester. 1843

*The Drama and Dramatic Literature.*

- 1827 Account of the Drama and the English Stage, from the Restoration in 1660 to 1830, 10 vols. 8vo. 1832  
 1828 Beaumont and Fletcher—Dramatic Works, the Text formed from a new Collation of the Early Editions, with Notes and a Biographical Memoir of the Rev. Alex. Dyce, 11 vols. 8vo. 1843  
 Collection of Plays in 6 vols. 8vo.:—  
 1820 Vol. 1. The Provost of Bruges—Legend of Florence, by Leigh Hunt—Mary Stuart, by James Haynes—Epicharis—Mirandola, by Barry Cornwall.  
 “ 2. The Druid, by Thomas Cromwell—Cardinal Beaton, by William Tennant—Francis the First, by F. A. Kemble—Nina Sforza, by Rd. Zouch S. Troughton.  
 “ 3. Durazzo, by James Haynes—The Pledge, by James Kenny—The Italians—A Defence of Edmund Kean—Guilt, by W. E. Frye—Retribution, by John Dillon.

Collection of Plays, in 6 vols. 8vo. :—

Vol. 4. Harold, by Dyer Dew—Ben Nazir, by Thomas Calley Grattan—William the Conquerer and Geneva, by Richard Gardner—The Earl of Ross—The Appeal—The Carib Chief, by Horace Twiss.

“ 5. The Brides Tragedy, by Thos. Lovell Beddoes—Babington, by T. Doubleday—Saul, by a Lady—Jephtha’s Daughter—Sylla—Germanicus, by A. V. Arnault—The Sister’s Tragedy—The Siege of Malta.

“ 6. Foscari, by Mary Russell Mitford—Charles the First, by M. R. Mitford—Cornelia, by Thomas J. M. Donald—Don Carlos, by Lord John Russell—Don Pedro, by Lord Porchester—Altorf, by Frances Wright—Philo.

1796 Dixon, William—Azamoglan, a Tragedy, 18mo. 1845

1790 Dolby and Cumberland—British Theatre, 30 vols. 18mo.

1847 Dramatic Works, by Wycherley, Congreve, Vanburgh, and Farquhar, royal 8vo. 1840

892 Goethe—Dramatic Works : comprising Iphigenia in Tauris—Torquato Tasso—Egmont, translated by Anna Swanwick ; and Goetz von Berlichingen, translated by Sir Walter Scott. (B.S.L.) 1850

1797 Hofland, Mrs.—Neither’s the Man : a Comedy, 8vo. 1790

1791 Inchbald, Mrs.—British Theatre ; or a Collection of Plays, 12 vols. 18mo.

Vol. 1. Inkle and Yarico—Jealous Wife—New Way to Pay Old Debts—Measure for Measure, and the Gamester.

“ 2. Isabella—Beaux Stratagem—Grecian Daughter—Much Ado about Nothing—Rule a Wife and have a Wife.

“ 3. Clandestine Marriage—Fatal Curiosity—Bold Stroke for a Wife—Cymbeline, and Julius Cæsar.

“ 4. Honeymoon—Bold Stroke for a Husband—Beggar’s Opera—Romeo and Juliet, and George Barnwell.

“ 5. King John—King Richard III.—The Deserted Daughter—King Lear, and King Henry IV.

“ 6. First Love—Lionel and Clarissa—The Hypocrite—Every Man in his Humour, and All in the Wrong.



- 1791 Inchbald, Mrs.—British Theatre; or a Collection of Plays, 12 vols. 18mo.  
 Vol. 7. The West Indian—King Henry VIII.—Merry Wives of Windsor—Lady Jane Gray, and the Mourning Bride.  
 “ 8. The Provoked Husband—Othello—Twelfth Night—Constant Couple—Know Your Own Mind.  
 “ 9. The Careless Husband—Coriolanus—Country Girl—As You Like It—Every One in his Humour.  
 “ 10. Love for Love—Busy Body—Oroonoka—King Henry V. and Poor Gentleman.  
 “ 11. Heir-at-Law—The Revenge—Suspicious Husband—Lovers’ Vows, and The Duenna.  
 “ 12. De Montfort—Hamlet—Way to get Married—Cure for the Heart Ache, and The Rivals.
- 1792 ——— Plays, with Remarks, 2 vols. 18mo. Contents :—King Lear—Tancred and Segismunda—Lover’s Vows—Rival Queens—George Barnwell—Busy Body—Bold Stroke for a Wife—Love for Love—Love in a Village—Way to Keep Him.
- 1850 Johnson, Ben—Works of, with a Biographical Memoir, by William Gifford, royal 8vo. 1846
- 1771 Landor, W. S.—Works, 2 vols. royal 8vo.
- 1798 ——— Count Julian, a Tragedy, 18mo.
- 1799 Lindsay, Sir C. Bart.—Alfred, a Drama, 18mo. 1848
- 1794 ——— Edmond the Black Prince, a Tragedy, 18mo.
- 1848 Massinger and Ford—Dramatic Works of, with an Introduction, by Hartley Coleridge, royal 8vo. 1839
- 2882 Moliere and the French Classical Drama. (K.W.V.)
- 2881 Racine and the French Classical Drama. (K.W.V.)
- 1801 Schelegel’s Lectures on Dramatic Literature, translated by Mr. Black, from the last German edition, edited by A. J. W. Morrison, 2 copies. (B.S.L.)
- 3193 Schiller, Von—The Ghost Seer.
- 1803 ——— Wallenstein’s Camp—Piccolomini—Death of Wallenstein—Wilhelm Tell.
- 1802 ——— Historical Dramas : Don Carlos—Mary Stuart—Maid of Orleans—Bride of Messina.
- 1804 ——— The Robbers—Tiesko—Ghost Seer, &c.
- 1795 ——— William Tell, translated by Samuel Robinson, 2 copies, 18mo. 1834

Select Collection of Old Plays, edited by Dodsley, Reed and Gilchrist, 12 vols. 8vo.

- |      |         |  |
|------|---------|--|
| 1806 | Vol. 1. | Historia Histrionica--God's Promises--the four P's--Ferrex and Porrex--Damon and Pithias--New Costume.   |
| 1807 | " 2.    | Gammer Gurton's Needle--Alexander and Campaspe--Tancred and Gismunda--Cornelia--Edward II.   |
| 1808 | " 3.    | George a Greene, the Pinner of Wakefield--the first part of Jeronymo--The Spanish Tragedy--The Honest Whore, part I.--The Honest Whore, part II. |
| 1809 | " 4.    | The Mal-content--All Fools--Eastward Hoe--The Revenger's Tragedy, and the Dumb Knight.   |
| 1810 | " 5.    | The Miseries of Enforced Marriage--The Merry Devil of Edmonton--A Mad World, my Masters--Rum Alley, or Merry Tricks.                             |
| 1811 | " 6.    | The Roaring Girl--The Widow's Tears--The White Devil, or Vittoria Corombora--The Hog hath Lost his Pearl--The Four Prentices of London.          |
| 1812 | " 7.    | Green's Tu quoque, or the City Gallant--Albumazar--A Woman Killed with Kindness--A Match at Midnight--Fuimus Troes and the True Trojan.          |
| 1813 | " 8.    | The Wounds of Civil War--The Heir--Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay--The Jew of Malta and the Wits.  |
| 1814 | " 9.    | Will Summers' Last Will and Testament--Microcosmus--The Muses' Looking Glass--City Match, and Queen of Aragon.                                   |
| 1815 | " 10.   | The Antiquary--The Goblins--The Ordinary--The Jovial Crew, or the Merry Beggars--The Old Couple.   |
| 1816 | " 11.   | The Chronicle of Edward I--The Mayor of Quinborough--Grim, the Collier of Croydon--City Night Cap, and Parson's Wedding.                         |
| 1817 | " 12.   | Adventures of Five Hours--The Worlde and the Chylde--Elvira the Widow--Chichevache and Bycorne--Apilus and Virginia--Additional Notes and Index. |

Shakespeare, W.—Works, 7 vols. royal 8vo. Pictorial Edition.

- |      |             |            |
|------|-------------|------------|
| 1851 | Vols. 1, 2. | Tragedies. |
|------|-------------|------------|

- Shakespeare, W.—Works, 7 vols. royal 8vo. Pieterial Edition.
- 1852 Vols. 3, 4. Histories.
- 1853 “ 5, 6. Comedies.
- 1855 “ 7. Life, Poems, &c.
- 1805 ——— Plays from the Correct Edition of Isaac Reede, 12 vols. 8vo. 1809
- 1845 ——— Dramatic Works, 6 vols. 8vo. 1791
- 1844 ——— Dramatic Works, from the Text of Johnson, Stevens, and Reede, by Nicholas Rowe, 8vo. 1829
- 3503 ——— Select Plays, 12mo.
- 1843 ——— Index to the Remarkable Passages and words in, by Rev. S. Ayscough, 8vo. 1791
- 1856 ——— Complete Concordance to Shakespeare, by Mrs. Cowden Clarke, royal 8vo. 1847
- 1834 ——— Literary and Graphical Illustrations of, 8vo. 1831
- 1831 ——— Studies and Illustrations of the Writings of, 8vo. 1849
- 1830 ——— A Biography, 8vo. 1850
- 1829 ——— Memorials of, by Nathan Drake, M.D., 8vo. 1828
- 1833 ——— An Inquiry into the Authenticity of Various Pictures and Prints, which are offered to the Public as Portraits of, by J. Boaden, 8vo. 1824
- 1842 ——— Citation and Examination of, before Sir Thomas Lucas, Knight, touching Deer Stealing, by W. S. Landor, 8vo. 1831
- 1846 ——— The Shakespeare Library; a Collection of the Ancient Novels, Romances, Legends, Poems, and Histories, used by Shakspeare as the Foundation of his Dramas, 2 vols, 8vo. 1850
- 1832 ——— Remarks on Mr. P. P. Collier’s and Mr. C. Knight’s Editions of, by the Rev. A. Dyce, 8vo.
- Shakspeare Society Publications, 7 vols. 8vo. :—
- 1841 ——— Wright, Thomas, M.A.—The Chester Plays, founded upon Scriptural Subjects. 1843
- 1837 ——— Collier, J. Payne, Esq., F.S.A.—The Alleyn Papers; a Collection of Original Documents, illustrative of the Life and Times of Edward Alleyn, and of the early English Stage and Drama. 1843
- 1838 ——— Pierce Penniless’ Supplication to the Devil, by Thos. Nash, from the first Edition of 1592, with Notes. 1842
- 1839 ——— Notes of Ben Johnson’s Conversations with W. Drummond, of Hawthornden, edited by D. Laing, Esq.
- 1840 ——— Field, Barron, Esq.—The First and Second Parts of King Edward IV.—Histories by Thomas Heywood, and Notes by B. Field. 1842



Shakespeare Society Publications, 7 vols. 8vo. :—

- 1835 ——— Fools and Jesters, with a Re-print of Robert Armin's Nest of Ninnies, in 1608, with Notes. 1842
- 1836 ——— Cunningham, Peter—Revels at Court in the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth and James I.
- 1800 Sheridan, R. B.—Dramatic Works and Life. (B.S.L.)
- 1819 Shirley, James—Dramatic Works and Poems collected, with Notes, by William Gifford, with some Account of Shirley and his Writing, by the Rev. Alex. Dyce, 6 vols. 8vo. 1833
- 2879 Spanish Drama. (K.W.V.)
- 1685 Talfourd, Thomas Noon—Tragedies—Ion—The Athenian Captive, and Glencoe, 8vo. 1850
- 1793 Wilkinson, T.—Wandering Patentee—A History of the Yorkshire Theatres, from 1770 to the present Time, with Anecdotes of most of the Performers from 1765 to 1795, 4 vols. 12mo. York. 1795

# CLASS V.

## GENERAL LITERATURE.

### SECTION V.

NOVELS—ROMANCES—TALES, AND ALL OTHER WORKS OF FICTION.

- 3010 Agathonia.
- 3291 Amber Witch, 8vo.
- 3083 Angelina : a Novel.
- 3498 Alton Locke, Tailor and Poet, 2 vols. 1850
- 3036 Adventures of Frizzle Pumpkin—Night at Mess, &c.
- 2883 Arabian Tales and Anecdotes, 12mo.
- 3244 Arthur of Brittany, 3 vols. 8vo.
- 3507 Arabian Nights Entertainments, 2 vols. 12mo.
- 3206 Ainsworth, W. H.—Rookwood.
- 3247 ——— Nick of the Woods, 3 vols.
- 3372 Aiken, Miss—Travels of Rolando, on a supposed Tour of the World,  
2 vols. 12mo.
- 3077 Anderson, H. C.—The Improvisatore, or Life in Italy, 8vo.
- 3078 Austen, Miss J.—Sense and Sensibility.
- 3079 ——— Emma.
- 3080 ——— Pride and Prejudice.
- 3081 ——— Mansfield Park.
- 3082 ——— North Anger Abbey—Persuasion.
- 3495 Bachelor of the Albany, by the Author of “The Falcon Family”  
and “My Uncle the Curate,” 8vo. 1849
- 3092 Banim—The Smuggler.
- Barbauld, Mrs.—British Novelists, with Biographical and Critical  
Essays, 50 vols. 12mo. 1820
- 2971 Vols. 1 to 8. Clarissa, by S. Richardson.
- 2972 “ 9 to 15. History of Sir Charles Grandison, by S.  
Richardson.
- 2973 “ 16 to 17. Robinson Crusoe, by Defoe.

- Barbauld, Mrs.—British Novelists, with Biographical and Critical Essays, 50 vols. 12mo.
- 2974 Vol. 18. Joseph Andrews, by H. Fielding.
- 2975 “ 19 to 21. Tom Jones, by H. Fielding.
- 2976 “ 22. Old English Baron—Castle of Otranto.
- 2977 “ 23. Pompey the Little—and Goldsmith’s Vicar of Wakefield.
- 2978 “ 24 to 25. Mrs. Lennox, Female Quixote.
- 2979 “ 26. Rasselas, by Dr. Johnson, and Amoran and Hamet, by Dr. Hawksworth.
- 2980 “ 27. Julia Mandeville, and Mrs. Inchbald’s Nature and Art.
- 2981 “ 28. Mrs. Inchbald’s Simple Story.
- 2982 “ 29. Mackenzie’s Man of Feeling, and Julia de Roubigne.
- 2983 “ 30 to 31. Humphrey Clinker.
- 2984 “ 32 to 33. Grave’s Spiritual Quixote.
- 2985 “ 34 to 35. Dr. Moore’s Zeluco.
- 2986 “ 36 to 37. Smith’s Old Manor House.
- 2987 “ 38 to 39. Miss Burney’s Evelina.
- 2988 “ 40 to 42. Miss Burney’s Cecilia.
- 2989 “ 43 to 44. Mrs. Radcliffe’s Romance of the Forest.
- 2990 “ 45 to 47. Mrs. Radcliffe’s Mystery of Udolpho.
- 2991 “ 48. Bage’s Man as he is not.
- 2992 “ 49 to 50. Edgeworth’s Belinda and Grisilda.
- 3094 Barnham, Rev. E.—My Cousin Nicholas.
- 3499 Barton, Mary—A Tale of Manchester Life, 2 vols. 8vo. 1849
- 3233 Basil Barrington and his Friends, 3 vols.
- 3010 Bruce and Wallace—Adventures and Heroic Actions of, 12mo.
- 2889 Billow and the Rock.
- 3265 Baboo, or Society in India, 8vo.
- 3203 Beckford and others—Vathek—The Castle of Otranto—Bravo of Venice.
- 3307 Bell, Currer—Jane Eyre ; an Autobiography.
- 3805 ——— Shirley ; a Tale, 3 vols. 8vo. 1849
- 3370 Bell, R.—The Story Teller ; or a Popular Table Book of Romances, Tales, Traditions, Poetical Legends of all Nations, folio.
- 3075 Bentham, A.—Tales of Scottish Peasantry.
- 3371 Bicknell, Alex.—Doncaster Races, or the History of Miss Maitland, 2 vols. 1779
- 3512 Blanchard, Laman—Sketches from Life, with a Memoir of the Author, by Sir E. B. Lytton, 3 vols. 8vo. 1849
- 3308 Bremer, Fredrika—The H. Family—Tralinnan—Axel and Anna, and other Tales, 2 vols. 8vo. 1844



- 3308 Bremer, Fredrika—The Home, or Family Cares and Family Joys,  
2 vols. 8vo. 1843
- 3091 Brunton, Mrs.—Self Control.
- 3092 ——— Discipline.
- 2530 Bulwer, E. L.—The Siamese Twins, a satirical Tale of the Times,  
with other Poems, 8vo.
- 3313 ——— Rienzi, the Last of the Roman Tribunes.
- 3312 ——— Last of the Barons.
- 3311 ——— Godolphin.
- 3098 ——— Night and Morning, 2 vols. in 1.
- 3310 ——— Leila, or the Seige of Granada, and Calderon the Cour-  
tier.
- 3095 ——— Eugene Aram.
- 3096 ——— Last Days of Pompeii.
- 3097 ——— Pelham.
- 3252 ——— “ 3 vols. 8vo.
- 3251 ——— The Disowned, 3 vols. 8vo.
- 3101 ——— “
- 3100 ——— Devereux.
- 3099 ——— Zanoni.

## Burn's Select Library :—

- 3043 Vol. 1. Popular Tales, from the German of Wilhelm  
Hauff.
- 3044 “ 2. Popular Tales, from the German of Musiens.
- 3045 “ 3. The Magic Ring : a Knightly Romance by the  
late Baron de la Motte Foque.
- 3050 “ 4. Household Tales and Traditions of England,  
France, Germany, Scotland, &c., &c.
- 3046 “ 5. Twelve Night's Entertainments, or Tales of  
various Lands.
- 3047 “ 6. The White Lady : a Romance from the German  
of Woltmann.
- 3048 “ 7. Marco Vistonti, from the Italian of Tomaso  
Grossi.
- 3049 “ 8. Prusca Loupouloff : a Russian narrative, and  
other Tales.
- 3051 “ 9. The Shadowless Man, or the Wonderful History  
of Peter Schlemihl, by Chamisso.
- 3054 “ 10. The Maid of Orleans : a Romantic Tragedy  
from the German of F. Von Schiller.
- 3053 “ 11. Ballads and Metrical Tales, selected from Percy,  
Ritson, Evans, Jamieson, Scott, &c.
- 3052 “ 12. Evenings with Old Story-tellers—Select Tales  
from the Gesta Romanorum, &c.

## Burn's Select Library :—

- 3055 Vol. 13. Lays and Ballads, from English History, by S. M.  
 3056 “ 14. German Ballads, Songs, &c.; Translations from  
 Schiller, Uhland, Berger, Goethe, Rorner,  
 Becker, Foque, Chamisso, &c., &c.  
 3057 “ 15. Fables and Parables, from the German of Les-  
 sing, Herder, Gallert, Meissner, &c., &c.
- 2874 Camp of Refuge, 2 vols.  
 3338 Catherine de Medicis, or the Rival Faiths.  
 3263 Chameleon; Literary and Political Tales.  
 3320 Chronicle of London Bridge.  
 2870 Canterbury Tales, 2 vols.  
 3225 Carlton, Wm.—Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry, 5 vols.  
 1826  
 3225 ——— Another Copy, 5 vols. 1826  
 3002 ——— The Emigrants of Ahadarra.  
 3260 Carr, Mrs. S.—The Pilgrimage: a Tale translated from the German  
 of C. A. Wildenham.  
 3102 Chamier, Capt.—Ben Brace.  
 3103 ——— Life of a Sailor.  
 3150 Chataubriand—The Last of the Abenceragés.  
 2871 Chaucer's Pictures of English Life. (K.W.V.)  
 3304 Cinq Mars, or a Conspiracy under Louis XIII.—An Historical  
 Romance, by Count Alfred de Vincy, translated by W.  
 Hazlett.  
 3505 Chronicles of England, France, and Spain, 2 vols. 12mo.  
 3306 Cobbold, Rev. Richard—History of Margaret Catchpole, a Suffolk  
 Girl, 8vo. 1847  
 3326 Confessions of Con Cregan the Irish Gil Blas, 2 vols. 8vo.  
 3104 Cooper, J. F.—The Deer-slayer.  
 3105 ——— The Borderers.  
 3106 ——— The Heidenmauer.  
 3184 ——— The Red Rover.  
 3205 ——— The Water Witch.  
 3107 ——— The Two Admirals.  
 3108 ——— The Last of the Mohicans.  
 3109 ——— Homeward Bound.  
 3115 ——— Lionel Lincoln.  
 3116 ——— Jack O'Lantern.  
 3117 ——— Precaution.  
 3110 ——— The Pilot.  
 3111 ——— The Spy.  
 3170 ——— The Pioneers.  
 3204 ——— The Prairie.

- 3112 Cooper, J. F.—The Bravo.
- 3113 ——— The Headsman.
- 3114 ——— The Pathfinder.
- 3234 ——— Eve Effingham, 3 vols.
- 3118 Costello, Miss—Catherine de Medicis.
- 3023 Croker, T. Crofton—Fairy Legends and Traditions of the South or  
Ireland. 1846
- 3510 Crowquill, Alfred—Tour of Dr. Syntax in Search of the Picturesque,  
8vo. 1844
- 3293 Cruikshank, George — Three Courses, and a Dessert, comprising  
Three Sets of Tales,—West Country, Irish, and Legal,  
1850
- 3065 Cyril Thornton, or Youth and Manhood, 12mo. 1848
- 3120 Dacre, Lady—Tales of the Peerage and the Peasantry.
- 3119 ——— Recollections of a Chaperon.
- 2953 Defoe—Life and surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of  
York, Mariner, 12mo.
- 2955 ——— Robinson Crusoe, 2 vols..
- 2958 ——— Life of Colonel Jack.
- 2959 ——— Memoirs of a Cavalier.
- 2968 ——— New Voyage round the World.
- 2957 ——— Captain Carleton—Mrs. Christian Davies.
- 2956 ——— Captain Singleton.
- 2961 ——— Political History of the Devil.
- 2964 ——— Religious Courtship.
- 2966 ——— Complete English Tradesman, 2 vols.
- 2967 ——— Family Instructor, 2 vols.
- Dickens, Charles—Works :
- 3319 ——— Sketches by Boz.
- 3320 ——— Oliver Twist.
- 3276 ——— Ditto ditto, 3 vols.
- 3321 ——— The Pickwick Papers.
- 3322 ——— Barnaby Rudge.
- 3323 ——— The Old Curiosity Shop.
- 3324 ——— Martin Chuzzlewit.
- 3012 ——— Ditto ditto, 2 vols.
- 3325 ——— Nicholas Nickleby.
- 3342 ——— Dombey and Son, 8vo. 1848
- 3343 ——— David Copperfield.
- 3060 ——— The Chimes : a Goblin Story of some Bells that rang an  
Old Year out and a New Year in.
- 3061 ——— The Cricket on the Hearth.
- 3062 ——— The Battle of Life : a Love Story.
- 3063 ——— The Haunted Man, and the Ghost's Bargain.



Dickens, Charles—Works :

- 3064 ——— A Christmas Carol, in Prose ; being a Ghost Story of Christmas.
- 3256 Dignan, John—The Slave Captain ; a Legend of Liverpool, 2 copies.
- 3258 Dominies Legacy ; illustrating the Manners of Scotland, 3 vols. 8vo.  
                   Vol. 1. The Rash Marriage—Minister Tam—Miss Peggy Brodie.  
                   “ 2. Mary Ogilvie—Sister Kate—Wee Wattie—Married Life—Highland Officer.  
                   “ 3. Leeing Davie—The Widow—The Love Match—The Lowland Laird and his Men.
- 3354 Don Quixote, translated by Jarvis, carefully revised, with an Original Memoir of Cervantes, illustrated by Engravings after the celebrated Designs of Tony Johannot, 2 vols. royal 8vo.
- 3508 Don Quixote—History of de la Mancha, 12mo.
- 3303 Dumas, A.—Marguerite de Valois ; an Historical Romance of the time of the Massacre of St. Bartholomew.
- 3292 Dunlop, John—History of Fiction, from the earliest Greek Romances, to the Novels of the present Age, 3 vols. 12mo. 1814
- 2887 Dutch in the Medway.
- 3088 Destiny.
- 3267 Denounced, The, 3 vols.
- 3232 Derwentwater ; a Tale, 2 vols.
- 3271 Edgworth, Miss—Moral Tales, viz. : Angelina—The good French Governess.
- 3272 ——— Tales and Novels—Castle Rackrent, and an Essay on Irish Bulls.
- 3275 ——— Patronage, 4 vols.
- 3273 ——— Tales of Fashionable Life, 6 vols.  
                   Vols. 1, 2. Ennui. — Vol. 3. Menœuvring. — Vol. 4. Vivian.—Vol. 5. Emilie de Coulanges — The Absentee.—Vol. 6. The Absentee.
- 3273 ——— Tales of Fashionable Life, 3 vols.
- 3121 ——— Helen.
- 3240 Emma de Lissou, 2 vols.
- 3239 Sophia de Lissou.
- 3223 Elizabeth de Bruce, 3 vols.
- 3236 Exiles of Palestine, 3 vols.
- 3090 Emila Windham.
- 2996 Evans, Rev. R. Wilson—The Rectory of Valehead.
- 3493 Falcon Family, or Young Ireland, 8vo. 1845
- 3496 Fanny Hervey, or the Mother's Choice, 2 vols. 8vo. 1849

- 3497 Father Darcy—by the Author of “Mount Sorel” and the “Two  
Old Men’s Tales,” 2 vols. 8vo. 1846
- 3374 Fielding, H.—History of Tom Jones, 4 vols.
- 3070 Foresters—The
- 3228 Fielding, or Society—Atticus and St. Lawrence, 3 vols.
- 2888 Feats on the Fiorde.
- 2999 Galt, Jno.—The Ayrshire Legatees, and Gatherings in the West.
- 3122 ——— Laurie Todd.
- 2998 ——— The Reform.
- 3353 Gil Blas de Santillane—Adventures of, from the French of T. Smol-  
lett. Illustrated by Jean Gigoux, 2 vols. 1843
- 3123 Gleig, Rev. G. R.—Chelsea Pensioners.
- 3124 ——— Country Curate.
- 3274 ——— Ditto, 2 vols.
- 3089 Gaol Chaplain—Reminiscences of a
- 3125 Godwin, W.—St. Leon. 2 copies.
- 3126 ——— Fleetwood.
- 3127 ——— Caleb Williams.
- 3237 ——— Cloudsley, 3 vols.
- 3295 Goëthe—Wilhelm Meister’s Apprenticeship, 3 vols.
- 3437 Goldsmith, O.—Vicar of Wakefield and Citizen of the World, vols.  
2 and 3 of Works.
- 3526 Gore, Mrs.—Sketches of English Character, 2 vols. 8vo. 1846
- 3132 ——— The Hamiltons, or Official Life.
- 3128 ——— Mothers and Daughters.
- 3129 ——— Mrs. Armytage, or Female Dominoes.
- 3130 ——— Soldiers of Lyons.
- 3131 ——— Cecil.
- 3133 Grattan, T. C.—Legends of the Rhine.
- 3134 ——— Agnes de Mansfeldt.
- 3135 ——— Jacqueline de Holland.
- 3241 ——— Ditto ditto, 3 vols.
- 3136 ——— Heiress of Bruges.
- 3245 ——— Ditto 3 vols.
- 3030 Griffin, G.—Tales of the Munster Festivals, 4 vols.
- 3033 ——— Tales of the Jury Room.
- 3034 ——— Duke of Monmouth.
- 3000 ——— The Collegians.
- 3492 Hall, Mrs. S. C.—The White Boy, a Story of Ireland in 1822, 2 vols.  
8vo. 1845
- 3137 ——— The Buccaneer.
- 3209 ——— The Outlaw.
- 3255 ——— Ditto, 2 vols. 8vo.
- 3281 Hallyburton—The Attachè, or Sam Slick in England, 4 vols. 8vo.

- 3280 Hallyburton—The Clockmaker, or Sayings and Doings of Sam Slick, of Slickville, 2 vols.
- 3011 ——— Ditto, ditto, 2 vols.
- 3282 ——— The Letter Bag of the Great Western, or Life in a Steamer 1840
- 3461 Hawthorne, N.—The House of the Seven Gables, a Romance, 12mo. 1851
- 3146 Hood, Thomas—Tylney Hall.
- 3144 Hook, Theodore—All in the Wrong—Death and Marriage.
- 3143 ——— Widow and the Marquis.
- 3145 ——— Sayings and Doings, first series—Danver's Friend of the Family Merton.
- 3145 ——— Second series—the Sutherlands—the Man of many Friends —Doubts and Fears, and Passions and Principle.
- 3145 ——— Third series—Cousin William and Gervase Skinner.
- 3138 ——— Maxwell.
- 3139 ——— Parson's Daughter.
- 3140 ——— Jack Brag.
- 3141 ——— Gilbert Gurney.
- 3142 ——— Gurney Married.
- 3147 Hope, Thos.—Anastasius, or Adventures of a Greek.
- 3277 Howitt, Wm.—Traditions of the most Ancient Times, 2 vols. 8vo. 1839
- 3207 Hugo, V.—Hunchback of Notre Dame.
- 3148 Hunt, Leigh—Sir Ralph Esher, or Memoirs of a Gentleman of the Court of Charles II.
- 3235 ——— Ditto ditto, 3 vols. 8vo.
- 3149 Inchball, Mrs.—Simple Story of Nature and Art.
- 3087 Inheritance, 12mo. 1847
- Irving, Washington—Tales and Miscellaneous Works :—
- 3285 ——— Tales of a Traveller, 2 vols. 8vo. 1825
- 3286 ——— Ditto ditto, 8vo. 1848
- 3445 ——— Ditto ditto, 12mo. 1850
- 3451 ——— History of New York, &c., by Diedrich Knickerbocker, 12mo. 1850
- 3013 ——— Ditto ditto, 18mo. (F. L.) 1828
- 3452 ——— Salmagundi, 12mo. 1850
- 3014 ——— Ditto. (F. L.)
- 3015 ——— Sketch Book, 2 vols. (F. L.)
- 3444 ——— Ditto, 12mo.
- 3283 ——— Ditto, 2 vols. 8vo. 1826
- 3287 ——— Bracebridge Hall, 8vo. 1845
- 3284 ——— Ditto ditto, 2 vols. 8vo. 1822
- 3443 ——— Ditto ditto, 12mo. 1850



- Irving, Washington—Tales and Miscellaneous Works :—
- 3446 ——— Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey, 12mo. 1850
- 3442 ——— The Alhambra, 12mo. 1850
- 3150 ——— Ditto, ditto. 12mo.
- 1332 ——— Legends of the Conquest of Spain, 2 vols. 12mo. 1850
- 3457 Irving, Theodore—Conquest of Florida, 12mo.
- James, J. C.—Library of Foreign Romance, 9 vols.
- 3350 Vol. 1. The Three Musketeers.
- 3296 “ 2. Lichtenstein.
- 3297 “ 3, 4. Twenty Years After, by A. Dumas.
- 3298 “ 5. Godway Castle, by Madame Palzow.
- 3299 “ 6. Isabel of Bavaria, by A. Dumas.
- 3300 “ 7. Childhood of King Erik Menved, by B. S. Inge-  
mann.
- 3301 “ 8. The Rose of Dekama, by J. Van Lennep.
- 3302 “ 9. The Secrets of the Confessional and other Tales,  
by Alexander Lavergne.
- 3336 James, G. P. R.—The King's Highway.
- 3331 ——— Gentleman of the Old School.
- 3339 ——— Forest Days, or Romance of Old Times.
- 3332 ——— Gowrie, or the King's Plot.
- 3337 ——— The little Ball of Fire, or Life and Adventures of John  
Marston Hall.
- 3338 ——— One in a Thousand, or the Days of Henry Quatre.
- 3335 ——— Arabella Stuart, a Romance from English History.
- 3334 ——— Castelnean, or the Ancient Regime, a Tale.
- 3341 ——— The Huguenot, a Tale of the French Protestants.
- 3333 ——— Agincourt, a Romance.
- 3340 ——— Thirty Years Since, or the Ruined Family, a Tale.
- 3151 ——— Richelieu.
- 3152 ——— De L'Orme.
- 3153 ——— Philip Augustus.
- 3154 ——— Henry Masterton.
- 3208 ——— The Man at Arms.
- 3314 Jerrold, Douglas—A Man made of Money, 12mo. 1849
- 3501 Jewsbury, G. E.—The Half Sisters, a Tale, 2 vols. 8vo. 1848
- 3532 Keightley, Thos.—The Fairy Mythology, illustrative of the Romance  
and Superstition of various Countries, 12mo. (B.A.L.) 1850
- 1778 La Fontaine—Fables of, translated by Elezur Wright, 2 vols.  
royal 8vo. Boston. 1841
- 3462 Lamartine, A. de—Genevieve, or the History of a Servant Girl,  
translated from the French.
- 2438 Lamb, Charles—Last Essays of Elia, being the Sequel to the Essays  
of Elia. 1833

- 2875 Lamb, Charles—Tales from Shakespeare, 2 vols. (K. W. V.)
- 3155 Landon, L. E.—Romance and Reality.
- 3360 Lane, Edward W.—Thousand and One Nights, commonly called in  
England the Arabian Nights' Entertainments, 3 vols.  
royal 8vo. 1841
- 3157 Lee, The Misses—Canterbury Tales, 2 vols.
- 3355 Le Sage—Asmodeus, or the Devil on Two Sticks, translated by  
Jos. Thomas, royal 8vo. 1841
- 3351 Lever, Charles—The Knight of Gwynne, a Tale of the Time of the  
Union.
- 3347 ——— Tom Burke of "Ours," 2 vols.
- 3346 ——— Jack Hinton, the Guardsman.
- 3348 ——— Confessions of Harry Lorrequer.
- 3352 ——— The O'Donoghue, a Tale of Ireland 50 years ago.
- 3349 ——— Charles O'Malley, the Irish Dragoon, 2 vols.
- 3342 ——— St. Patrick's Eve.
- 3515 Lewes, G. H.—Rose, Blanche, and Violet, 3 vols. 8vo. 1848
- 3076 Lights and Shadows of Scottish Life. 2 copies.
- 3156 Lister, Wm.—Granby.
- 3242 ——— Arlington, 3 vols.
- 3353 Lover, Samuel—Handy Andy, a Tale of Irish Life, 8vo. 1849  
——— Rory O'More.
- 3356 Manon, Lescaut ; from the French of the Abbé Prevost, royal 8vo.
- 3328 Marryat, Captain —Peter Simple.
- 3158 ——— Ditto ditto.
- 3159 ——— Jacob Faithful.
- 3229 ——— Ditto ditto.
- 3160 ——— Japhet in Search of a Father.
- 3161 ——— The King's Own.
- 3162 ——— Frank Mildmay.
- 3163 ——— Midshipman Easy, 2 copies.
- 3164 ——— Newton Forster.
- 3165 ——— Pacha of many Tales.
- 3165 ——— Rattlin the Reefer.
- 3167 ——— The Phantom Ship.
- 3230 ——— Ditto ditto, 3 vols.
- 3330 ——— Snarleyow ; or the Dog Fiend.
- 3231 ——— Ditto ditto, 3 vols.
- 3169 ——— Percival Keene.
- 3086 Marriage.
- 2885 Mind among the Spindles.
- 3203 My Village, *versus* "Our Village."
- 2228 Morland, Henry, Earl of.
- 3172 Maxwell, W. H.—Fortunes of Hector O'Halloran.

- 3174 Maxwell, W. H.—Stories of Waterloo.
- 3171 ——— Captain Blake ; or My Life.
- 3173 ——— The Bivouac.
- 3458 Mayo, W. S.—The Berber ; or the Mountaineer of the Atlas : a Tale of Morocco.
- 3290 Melville, Herman—Typee ; a Narrative of Four Months' Residence amongst the Marquesas Islands—A Peep at Polynesian Life. 1847
- 3289 ——— Omoo ; a Narrative of Adventures in the South Seas—A Sequel to Typee. 1849
- 3502 Miller, Hugh —Scenes and Legends of the North of Scotland ; or the Traditional History of Cromarty, 8vo. 1850
- 3268 Mitford, Miss—Our Village.
- 3175 ——— Belford Regis.
- 3269 ——— Country Stories.
- 3176 Morier, James—Hajji Baba, 2 copies.
- 3177 ——— Hajji Baba in England, 2 copies.
- 3178 ——— Zorhab, the Hostage, 2 copies.
- 3179 ——— Ayesha.
- 3180 Morgan, Lady—O'Donnel.
- 3181 ——— Florence Macarthy.
- 3182 ——— Wild Irish Girl.
- 3506 Mount Sorel ; or the Heiress of the De Veres ; by the Author of "Two Old Men's Tales," 2 vols. 8vo. 1845
- 3183 Murray, Hon. C. A.—The Prairie Bird.
- 3213 Neile, H.—Romance of History, vol. 2.
- 3511 Northcote, James—One Hundred Fables, original and selected, 8vo. 1829
- 1718 Ogilby, John—Æsop's Fables, 18mo. 1673
- 3513 Ogilvies, The ; a Novel, 3 vols. 8vo. 1849
- 2309 Paget, Francis E., M.A.—Tales of the Village, 3 vols. 12mo. 1847
- 3514 Passages in the Life of Mrs. Margaret Maitland, written by herself, 3 vols. 8vo. 1850
- 3207 Patience and Perseverance.
- 3248 Private Memoirs of a justified Sinner.
- 3540 Peter Wilkins—Life and Adventures of.
- 3309 Paulding, J. K.—The Puritan and his Daughter, 2 vols. 8vo. 1850
- 3184 Peacock, J. S.—Headlong Hall—Nightmare Abbey—Maid Marian—Crotchet Castle.
- 3009 Pichler, C.—Swedes in Prague, or the Signal Rocket ; a Romance of the Thirty Years' War, 12mo. 1845
- 3185 Porter, Miss A. M.—Hungarian Brothers.
- 3186 ——— Scottish Chiefs, 2 vols.
- 3187 ——— Pastor's Fireside, 2 vols.



- 3188 Porter, Miss J.—Thaddeus of Warsaw.
- 3189 ——— The Lake of Killarney.
- 3327 ——— Sir Edward Seaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck, 2 vols.  
8vo. 1831
- 3205 Psalmanazaar—Historical and Geographical Description of Formosa,  
8vo. 1704
- 3494 Ranthorpe, 8vo. 1847
- 3001 Rayband, Madame—Old Convents of Paris.
- 3537 Richardson, M. A.—Borderers' Table Book ; or Gatherings of Local  
Romance of the English and Scottish Border.  
Vols. 6, 7, 8. Legends and Romances.
- 3250 Ritchie, L.—Game of Life, 2 vols.  
——— Library of Romance, 5 vols. 1833
- 3004 Vol. 1. The Ghost Hunter and his Family.
- 3005 “ 2. Waltham.
- 3006 “ 3. Tales of Caravanserai—The Khan's Tale.
- 3007 “ 4. The Enthusiast.
- 3008 “ 5. The Dark Lady of Doona.
- 3222 Roche, R. M.—Children of the Abbey.
- 3294 Roscoe, Thomas, German Novelist — Tales, &c., selected from  
Ancient and Modern German Authors, from the earliest  
down to the close of the Eighteenth Century, 4 vols. 1826
- 2886 Reading Abbey, Legend of.
- 3226 Romance of real Life, 3 vols.
- 3224 Romance of many Lands, vols. 2, 3.
- 2863 Romance of Travel, 2 vols.
- 3243 Reginald Dalton, 2 vols.
- 3278 Russell, Mary—Stories of American Life.
- 3001 Sand, Madame George—Haunted Marsh.
- 3041 ——— Last Aldini.
- 3040 ——— Andre, &c.
- 3038 ——— Mauprat.
- 3039 ——— Companion of the Tour of France.
- 3037 ——— The Miller of Angibault.
- 3066 Scott, Michael—Cruise of the Midge, 12mo. 1848
- 3068 ——— Tom Cringle's Log, 12mo. 1849
- 3067 ——— Ditto, 2 vols.
- Scott, Sir W.—Novels and Tales, 48 vols. 12mo.
- 3411 Vols. 1, 2. Waverley.
- 3412 “ 3, 4. Guy Mannering.
- 3413 “ 5, 6. Antiquary.
- 3414 “ 7, 8. Rob Roy.
- 3415 “ 9. Black Dwarf—Old Mortality.
- 3416 “ 10, 11. Old Mortality.

Scott, Sir W.—Novels and Tales, 48 vols. 12mo.

- |      |   |
|------|---|
| 3416 | Vols. 11–13. Heart of Midlothian.   |
| 3417 | “ 13, 14. Bride of Lammermoor.  |
| 3418 | “ 15. Legend of Montrose.   |
| 3419 | “ 16, 17. Ivanhoe.  |
| 3420 | “ 18, 19. Monastery.  |
| 3421 | “ 20, 21. Abbot.  |
| 3422 | “ 22, 23. Kenilworth.   |
| 3423 | “ 24, 25. Pirate.   |
| 3424 | “ 26, 27. Nigil.  |
| 3425 | “ 28–30. Peveril of the Peak.   |
| 3426 | “ 31, 32. Quentin Durward.  |
| 3427 | “ 33, 34. St. Ronan's Well.   |
| 3428 | “ 35, 36. Red Gauntlet.   |
| 3429 | “ 37. Betrothed.  |
| 3430 | “ 38. Talisman.   |
| 3431 | “ 39, 40. Woodstock.  |
| 3432 | “ 41. Highland Widow — Two Drovers—My<br>Aunt Margaret's Mirror—Tapestried<br>Chamber—Laird's Jock. |
| 3433 | “ 42, 43. Fair Maid of Perth.   |
| 3434 | “ 44, 45. Anne of Geirstein.  |
| 3435 | “ 46, 47. Count Robert of Paris.  |
| 3436 | “ 48. Castle Dangerous—Surgeon's Daughter.  |

Scott, Sir W.—Novels and Tales, 36 vols. 12mo., incomplete.

- |      |                                      |
|------|--------------------------------------|
| 3387 | Vols. 1, 2. Waverley.                |
| 3388 | “ 3, 4. Guy Mannering.               |
| 3389 | “ 5, 6. Antiquary.                   |
| 3390 | “ 7, 8. Rob Roy.                     |
| 3391 | “ 9. Black Dwarf, and Old Mortality. |
| 3392 | “ 10. Old Mortality.                 |
| 3393 | “ 12. Heart of Midlothian.           |
| 3394 | “ 15. Montrose.                      |
| 3395 | “ 16, 17. Ivanhoe.                   |
| 3396 | “ 18, 19. Monastery.                 |
| 3397 | “ 22, 23. Kenilworth.                |
| 3398 | “ 25. Pirate.                        |
| 3399 | “ 26, 27. Fortunes of Nigil.         |
| 3400 | “ 28, 30. Peveril of the Peak.       |
| 3401 | “ 31. Quentin Durward.               |
| 3402 | “ 33, 34. St. Ronan's Well.          |
| 3403 | “ 35, 36. Redgauntlet.               |
| 3404 | “ 37. Betrothed.                     |
| 3405 | “ 38. Talisman.                      |

- Scott, Sir W.—Novels and Tales, 36 vols. 12mo.
- 3406 Vol. 40. Woodstock.
- 3407 “ 41. Highland Widow—Two Drovers—My Aunt Margaret’s Mirror—Tapestried Chamber—Laird’s Jock.
- 3408 “ 42, 43. Fair Maid of Perth.
- 3409 “ 44, 45. Anne of Geirstein.
- 3410 “ 46–48. Count Robert de Paris—Castle Dangerous.
- 3193 Shelly, Mrs., and Schiller, Von—Frankenstein—Ghost Seer, part 1.
- 3194 ——— Ghost Seer, part 2., and Edgar Huntley, by B. Brown.
- 2859 Settlers and Convicts.
- 3249 Sydenham, 3 vols.
- 3506 Stories of the Crusades.
- 3150 Smith, Horace—Involuntary Prophet.
- 3225 ——— The Tor Hill, 3 vols.
- 3195 ——— Zillah.
- 3196 ——— Brambletye House.
- 3212 ——— The Old Manor House, 2 vols.
- 3192 Smith, T. J.—Midsummer Medley, a series of Comic Tales, Sketches, and Fugitive Vagaries, in Prose and Verse.
- 3190 Smith, Albert—Adventures of Mr. Ledbury.
- 3192 ——— Marchioness of Brinvilliers.
- Smith’s Standard Library :—
- 3358 The Linwoods, or Sixty Years Since in America, by Miss Sedgwick—Fact and Fiction, by Marie Child—Paul and Virginia, and the Indian Cottage, by Bernard St. Pierre—Elizabeth, or the Exiles of Siberia, by Madame Cottin, royal 8vo.
- 3359 The Neighbours and the President’s Daughters, by Fredrika Bremer—Gostick’s Spirit of German Poetry—Colton’s Tecumseh, or the West Thirty Years Since—royal 8vo.
- 3357 Sintram and his Companions, a Tale of the North, by De la Motte Foqué—Undine, a miniature Romance, by Foqué—A Journey round my Room, and a Nocturnal Expedition round my Room—Confessions of an English Opium Eater, and the Lyrical Poems of Dante, by C. Lyall, royal 8vo.
- 3373 Smollett, Dr.—The Adventures of Peregrine Pickle, 3 vols. 1827
- 1783 Southey, Robert—Chronicle of the Cid, translated from the Spanish.
- 3197 Staël, Madame—Corrine.
- 3208 Sterne, Lawrence—Sentimental Journey through France and Italy.



- 3218 Sterne, Lawrence—Works, 3 vols. 18mo.
- 3204 Stickney, S.—Pictures of Private Life, 2 vols.
- 3254 Tales of a Briefless Barrister—Second Thoughts are Best, and New Neighbours.
- 3270 Tales of Humour, Gallantry, and Romance, from the Italian.
- 3504 Tales of Female Heroism, 12mo. 1846
- 2997 Tales of Adventures by Sea and Land.
- 3262 Tales of a Barrister.
- 3257 Tales of the O'Hara Family : Nowlands, John Doe, and Peter of the Castle, 3 vols.
- 2952 Ditto, ditto, 2 vols.
- 3288 Tales, Livonian.
- 3261 Tales and Essays : A Cup of Tea—The Young Poet—The Amicable Old Lady — The Reclaimed — An Auction—Journey to London, &c.
- 3266 Tales of the Road-side, High-ways, and Bye-ways, in the French Provinces, 3 vols.
- 2951 Tales and Anecdotes of Scotland, by the Laird of Logan.
- 3229 The Talisman, for 1831.
- 3279 Taylor, Miss—Tales of the West, &c.
- 3344 Thackeray, W. M.—Vanity Fair, a Novel without a Hero, 8vo.
- 3345 ——— History of Pendennis, 2 vols. 8vo. 1850
- 3316 ——— Doctor Birch and his Young Friend, 8vo. 1849
- 3315 ——— Rebecca and Rowena, Romance upon Romance, 8vo. 1850
- 3318 ——— Paris Sketch Book, 2 vols. 8vo. 1840
- 3317 ——— Comic Tales and Sketches, 2 vols. 8vo.
- 3259 Thinks I to Myself, 12mo. 1832
- 3085 Trevelyan.
- 3073 Trials of Margaret Lindsay.
- 3003 Topffer, Radolph—Rosa and Gertrude—My Uncle's Library.
- 3198 Trelawney, Capt.—The Younger Son.
- 3199 Trollope, Mrs.—Vicar of Wrexhill.
- 3200 ——— Widow Barnaby.
- 3084 Two Old Men's Tales—Deformed—and the Admiral's Daughter.
- 3201 Ward, Mrs.—Tremaine.
- 3027 Warren, Saml.—Ten Thousand a Year, 3 vols. 12mo. 1848
- 3026 ——— Diary of a Physician, 3 vols.
- 3202 Whitehead, Charles—Richard Savage.
- 3455 Willis, N. P.—Hurry-graphs, or Sketches of Scenery, &c. 1851
- 3456 ——— Life Here and There. 1851
- 3454 ——— People I Have Met, &c.
- 3069 Valerius, a Roman Story.
- 3253 Vivian Grey, 5 vols. in 4.
- 2884 Volume of Varieties.

- 3074 Wauch, Mansie—Life of  
3264 Wine and Walnuts, 2 vols.  
3246 Young Duke, 2 vols.

## CLASS V.

# GENERAL LITERATURE.

## SECTION VI.

COLLECTED WORKS OF STANDARD AUTHORS—BRITISH ESSAYISTS.

- Bacon, Sir Francis—Works, 10 vols. 8vo. 1819
- 1593 Vol. 1. Philosophical Works—Natural History.  
“ 2. Natural History—Moral and Theological Works.  
“ 3. Political Works.  
“ 4. Tracts upon Law.  
“ 5. Historical Writings and Letters.  
“ 6. Letters—Speeches—Charges, and Advices.  
“ 7. Opera Philosophica.  
“ 8. Novum Organum—Historia Vitæ et Mortis.  
“ 9. Opera Philosophica.  
“ 10. Opera Civilia et Moralia.
- 2876 Bacon and his Writings, 3 vols. (K.W.V.)
- 1587 Bentham, Jeremy—Works, edited by John Bowring, 11 vols. large  
8vo. 1843
- Vol. 1. Principles of Morals and Legislation.  
“ 2. Principles of Judicial Procedure, Book of Fallacies, and Political Tactics.  
“ 3. Judicial and Political Treatises, &c.  
“ 4. Panopticon, or the Inspection House — Judicial Establishment in France, &c.  
“ 5. Scotch Reform—Act of Packing Special Juries — Official Aptitude — Maximised Expense Minimised, &c.



- 1587 Bentham, Jeremy—Works, edited by John Bowring, 11 vols. large  
8vo. 1843  
Vols. 6, 7. View of the Rationale of Judicial Evidence.  
“ 8. Chrestomathia; Essays on Logic, Language,  
Poor Laws, &c.  
“ 9. Constitutional Code.  
“ 10, 11. Memoirs of Bentham, his Correspondence,  
and Conversation—General Index.
- Bolingbroke, Lord—Works, 7 vols. royal 4to.
- 426 Vol. 1. Life and Letters—Remarks on English History.  
427 “ 2. Study of History—Letters.  
428 “ 3. Letters and Essays.  
429 “ 4. Essays.  
430 “ 5. Fragments of Essays.  
431 “ 6. Letters and Correspondence.  
432 “ 7. Ditto ditto.
- British Essayists, with Prefaces, Historical and Biographical, by  
Alexander Chalmers, M.A., 45 vols. 12mo. 1717
- 3375 Vol. 1—5. The Tatler.  
3376 “ 6—15. Spectator.  
3377 “ 16—18. Guardian.  
3378 “ 19—22. Rambler.  
3379 “ 23—25. Adventurer.  
3380 “ 26—29. World.  
3381 “ 30—32. Connoisseur.  
3382 “ 33. Idler.  
3383 “ 34—35. Mirror.  
3384 “ 36—37. Lounger.  
3385 “ 38—40. Observer.  
3386 “ 41—44. Looker On.  
3386 “ 45. Index.
- 3536 The Spectator, 8vo. 1829
- 1052 The Tatler; or Lucubrations of Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq., 4 vols.  
12mo. 1774
- 1586 Browne, Sir Thomas—Works; including his Unpublished Corre-  
spondence, and a Memoir, edited by Simon Wilkin, F.L.S.  
4 vols. 8vo. 1846  
Vol. 1. Memoir—Correspondence—Journals, &c.  
“ 2, 3. Religio Medici, and Pseudodoxia Epidemica.  
“ 4. Christian Morals—Tracts—and Miscellanies.
- 1686 Burke, Rt. Hon. Edmund, Works, 16 vols. royal 8vo. 1827  
Vol. 1. Miseries and Evils of Society—Enquiry into the  
Sublime and Beautiful.  
“ 2. Political Essays.

- 1686 Burke, Rt. Hon. Edmund—Works, 16 vols. royal 8vo. 1827  
 Vols. 3, 4. Speeches and Letters.  
 “ 5. Speeches and Reflections on the French Revolution.  
 “ 6, 7. Political Letters—Essays and Thoughts upon Scarcity.  
 “ 8, 9. Letters.  
 “ 10. Fragments, and an Abridgment of English History.  
 “ 11, 12. Reports upon Affairs in India, and Warren Hastings.  
 “ 13—16. Speeches on the Impeachment of Warren Hastings, and Reply.
- 1774 Disraeli, Isaac — Amenities of Literature, consisting of Sketches and Characters of English Literature, 2nd edition, 3 vols. 8vo. 1842
- 1773 ——— Curiosities of Literature, with a View of the Life and Writings of the Author, by his Son, 14th edition. 3 vols. 8vo. 1849
- 1772 ——— Miscellanies of Literature, 8vo. 1840  
 Contents : Literary Character and Miscellanies—Quarrels and Calamities of Authors, and Character of James I.
- 1561 Drake, Nathan — Essays on the Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian, Biographical, Critical, and Historical, 3 vols. 8vo. 1805
- 1562 ——— Essays on the Rambler, Idler, and Adventurer, 2 vols. 8vo. 1809
- 1560 ——— Mornings in Spring ; or Retrospections Biographical, Critical, and Historical, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. 1827
- 1569 Dryden, John—Complete Works of, with Notes and Life of the Author by Sir Walter Scott, 18 vols. 8vo. 1808  
 Vol. 1. Life.  
 “ 2—8. Dramatic Works.  
 “ 9—15. Poems, Essays, and Translations.  
 “ 16. Life of St. Francis Xavier.  
 “ 17—18. Miscellaneous Works.
- 1673 Emerson, R. W.— Essays : The Poet — Experience — Character — Manners—Gifts—Nature—Politics—Nominalist and Realist—New England Reformers, 12mo. 1846
- 1672 Fichte, J. G.—Popular Works, 2 vols. 12mo. 1848  
 Vol. 1. Memoir, Vocation and Nature of the Scholar — Vocation of Man.  
 “ 2. Characteristics of the Present Age—Doctrine of Religion—Doctrine of Knowledge.

- 3534 Fielding, H. — Works, with Memoir by Thomas Roscoe, royal 8vo. 1849
- 1588 Foster, John — Contributions to the Electric Review, 2 vols. 8vo. 1844
- 1907 Franklin, B.—Works, containing several Political and Historical Tracts, with Notes and a Life of the Author by Jared Sparks, 12 vols. 8vo. Boston, U. S. 1840
- 1638 Friends in Council; a Series of Readings and Discourses thereon, 2 vols. 12mo. 1851
- 1590 Gibbon, Edward—Miscellaneous Works, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings, composed by himself, 5 vols. 8vo. 1814
- Vols. 1, 2. Memoirs and Letters.
- “ 3. Historical and Critical Works.
- “ 4. Classical and Critical.
- “ 5. Miscellaneous.
- 3437 Goldsmith, O.—Miscellaneous Works, 4 vols. 12mo. 1848
- Vol. 1. Poems—Plays—Letters.
- “ 2. Vicar of Wakefield—Essays—Criticism.
- “ 3. Citizen of the World—Letters.
- “ 4. Enquiry into the State of Learning.
- 1494 Hall, Rev. Robt.—Complete Works, with a Memoir of his Life, by Dr. Olinthus Gregory, and Observations on his Character as a Preacher, by John Foster, 6 vols. 8vo. 1839
- Vol. 1. Letters.
- “ 2, 3. Sermons—Charges—and Essays.
- “ 4. Tracts; Political and Miscellaneous.
- “ 5, 6. Sermons.
- 1495 ——— Miscellaneous Works and Remains, with a Memoir of his Life, and Critical Estimate of his Character and Writings, by Jno. Foster. (B. S. L.) 1849
- 1646 Hare, Julius Charles—Guesses at Truth, by Two Brothers, 2 vols. 12mo. 1848
- 1568 Hume, David—Essays and Treatises on several Subjects, 2 vols. 8vo. 1772
- Johnson, Dr. Samuel—Works. Edited by A. Murphy, 12 vols. 12mo.
- 2941 Vol. 1. Life—Poems—Poemata.
- 2942 “ 2, 4. The Rambler.
- 2943 “ 5. The Idler—Rasselas.
- 2944 “ 6–8. Lives of the Poets.
- 2945 “ 9. Miscellaneous: Lives—Letters—Prayers.
- 2946 “ 10. Philological Tracts.
- 2947 “ 11. Miscellaneous Tracts—Adventurer.
- 2948 “ 12. Political Tracts—Tour to the Hebrides.
- 2877 ——— Book of Table Talk, 2 vols. (K. W. V.)



- 2950 Johnson, Dr. Samuel—Table Talk, a Selection from the Ana.  
 2949 ——— Table Talk, 18mo.
- 2493 Knox, V.—Essays, Moral and Literary, 2 vols. 12mo. 1791  
 1771 Landor, Walter Savage—Works ; 2 vols. royal 8vo. 1846  
     Imaginary Conversations—Minor Prose Pieces and  
     Dramas.
- 1591 Locke, John—Works ; 10 vols. 8vo. 1823  
     Vols. 1-3. Of Human Understanding.  
     “ 4. Letters and Replies upon the Essays on Human  
     Understanding.  
     “ 5. Upon the Currency and Government.  
     “ 6. On Toleration.  
     “ 7. On Christianity.  
     “ 8. Upon the Epistles of St. Paul.  
     “ 9. Education—Miracles—Memoirs.  
     “ 10. Letters and Miscellaneous Papers.
- 1776 Milton, John—Prose Works, with a Review, by Robert Fletcher,  
     royal 8vo. 1847
- 1496 ——— Prose Works, 3 vols. (B. S. L.)
- 1849 Montaigne, Michael de—Works of, edited by Wm. Hazlitt, royal  
     8vo. 1845  
     Biography—Essays—Letters—Journey through Ger-  
     many and Italy, &c.
- 2188 Paley, Dr. William—Works ; with Notes and Illustrations, by  
     James Paxton, M.D., 5 vols. 8vo. 1845  
     Vol. 1. Evidences of Christianity.  
     “ 2. Moral and Political Philosophy.  
     “ 3. Horæ Paulinæ, and Clergyman's Companion.  
     “ 4. Natural Theology.  
     “ 5. Sermons.
- 1567 Parr, Dr. Saml.—Works ; with Memoirs of his Life and Writings,  
     and a Selection from his Correspondence, by J. Johnson,  
     D.D., 8 vols. 8vo. 1828  
     Vol. 1. Memoirs.  
     “ 2. Sermons and Discourses.  
     “ 3. Tracts ; Political and Classical.  
     “ 4. Character of C. J. Fox—Inscriptions.  
     “ 5, 6. Sermons.  
     “ 7, 8. Correspondence.
- Percy Anecdotes—Original and Select, by Sholto and Ruben Percy,  
     20 vols. 18mo.
- 2433 Vol. 1. Humanity—Beneficence.  
 2434 “ 2. Eloquence—Patriotism.  
 2435 “ 3. Youth—Enterprise.

- Percy Anecdotes, Original and Select, by Sholto and Ruben Percy,  
20 vols. 18mo.
- 2436 vol. 4. George IV.—Fine Arts.  
 2437 “ 5. Captivity—Exile.  
 2438 “ 6. Science—Literature.  
 2439 “ 7. Heriosm—War.  
 2440 “ 8. Justice and Crime.  
 2441 “ 9. Instinct—Ingenuity.  
 2442 “ 10. Humour—Eccentricity.  
 2443 “ 11. Imagination—Genius.  
 2444 “ 12. Fidelity—Honour.  
 2445 “ 13. Hospitality—Conviviality.  
 2446 “ 14. The Bar—The Senate.  
 2447 “ 15. Shipwreck—Travelling.  
 2448 “ 16. Pulpit—Integrity.  
 2449 “ 17. Stage—Music.  
 2450 “ 18. Industry and Commerce.  
 2451 “ 19. Fashion—Pastime.  
 2452 “ 20. Women—Domestic Life.
- 1592 Pope, Alex.—Works ; with Notes and Illustrations by Himself and  
 others, edited by Wm. Roscoe, Esq., 8 vols. 8vo. 1847  
 Vol. 1. Life.  
 “ 2. Pastorals—Translations—Imitations of English  
 Poets—Windsor Forest—Criticism, and Rape  
 of the Lock.  
 “ 3. Epistles—Miscellanies—Epitaphs—The Dunciad.  
 “ 4. Essay on Man—Moral Essays—Satires.  
 “ 5. Satires—Fugitive Pieces—Fragments.  
 “ 6, 7, 8. Letters and Correspondence.
- 1053 ——— Miscellaneous Works, 6 vols. 18mo. 1733  
 Scott, Sir W.—Miscellaneous Prose Works, 28 vols. 12mo. 1846
- 1594 Vol. 1. Life of John Dryden.  
 “ “ 2. Memoirs of Swift.  
 “ “ 3, 4. Memoirs of Eminent Novelists, &c.  
 “ “ 5. Paul’s Letters.  
 “ “ 6. Essays on Chivalry, &c.  
 “ “ 7. Provincial Antiquities.  
 “ “ 8—16. Life of Napoleon, 9 vols.  
 “ “ 17—21. Criticism, &c., 5 vols.  
 “ “ 22—28. Tales of a Grandfather, 7 vols.
- 1678 Smith, Rev. Sydney — Works ; Critical Essays — Reviews, &c.,  
 8vo. 1850
- 3535 Smollett, Tobias—Works ; with Memoir, by Thomas Roscoe, royal  
 8vo. 1849

- Southey, Dr. Robt.—Common-place Book, edited by Jno. Wood  
Warter, B. D., 3 vols. 8vo. 1849
- 1784 First Series—Choice Passages—Moral, Religious, Political, Philosophical, Historical, Poetical, and Miscellaneous.
- 1785 Second Series—Special Collections—Ecclesiasticals, or Notes and Extracts on Theological Subjects.
- 1786 Third Series—Analytical Readings in, and Illustrations of, English History.
- 2490 ——— Essays ; Moral and Political, 2 vols. 12mo. 1832
- 3489 ——— Omniana, 2 vols. 18mo. 1842
- 1788 ——— The Doctor, edited by John Wood Warter, B. D., 8vo. 1848
- 1770 Sterling, John — Essays and Tales, with a Memoir of his Life, by Julius Charles Hare, 2 vols. 8vo. 1848
- 3218 Sterne, Lawrence—Works, 6 vols.  
Vols. 1, 2. Tristram Shandy.  
“ 3, 4. Sentimental Journey.  
“ 5, 6. Sermons, &c.
- 3533 Swift, Jonathan, D.D.—Works of, with Memoir by Thomas Roscoe, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 1848
- 2227 ——— The Tale of a Tub, 18mo.
- 1640 Wilmott, Rev. Robt. Aris—Precious Stones—Aids to Reflection, from Prose Writing of the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Centuries, 12mo. 1850
- 1641 ——— A Journal of Summer Time in the Country, 12mo. 1849



## CLASS V.

# GENERAL LITERATURE.

### SECTION VII.

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

##### 1—*German Works.*

- |      |  |      |
|------|--|------|
| 2909 | Abentblatt, Nro. 13—(The Evening Paper, No. 13.)   | 1811 |
| 2899 | Auswahl der Geistvollsten Romane des Auslanders. "Elise Du-<br>menil" der Marquise Von Montelambert. (Choice Selec-<br>tion of the best Foreign Romances.) 1st and 3rd vols. |      |
| 2903 | Bayard—Ein Schauspiel in fünf Akten, von August von Kotzebue.  | 1801 |
| 2931 | Bersuch einer völlig Zweckmaszigen Theaterschule oder der einzig<br>richtigen Kunst und Methode.   | 1818 |
| 2928 | Bruchstucke einer Keise durch Franckreich im Frühling und<br>Sommer, 1799. Von Ernst Moritz Arndt. Vols. 2 and 3.  | 1802 |
| 2907 | Cato—Trauerspiel in fünf Acten. (Cato, a Tragedy in 5 Acts.)   |      |
| 2935 | Charakteristik der Siebenjahrigen Krieges. (History of the Seven<br>Years' War.) Berlin.   | 1802 |
| 2927 | Das Petschaft eine Abentheuerliche Geschichte. (The Seal, an ad-<br>venturous History.) 2 vols. in 1. Frankfort.   | 1797 |
| 2936 | Der Frau Maria le Prince de Beaumont, lehrreiches Magazin für<br>junge leute besonders Junges Frauenzimmer. (Magazine<br>for Youth of both Sexes, 8vo.) Wien.                | 1775 |
| 2906 | Die Räuber ein Trauerspiel, von F. Schiller. (The Robber, by F.<br>Schiller.)  | 1802 |
| 2898 | Die Plappertasche, Bonmots, Anekdoten, und Lacherlichkeiten.<br>(The Gossip Book of Bon-motts, &c.)  | 1813 |
| 2905 | Don Quixote und Sancho Panza, oder Die Hochzeit des Gamacho.<br>Von August Klingemann.   | 1815 |
| 2922 | Dramatische Werke, von August Lafontaine.  | 1805 |

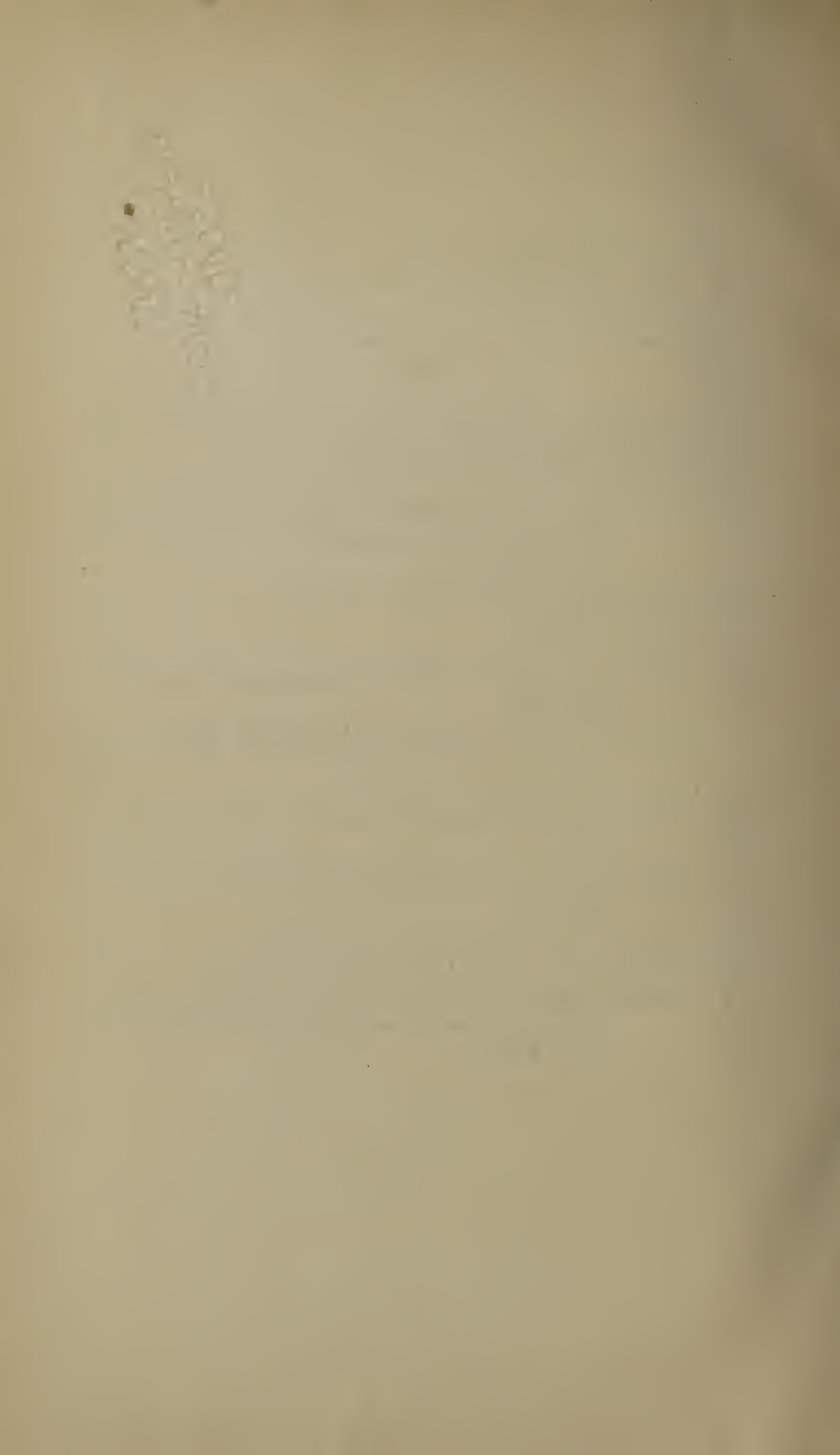
- 2910 Englische und Deutsche Gespräche. (English and German Phrase Book.)
- 2913 Entschlossenheit und Liebe. (Resolution and Love.)
- 2912 Epigrammen und andere Gedichte, von Albrecht Wittenberg. (Epigrams and other Fables and Tales.) 1779
- 2925 Friedrich Julius Lebensjahre und endliche Bildung—ein Roman für die elegante Welt, herausgegeben, von Julius Werden. (The Year of One's Life, and Last Fashion ; a Romance of the Fashionable World, vol. 1.) 1803
- 2933 Gallerie Historischer Gemählde, aus den Achtzehnten Jahrhundert—ein Handbuch für jeden Tag des Jahres, von Samuel Baur. (Historical Gallery of Portraits in the 18th Century—a Handbook to Every Day in the Year, by Samuel Baur, 6 vols., the 5th and 6th are entitled "Characterzeichnungea Interessanter Menschen.") Hof. 1805
- 2901 Geschichte des Dreissigjährigen Kriegs. (History of the Thirty Years' War,)—von Lorenz Westenrieder. 1804
- 2900 Gedichte—von Friedrich Cramer. (Poems by F. Cramer.) 1816
- 2904 Hamlet—Trauerspiel in Sechs Aufzügen, von William Shakespear.
- 2962 Historisches Jahrbuch auf das Jahr. 1803
- 2916 Humoristische Reise durch ein Hochseliges Königreich. (A Humorous Journey through a defunct Kingdom, by Peter Hilarius.)
- 2920 Ida und Claire, oder die Freundinnen aus den Ruinen, von Julie Berger. (Ida and Claire, or the Friends in Ruin, 2nd vol.) 1808
- 2914 Interessante Züge, Schilderungen und Schreckensscenen aus dem Kriege der Franzosen in Russland. 1812
- 2908 Karl von Hohenstein und Mathilde von Lilienthal—(a Tale of the First Engagement of Frederick the Great, 2nd. vol.) 1810
- 2934 La Peyrouse Reise um der Welt. (La Perouse's Voyage round the World,) by M. Chr. Schulz.
- 2921 Moralische Anekdoten, von S. E. Wagener. (Moral Anecdotes.) 1804
- 2924 Natalia—von Verfasser der Novelle Carlo, 2nd vol. Leipzig. 1803
- 2982 Neue Briefe über die Französische Revolution, von Miss Williams, Christie, und Francis Stone. (Short Account of the French Revolution,) 2 vols. Berlin. 1794
- 2923 Neue Erzählungen, von F. Gleich. (The New Historian.) Leipzig. 1818
- 2897 Neuester Theatralischer Ruzsknacker.
- 2919 Neueste Moralische Erzählungen, von A. Lafontaine. (Moral Tales.)
- 2930 Reise Durch Frankreich vor und nach der Revolution, von A. Riem.

- 2929 Ansichten von Paris. (Travels in France, before and after the Revolution, and Sights in Paris.)
- 2918 Reise durch Schlesien im Jahre, 1801. (Journey through Schlesien in 1801.) 1st vol.
- 2926 Schilderung Friedrichs des Grosken, nach ben Anecdoten, seines öffentlichen und Privatlebens entworfen, von S. F. Bourdais. (Anecdotes of Frederick the Great.) Berlin. 1788
- 2911 Uebersessung eines Bruchstucks aus bem Achtzehrten Buche des Polybius. (Translations of Parts of the 18th Book of Polybius.) 1806
- 2115 Vaterlandische Keisen. (Travels by Water.) 1805
- 2896 Winke uber das Studium der Witterungsprognostick—Bon J. C. Segesser. (The Weather Prophesier.) 1817
- 2917 Zaide, von Friedrich Schulz. 1790
- 2503 Mercantile Letters for the use of Germans, 12mo,
- 1055 Correspondence for German Merchants, 12mo.



## ADDENDA.

- 
- \* American Vegetarian and Health Journal, vol. 1. 1851
- \* Art Union—Illustrated Catalogue of the Great Exhibition, 4to.
- 1267 Didron, M. — Christian Iconography; or the History of Christian Art in the Middle Ages, translated by E. J. Millington, 2 vols. (B.I.L.)
- 1433 Gay, Lussac M.—Cours de Chimie, 2 vols. 8vo. 1828
- \* Holy Bible, The; 4to. 1610
- \* Ditto, ditto; 8vo. 1608
- \* Irish Railway Commission: Plans of Railways, and Atlas of Physical Maps.
- 1434 James, G. P. R.—Life and Times of Louis the Fourteenth, 2 vols. (B.S.L.) 1851
- 878 Life of Conde the Great, by Lord Mahon.
- 3224 Life of Napoleon Bonapatre, from the most Authentic Sources, 18mo. 1839
- \* Official, Descriptive, and Illustrated Catalogue of the Great Exhibition, 4to.
- 2515 Pearce, A. E.—Our Age and Our Country, 12mo. 1851
- 462 Prentice, A.—Tour in the United States, in 1848, 12mo.
- \* Public Works of Great Britain: Railways—Canals—Turnpike Roads—Ports and Docks; edited by F. W. Simms, S.C., folio. Weale.



## WORKS FOR REFERENCE IN THE READING ROOM.

---

- 1 Webster's English Dictionary, 4to.
- 2 O'Reilly's Irish and English Dictionary.
- 3 Barclay's English Dictionary, 4to.
- 4 Wilson's French and English Dictionary, 8vo.
- 5 Ainsworth's Latin and English ditto, 4to.
- 6 Donnegan's Greek and English Lexicon, 4to.
- 7 Flügel's English and German Dictionary, 8vo.
- 8 Flügel's German and English ditto, 8vo.
- 9 Knowles's English Dictionary.
- 10 11 Frey's Hebrew, Latin, and English Dictionary, 2 vols.
- 12 Pigot and Slater's Manchester and Liverpool Directory.
- 13 New Edinburgh Gazetteer, 8vo.
- 14 15 Halliwell's Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, 2 vols.
- 16 Haydn's Dictionary of Dates in History, 8vo.
- 17 Lempriere's Supplement to Classical Dictionary, 8vo.
- 18 Palmer's Pentaglot Dictionary, 8vo.
- 19 Walker's Universal Gazetteer, 1815.
- 20 Pigot's Manchester and Salford Directory, 1843.
- 21 22 Baines' Directory of Lancashire, 2 vols.
- 23 24 Baines' Directory of Yorkshire, 2 vols.
- 25 Dutch Dictionary.
- 26 English and Welsh Dictionary.
- 27 Blanc's Spanish and English Dictionary.
- 28 Lempriere's Classical Dictionary, 18mo.
- 29 Ditto ditto ditto, 8vo.
- 30 Ballintine's Latin Reading.
- 31 Introduction to the Latin Tongue.
- 32 Clark's Introduction to Latin.
- 33 34 Porny's French Grammar.
- 35 Perrin's Elements of French Conversation.
- 36 Hoppus's Practical Measurer.
- 37 Slater's Directory of Manchester and Salford, 1850.



*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

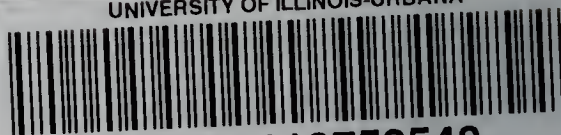








UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 119752548